

576/0/24/2-

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

Almanack.

FOR THE
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,
Dominion of Canada,
FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1891.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

SEE INDEX, PAGES 231 AND 235.

Published by the Proprietors,
McALPINE & BARNES,
HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, T. C. ALLEN & CO., KNIGHT & CO.
HALIFAX, N. S.

MACDONALD & CO., L^{td}. Plumbers, Steam and Hot Water
Engineers, Brass Founders, &c.
See Advertisement pages 230 and 233.

NATIONAL LIBRARY
CANADA
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

2

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

DANIEL CRONAN,

ESTABLISHED 1832.

GENERAL MERCHANT.

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

West India Produce, Fish, Oils, Etc.

FURS ! FURS ! FURS !

Unmanufactured SEAL SKINS and FURS for Exporta-
tion purchased at Highest Cash Value.

CRONAN'S WHARF, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the subscriber may rely on receiving
prompt and satisfactory returns by the following mail.

AUSTEN BROS.,

Railway, Colliery, & Gold Miners' Supplies,

HALIFAX, N. S.



THE best place in the Province to purchase **BELTING,**
MACHINE OILS, KEROSENE, and all Supplies.

HALIFAX.

[1891]

ANT.

te.

RS!

Exporta-

, N. S.

on receiving

plies,

LTING,
plies.

Lily of the Valley at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

3

H. H. FULLER & CO.

Sign of the Circular Saw.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

— WHOLESALE AND RETAIL —

GENERAL HARDWARE.

MILL, MINING,

— AND —

FISHING SUPPLIES.

— HEAD-QUARTERS FOR GOLD MINERS' GOODS. —

41 to 45 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

1866 -

Established
OVER 20 YEARS.

- 1891

— PURCHASERS OF —

FALL AND WINTER CLOTHING

Can get just what they want at

"BEE HIVE."

A good assortment of Ulsters, Overcoats and Reefers, Shirts and Drawers in endless variety.

TAILORING DEPARTMENT

Now complete, with all the latest Novelties.

Give us a Trial. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JAMES K. MUNNIS,

114 UPPER WATER STREET, - - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

WM. BANNISTER,

IMPORTER AND RETAIL DEALER IN



Watches, ÷ Clocks, ÷ Jewellery,

PLATED-WARE AND SPECTACLES.

Personal attention given to all Repairs. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

136 Granville Street, Halifax.

W. H. BANNISTER,
Optician,

(GRADUATE OF NEW YORK OPTICAL COLLEGE.)

136 - GRANVILLE STREET, - 136

HALIFAX, N. S.

1891.

1891.

HATS, CAPS AND FURS,

— AT —

JOHN H. PHILP'S,

82 Upper Water Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Opposite Tobin's South Wharf.)

SIGN OF BIG BLUE HAT.

BE SURE AND MAKE NO MISTAKE OF STORE.

Stock of Hats, Caps and Furs now complete, consisting of all the most fashionable colours and styles. Ladies' and Gentlemen's Kid Gloves and Mitts lined and trimmed with fur. Gentlemen's Fur Gauntlets, &c. Also,

Trunks, Valises, Carpet Bags, Hat Cases, &c.

WOLF AND OTHER ROBES.

These Goods are offered at the very lowest prices for Cash. Do not fail to call and get Bargains.

, HALIFAX.

[1891

ER,
IN
ewellery,
CLES.

Satisfaction

Halifax.

ER,

EGE.)

, - 136

1891.

URS,

, N. S.

A T.

the most
and Mitts

es, &c.

not fail to

ROSEBUDS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

5

A. Stephen & Son,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

❖ FURNITURE. ❖

The Leading House in the Maritime
Provinces for

PARLOR ❖ AND ❖ CHAMBER ❖ SUITES,

Chairs, Spring Beds, Mattresses, &c.

— ALSO —

CARPETS,

Floor Oilcloths, Linoleum, Hearth Rugs, Mats,
Window Poles, Curtains, Blinds, &c.

OUR CARPET AND HOUSE FURNISHING DEPARTMENT IS THE
MOST COMPLETE IN THE CITY.

✉ Correspondence solicited and promptly attended to.

Goods carefully packed for shipping.

A. STEPHEN & SON,

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Linen in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

DRY GOODS!

WHOLESALE.

MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
ST. JOHN, N. B.

— IMPORTERS OF —

British, French and German Goods,

JOBBERS of CANADIAN & AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS,

Manufacturers of Shirts of all kinds,

Ladies' and Misses' Straw Hats,

Men's and Boy's Straw Hats,

Blankets and Camp Blanketings,

Horse Blankets, Linings and Jumpers.

— DEPARTMENTS. —

Cloths and Tailors' Trimmings, Mantle Cloths, Dress Goods,

Ribbons, Laces, Corsets, Handkfs., Gloves, Hosiery,

Buttons, Braids, Small Wares, Dolls, Fancy Goods.

MILLINERY. — HATS, BONNETS, FEATHERS, FLOWERS
CRAPES, AND MILLINERY TRIMMINGS.

Flannels, Blankets, Mantles, Shawls, Knit Wool Goods,

Umbrellas, Parasols, Furs.

GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS.

SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, SCARFS, UNDERWEAR, OVERALLS, JUMPERS
SHIRTS AND DRAWERS.

Grey Cottons, White Cottons, Ticks, Prints, Shirtings, Cottonades, Gingham,
Linings, Jeans, Cottons, Flannels, Linens of all kinds, Towels, Table
Cloths, Napkins, Rollerings, Hessians and Osnaburges,
Velveteens, Muslins, Knitting Yarns of all kinds.

CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS, RUGS, CURTAINS, CRETONNES,
And HOUSE FURNISHINGS of all kinds.

Our Travellers visit all the principal towns in Nova Scotia at frequent
intervals. Prices low and terms liberal.

Orders by mail executed carefully and promptly.

Country merchants who have not hitherto been dealing with us, will find
it to their advantage to send us a trial order.

M. R. & A.

HALIFAX.

[1891]

S!

ISON,

oods,

CTURERS,

raw Hats,

Jumpers.

S.—

ss Goods,

osiery,

oods.

FLOWERS

MINGS.

Goods,

S.

JUMPERS

Ginghams,
Table

TONNES,

at frequent

, will find

& A.

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

7



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1891.

QUEEN VICTORIA, (£60,000 privy purse, other expenses, £385,000)	May 24, 1819..72
PRINCE CONSORT.....	Aug. 26, 1819
(Died Dec. 14, 1861).	
PRINCESS ROYAL, (£8,000)	Nov. 21, 1840..51
(Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, 8 children).	
PRINCE OF WALES, (£40,000)	Nov. 9, 1841..50
(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—	
Albert Vic. Christ. Edward.....	Jan. 8, 1864..27
George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....	June 3, 1865..26
Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....	Feb. 20, 1867..24
Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....	July 6, 1868..23
Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....	Nov. 26, 1869..22
Princess ALICE MAUD MARY	Apl. 25, 1843
(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).	
Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh) (£25,000)	Aug. 6, 1844..47
(Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 4 children)	
Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA, (£6,000)	May 25, 1846..45
(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).	
Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA, (£6,000)	Mar. 18, 1848..43
(Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).	
Prince ARTHUR WM. PATK. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught), (£25,000)	May 1, 1850..41
(Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).	
Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany).April 7, 1853	
(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, (£6,000), died March 28, 1884, 3 children).	
Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FRO., (£6,000).....	Apl. 14, 1857..34
(Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg, 2 children.)	
DUKE OF CUMBERLAND	Sep. 21, 1845..46
DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, (£12,000)	Mar. 26, 1819..72
DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG, (£3,000)	July 19, 1822..69
DUCHESS OF TECK, (£5,000).....	Nov. 27, 1833..58

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

M. S. BROWN & CO., GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

8

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

CHAS. H. HARVEY,

— IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN —

GROCERIES, FRUITS,

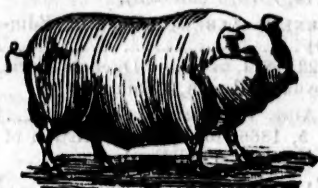
Etc. Etc. Etc.

General Commission Merchant.

10 & 12 SACKVILLE ST., - HALIFAX, N. S.

WEST INDIA PRODUCE A SPECIALTY.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

GEORGE HIRSCHFELD,

— MANUFACTURER OF —

Sausages and Bolognas

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALWAYS ON HAND — FRESH AND CORNED PORK, HAMS, BACON, AND A VARIETY OF SMOKED AND CORNED MEATS.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

FISHING VESSELS SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE.

214 Argyle Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

[1891]

EY,

ITS,

nant.

X, N. S.

LT.Y.

AKER.

D,

gnas

ON, AND A

NOTICE.

S.

1891]

ALMANACK.

9

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$40,000)—His Excellency The Right Honourable **FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY**.
Secretary, Major and Hon. C. R. W. Coville, Grenadier Guards.
Aides-de-Camps, Hon E. Stanley, Grenadier Guards; Hon G. H. Walsh, Grenadier Guards, Lt.-Col. H. R. Smith.

DOMINION OF CANADA.—PRIVY COUNCIL.

Rt Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Premier and Minister of Railways—(\$8,000).

Hon Geo. E. Foster, Minister of Finance—(\$7,000).
" Sir Hector Langevin, Minister of Public Works—(\$7,000).
" Sir Adolphe Caron, Minister of Militia—(\$7,000).
" John Costigan, Minister of Inland Revenue—(\$7,000).
" John Carling, Minister of Agriculture—(\$7,000).
" J. G. Haggart, Postmaster-General—(\$7,000).
" Mackenzie Brwell, Minister of Customs—(\$7,000).
" C. H. Tupper, Minister of Marine and Fisheries—(\$7,000).
" Sir John Thompson, Minister of Justice—(\$7,000).
" J. A. Chapleau, Secretary of State—(\$7,000).
" Edgar Dewdney, Minister of the Interior—(\$7,000).
" C. C. Colby, President of the Privy Council—(\$7,000).
" Frank Smith (without portfolio.)
" J. J. C. Abbott (without portfolio.)

Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

<i>Hon. Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.</i>	<i>Hon. William B. Vail.</i>
<i>" William McDougall, C.B.</i>	<i>" David Mills.</i>
<i>" Sir Wm. P. Howland, C.B.</i>	<i>" Sir Richard Cartwright.</i>
<i>" Sir Adams Archibald, C.M.G.</i>	<i>" C. A. P. Pelletier.</i>
<i>" Peter Mitchell.</i>	<i>" Richard W. Scott.</i>
<i>" Sir Edward Kenny, Kt.</i>	<i>" W. Laurier.</i>
<i>" Theodore Rebitaille.</i>	<i>" Edward Blake.</i>
<i>" Hugh McDonald.</i>	<i>" Alfred G. Jones.</i>
<i>" Sir Antoine Dorion.</i>	<i>" G. Baby.</i>
<i>" W. Ross.</i>	<i>" James Macdonald.</i>
<i>" D. A. Macdonald.</i>	<i>" L. R. Masson.</i>
<i>" T. Fournier.</i>	<i>" J. C. Aikins.</i>
<i>" Felix Geoffrion.</i>	<i>" Sir David L. Macpherson.</i>
<i>" David Laird.</i>	<i>" Sir Samuel L. Tilley, K.C.M.G.,</i>
<i>" Alexander Mackenzie.</i>	<i> Lt.-gov. New Brunswick.</i>
<i>" Rodolphe Laflamme.</i>	

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker.....*Hon G. W. Allan.*
Clerk—E. J. Langevin; *Clerk Assistant*—James Adamson; *Chaplain*—Ven. Archdeacon Lauder, D. C. L.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.—10 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon Robert Barry Dickey,</i>	<i>Hon R. P. Grant.</i>
<i>" William Miller,</i>	<i>" W. J. Almon, M. D.</i>
<i>" Alex McFarlane,</i>	<i>" Thos McKay.</i>
<i>" H. A. N. Kaulbach,</i>	<i>" Wm McDonald.</i>
<i>" L. G. Power,</i>	

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Repairers of Fine Watches and Jewellery, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

10

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Canada Paper Co'y,

MONTREAL AND TORONTO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

WHITE & TINTED WRITINGS,

ENVELOPE AND COVER PAPERS,

White, Toned *and* Tinted Book Papers,

NEWS, PRINT,

— AND —

POSTER PAPERS.

BLEACHED & UNBLEACHED MANILLA.

HOSIERY AND WINDOW BLIND PAPERS.

COATED BOOK AND LITHO. PAPERS.

ENVELOPES of all kinds,

SHIPPING TAGS,

BILL HEADS,

BRISTOL BOARDS, ETC.,

— ALSO, A FULL LINE OF —

PRINTERS' & BINDERS' REQUISITES.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—10 MEMBERS.

Hon Amos Edwin Botsford,
" William Hunter Odell,
" David Wark,
" Abner Reid McClellan,
" John Glaser,

Hon James Dever,
" J. D. Lewin.
" John Boyd.
" P. Poirier.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—4 MEMBERS.

Hon D. Montgomery,
" R. P. Hawthorne,

Hon Saml Prowse.
" G. W. Howlan.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

Hon Joseph F. Armand,
" William Henry Chénier,
" Jean Baptiste Guevremont,
" M. H. Cochrane,
" Pierre Baillargeon.
" A. E. Paquet,
" F. Pelletier,
" G. G. Stevens,
" E. E. B. De Boucherville.
" J. H. Bellerose,
" A. W. Ogilvie,
" J. R. Thibadeau,

Hon F. X. A. Trudel,
" T. Robitaille,
" P. A. DeBlois.
" Joseph Bolduc.
" A. Lacoste.
" J. J. Ross,
" J. J. C. Abbott.
" E. J. Price.
" G. A. Drummond.
" Edward Murphy.
" F. R. Masson.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

Hon David Reesor,
" D. MacInnes,
" Elijah Leonard,
" Sir David Lewis Macpherson,
" Billa Flint,
" George Wm Allan,
" F. Smith,
" R. Read,
" A. Vidal,
" R. W. Scott,
" John O'Donohue.

Hon G. C. McKindsey.
" F. Clemow.
" D. McMillan.
" M. Sullivan.
" Jas. Turner.
" Jas Robert Gowan,
" W. E. Sandford,
" L. McCallum,
" C. E. Casgrain,
" Samuel Merner.
" Peter McLaren.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon M. A. Girard,
" C. A. Boulton.

Hon J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

Hon W. J. Macdonald,

Hon T. R. McInnis.

Hon Jas. Reid.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

W. D. Perley,

| J. A. Loughheed.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

PICKFORD AND BLACK,

Steamship Agents,

— AND —

BROKERS,

51 Upper Water Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

— AGENTS FOR —

THE FURNESS LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S., AND LONDON, G. B.

The only line maintaining direct fortnightly sailings between London, G. B., and Halifax, N. S. Well ventilated spaces for FRUIT. Freight handled with care.

The Steamers of the above line have splendid accommodations for Passengers, with saloon and stateroom amidships, and carry a Stewardess.

THE DONALDSON LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S. AND GLASGOW.

THE BOSSIERE LINE OF STEAMERS,

BETWEEN HALIFAX, N. S., AND HAVRE.

MESSRS. THOMAS ROLANDSON & CO, London; MESSRS. SIEMENS BROS. & CO., LIMITED, London; MESSRS. FUNCH, EDYE & CO., New York.

THE COMMERCIAL CABLE COMPANY,

NEW YORK.

THE HALIFAX & NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO., Lt'd.

THE HALIFAX & WEST INDIA S. S. LINE.

Clerk-

Annap

Antig

so

Cape

D

Colche

K

Cumb

Digby

Guyth

Halifa

Alber

Carlet

Charle

Glouc

Kent-

Kings

North

Queer

King

R

Prince

Arger

Bagot

Beau

Beau

Belle

Berth

Don

Brom

Chan

Chan

Char

Chat

Chic

Com

Dore

Drum

Gasp

Hoch

Hun

Iber

Jacq

Jolie

ACK,

X, N. S.

MERS,

B.

London, G. B.,
t handled with

ons for Passen-
ess.

MERS,

RS,

SIEMENS

NY,

CO., Ltd.

LINE.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker *Hon Joseph Aldric Ouimet.*

Clerk—John George Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L. ; *Clerk Assistant*—F. Rouleau. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. Macdonell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—J. B. Mills,
Antigonish—*Hon Sir John Thompson*, K. C. M. G.
Cape Breton—H. F. McDougall,
D. McKeen.
Colchester—Sir Adams Archibald,
K. C. M. G.
Cumberland—A. R. Dickey.
Digby—H. L. Jones.
Guysborough—John A. Kirk.
Halifax—*Hon A. G. Jones*, T. E. Kenny

Hants—A. Putnam,
Inverness—Hugh Cameron.
Kings—F. W. Borden,
Lunenburg—Jas Eisenhaur,
Queens—Joshua N. Freeman,
Pictou—J. McDougald, *Hon C. H. Tupper.*
Richmond—E. P. Flynn,
Shelburne—Lieut.-General Laurie.
Victoria—John A. McDonald,
Yarmouth—John Lovitt.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—R. C. Weldon,
Carleton—F. H. Hale,
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmor,
Gloucester—Kennedy F. Burns.
Kent—E. H. Lezer.
Kings—*Hon George E. Foster.*
Northumberland—*Hon P. Mitchell,*
Queens—George F. Baird,

Restigouche—George Moffat,
St. John, city—John V. Ellis,
St. John, city and county—C. N Skinner, C. W. Weldon,
Sunbury—R. D. Wilmot, jr.
Victoria—*Hon John Costigan,*
Westmoreland—Josiah Wood.
York—Thomas Temple.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., P. A. McIntyre, J. E. Robertson,
Prince Co., James Yeo, S. F. Perry,

Queen's Co., Louis H. Davies, Wm Welsh.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, J. C. Wilson,
Bagot, Flavien Dupont.
Beauce, Joseph Godbout,
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,
Bellechasse, Guillaume Amyot.
Berthier, C. Beausoleil.
Bonaventure, L. J. Riopel,
Brome, Sydney A. Fiher.
Chambly, R. Prefontaine.
Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.
Charlevoix, Simon Ciron,
Chateauguay, Edward Holton.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, P. Couture.
Compton, Rufus H. Pope.
Dorchester, Honore J. J. B. Chouinard
Drummond and Arthabaska, J. Lavergne,
Gaspé, L. Z. Joncas,
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.
Iberville, Francois Bechard.
Jacques Cartier, D. Girouard,
Joliette, Hilaire Neveux.

Kamouraska, Alexis Dessaint,
Laprairie, Cyrille Doyon,
L'Assomption, Joseph Gauthier,
Laval, *Hon Joseph Aldric Ouimet*
Speaker,
Levis, Pierre M. Guay.
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.
Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rinfret.
Maskinonge, C. J. Coulombe,
Megantic, Geo Turcot,
Missisquoi, Daniel Bishop Meigs.
Montcalm, Olaus Therien,
Montmagny, P. A. Choquette,
Montmorency, L. G. Desjardins
Montreal, Centre, John Jos. Curran
Montreal East, A. T. Lepine,
Montreal, West, Sir Donald Smith,
K. C. M. G.
Napierville, Vacant.
Nicolet, Fabien Boisvert.
Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright
Pontiac, John Bryson
Portneuf, Vacant.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Bennett Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

14

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

A. C. COGSWELL, D.D.S. ARTHUR W. COGSWELL, M.D., D.D.S.

A. C. COGSWELL & SON, Surgeon Dentists.

NITROUS OXIDE GAS ADMINISTERED FOR PAINLESS
EXTRACTING OF TEETH.

105 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.
(Between Queen Hotel and Halifax Hotel.)

T. G. A. WILSON,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Boots, Shoes, Slippers and Rubbers,

WHITE FRONT SHOE STORE,
162 Granville Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

FARMERS' HOTEL, Corner Buckingham and Argyle Streets, HALIFAX, N. S.

HARRY GRAY, - - PROPRIETOR.

First-Class Restaurant

In connection, under the supervision of an experienced caterer.
Meals and Lunches at all hours.

AGENCY FOR SCHILTZ'S CELEBRATED MILWAUKEE LAGER BEER.
Telephone No. 604.

SHRU

1891

Quebe
Quebe
Riche
Richm
Rimor
Rouvi
St Hy
St Ma
St Jo
Shaf

Addin
Algon
Bothv
Brant
Brant
Brook
Bruce
Bruce
Cardw
Carlet
Cornw
Dunda
Durba
Durha
Elgin
Elgin
Essex
Essex
Front
Glen
Grenv
Grey
Grey
Haldi
Halto
Hami
Hasti
Hasti
Huro
Huro
Huro
Kent
King
Lamb
Lamb
Lana
Lana
Leeds
Leeds
Lenn
Linc
Lond

[1891]

L. M.D., D.D.S.

CON,

PAINLESS

N. S.

(L.)

N,

ubbers,

RE,

K, N. S.

TEL,

reets,

RIETOR.

d caterer.

GER BEER.

[1891]

ALMANACK.

15

Quebec, East, *Hon* Wilfred Laurier
Quebec, West, *Hon* Thos McGreavy
Quebec Co, *Hon* Sir Adolphe Caron
Richelieu, Joseph A. Massue.
Richmond and Wolfe, W. B. Ives
Rimouski, J. B. R. Fiset
Rouville, G. A. Gigault
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier
St Maurice, F. S. L. Desaulniers.
St John's, Francois Bourassa,
Shefford, Antoine Audet

Quebec, Centre, Francois Langellier
Sherbrooke, R. N. Hall
Soulanges, James W. Bain.
Stanstead, *Hon* Charles C. Colby
Temiscouata, P. E. Grandbois
Terrebonne, *Hon* J. A. Chapleau
Three Rivers, *Hon* Sir Hector Langevin
Two Mountains, J. B. Daoust
Vaudreuil, Hugh McMillan
Vercheres, *Hon* Felix Geoffrion
Yamaska, Fabien Vanasse

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, John W. Bell
Algoma, S. J. Dawson
Bathwell, *Hon* D. Mills.
Brant, N. R., James Somerville
Brant, S. R., W. Paterson
Brockville, John F. Wood
Bruce, E. R., Henry Cargill
Bruce, N. R., Alexander McNeill.
Bruce w. R., James Rowand.
Cardwell, Robt S. White
Carleton, Geo. L. Dickinson
Cornwall and Stormont, D. Bergin
Dundas, C. E. Hickey
Durham, E. R., H. A. Ward.
Durham, w. R., *Hon* Edward Blake
Elgin, E. R., John H. Wilson.
Elgin, w. R., Geo E. Casey
Essex, S. R., James Brien
Essex, N. R., James C. Patterson
Frontenac, *Hon* Geo. A. Kirkpatrick
Glengarry, P. Purcell
Grenville, S. R., Walter Shanly.
Grey, E. R., Dr. Thomis Sproule
Grey, N. R., Jas Masson
Grey, S. R., George Landerkin
Haldimand, W. H. Montague
Halton, John Waldie
Hamilton, Adam Brown, Alex McKay
Hastings, E. R., S. B. Burdett
Hastings, N. R., *Hon* Mackenzie Bowell
Hastings, w. R., Henry Corby
Huron, w. R., R. Porter
Huron, E. R., Peter MacDonald
Huron, S. R., John McMillan
Kent, A. Campbell
Kingston (city), Rt *Hon* Sir John
Macdonald, G.C.B.
Lambton, E. R., Geo Moncreiff
Lambton, w. R., James F. Lister
Lanark, N. R., Jos Jamieson
Lanark, S. R., *Hon* J. G. Haggart
Leeds & Grenville, N. R., C. F. Ferguson
Leeds, S. R., George Taylor
Lennox, Uriah Wilson
Lincoln and Niagara, J. C. Rykert
London (city), *Hon* J. Carling

Middlesex, N. R., Timothy Coughlin
Middlesex, E. R., J. H. Marshall
Middlesex, S. R., Jas Armstrong
Middlesex, w. R., W. F. Roome
Monck, Arthur Boyle
Muskoka, W. E. O'Brien
Norfolk, N. R., J. Charlton
Norfolk, S. R., David Tisdale
Northumberland, E. R., Edw Cochrane
Northumberland, w. R., Geo Guillet
Ontario, N. R., Frank Madill
Ontario, S. R., Wm Smith
Ontario, w. R., Jas D. Edgar.
Ottawa, (city), C. H. Mackintosh,
H. Robillard
Oxford, N. R., Jas. Sutherland
Oxford, S. R., *Hon* Sir Richard Cart-
Wright, K.C.M.G.
Peel, W. A. McCulla
Perth, N. R., S. R. Hesson
Perth, S. R., James Trow
Peterboro', E. R., John Lang
Peterboro', w. R., J. Stevenson
Prescott, Simon Labrosse
Prince Edward, J. M. Platt
Renfrew, N. R., Peter White.
Renfrew, S. R., John Ferguson
Russell, W. C. Edwards
Simcoe, N. R., Dalton McCarthy
Simcoe, E. R., Herman H. Cook
Simcoe, S. R., Richd. Tyrwhitt
Toronto Centre, G. R. R. Cockburn
Toronto, East, John Small.
Toronto, West, F. C. Denison, CMG,
Victoria, N. R., J. A. Barron
Victoria, S. R., Vacant.
Waterloo, N. R., I. E. Bowman
Waterloo, S. R., James Livingston.
Welland, John Ferguson
Wellington, C. R., A. Semple
Wellington, N. R., James McMullen
Wellington, S. R., James Innes
Wentworth, N. R., Thos. Bain
Wentworth, S. R., F. M. Carpenter
York, E. R., *Hon* Alex Mackenzie
York, S. R., Wm. Mulock
York, w. R., N. C. Wallace

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

16

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Army and  Navy Depot.

180 & 182 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX.

James Scott & Co.

THE PUREST AND FINEST QUALITY OF

WINES, LIQUORS, LIQUEURS,

ALES AND PORTER,

In the Province.

— A LARGE STOCK OF THE BEST —

General and Fancy Groceries

COLEMAN & CO.,

143 GRANVILLE STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

— IMPORTERS OF —

The Finest London Made Satin and Felt

HATS.

Also:—Ladies' and Gents FURS of every description. Sole
Leather Goods, &c.

J. W. NAYLOR,

— DEALER IN —

Stamped, Japanned, Plain and Pieced

TINWARE,

GALVANIZED WARE, WIRE GOODS, ETC.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

237 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Cups, Medals and other Prizes for Athletic Clubs, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

Cut Flo

1891

Lisgar
Marqu
Prover

Caribo
New V
Vanco

Assini
Assini

Liev
(\$9.00
Prid

Hon. V
" C
" J
" T
" A
" I
" I

Hon Jo
" Sa
" D

Loran
Charle
David
Hiram
W. H.
Geo. V
Samue
M. H.
W. H.
Duncan
Thos.
Isidor
John
Georg
Jason
H. H.

Peace

St., Halifax.

[1891

Depot.

IFAX.

Co.

OF
NEURS,
ER,

ceries

7.,
FAX, N. S.

Felt

ption. Sole

R,

Pieced

S, ETC.

N. S.

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

17

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Lisgar, Arthur W. Ross
Marquette, Robert Watson
Provencher, A. A. C. LaRiviere.

Saskirk, T. M. Daly
Winnipeg, W. B. Searth

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cariboo, Frank S. Barnard.
New Westminster, G. E. Corbould
Vancouver, David Wm Gordon

Victoria, T. Earle, E. G. Prior
Yale, J. A. Mara

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., Hon E. Dewdney
Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin

Alberta, D. W. Davis
Saskatchewan, D. H. MacDowall

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses),
(£9,000)—His Honor MALACHY BOWES DALY.
Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, N. S. M.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. William S. Fielding, M.P.P., *Premier and Provincial Secretary.*
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines.*
" J. W. Longley, M.P.P., *Attorney General.*
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.
" A. McGillivray,
" Danl. McNeill.
" D. C. Fraser, M.L.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, ... Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.

Hon John McKinnon Antigonish,
" Samuel Creelman Stewiacke,
" Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. Dartmouth,
Loran E. Baker, Esq Yarmouth,
Charles M. Francheville Esq. Guysborough.
David McCurdy, Esq Baddeck, C.B.
Hiram Black, Esq Amherst,
W. H. Owen, Esq Bridgewater.
Geo. Whitman, Esq Annapolis,
Samuel Locke, Esq Lockeport.
M. H. Goudge, Esq Windsor.
W. H. Ray, Esq Clementsport.
Duncan C. Fraser, Esq New Glasgow
Thos. L. Dodge, Esq Kentville
Isidore LeBlanc Arichat.
John McNeil, Esq Mabou
George H. Murray, Esq North Sydney
Jason M. Mack, Esq Liverpool.
H. H. Fuller Halifax.

Clerk, Albert Peters.

* * * The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

C. ROBSON & CO.,

→ Dry Goods Merchants. ←

WRITE for Patterns of the NEWEST DRESS MATERIALS, SILKS, VELVETS, RIBBONS, FRENCH CASHMERES, ULSTER and MANTLE CLOTHS, &c., &c.

Best makes in Sheetings, Pillow Cottons, Table Linen, Etc.

MOURNING GOODS.

GOSSAMER WATERPROOFS.

135 Granville Street, - - - HALIFAX, N. S.

"JOSEPHINE" KID GLOVES.

10 DISCOUNT FOR CASH.

GEORGE A. PYKE,

WHOLESALE GROCER,

— AND —

✦ COMMISSION MERCHANT. ✦

— DEALER IN —

West India Goods, Fish, Oils, &c.

HEAD OF CENTRAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

CO
ANNA
ANTIC
COLC
CUMB
CAPE
DIGBY
"
GUYS
HALIF
"
HANT
"
INVER
"
KINGS
"
LUNEN
"
PICTO
"
"
QUEEN
"
RICHM
"
SHELE
"
VICTO
"
YARM
"

Pro
Deput
Fairb
Phers
McAl
Sec
McAl

[1891]

ants.←

RIALS, SILKS,
R and MANTLE

e Linen, Etc.

S.

FAX, N. S.

OVES

KE,

ANT.+

&c.

ARF,

[1891]

ALMANACK.

19

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker... Hon. M. J. Power.

County.	Member.	Address.
ANNAPOLEIS	Hon J. W. Longley	Halifax.
"	H. H. Chute	Bear River.
ANTIGONISH	Hon Angus McGillivray	Antigonish.
"	C. F. McIsaac	Sydney.
COLCHESTER	F. A. Laurence	Truro.
"	Geo. Clarke	Tatamagouche.
CUMBERLAND	George W. Forrest	Amherst.
"	Wm Oxley	Oxford.
CAPE BRETON	Angus J. McDonald	Sydney.
"	Joseph McPherson	North Sydney.
DIGBY	Elia kim E. Tupper	Bear River.
"	A. M. Comeau	Meteghan River.
GUYSBOROUGH	A. F. Cameron	Sherbrooke.
"	Hamilton Morrow	Boylston.
HALIFAX	Hon W. S. Fielding	Halifax.
"	Hon M. J. Power	"
"	Wm Roche	"
HANTS	Allan Haley	Windsor.
"	Thomas B. Smith	"
INVERNESS	Hon D. McNeil	Port Hood.
"	John McKinnon	Whycocomagh.
KINGS	A. P. Welton	Avlesford.
"	Barclay Webster	Kentville.
LUNenburg	Hon Chas E. Church	Halifax.
"	J. D. Sperry	Petite Riviere.
PICTOU	James D. McGregor	New Glasgow.
"	Wm Cameron	Pine Tree.
"	Alex Grant	Stellarton.
QUEBENS	A. M. Hemeon	Liverpool.
"	Richard Hunt	Brookfield.
RICHMOND	Joseph Matheson	Lower L'Ardoise.
"	Capt Abram A. LeBlanc	Arichat.
SHELBURNE	Hon Thos. Johnson	Lockeport.
"	Chas H. Cahan	Halifax.
VICTORIA	John A. Fraser	Baddeck.
"	Dr J. L. Bethune	"
YARMOUTH	Wm. Law	Yarmouth.

Clerk, J. W. Ouseley. Asst. Clerk, T. B. Flint.
Messenger, John Fitzgerald.

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon W. S. Fielding, M.P.P.
Deputy Sec'y, Herbert Crosskill. Marriage License Clerk, Edwin C. Fairbanks. Clerk, Fred W. Dunn. Stenographer, Miss Mary MacPherson. Provincial Cashier, Wm K. Reynolds. Clerk, John McAloney.

Agriculture.

Secretary for Agriculture, Professor George Lawson. Clerk, John McAloney. Provincial Veterinary Surgeon, Wm Jakeman.

BOSTON

Marine Insurance Company.

Capital, - \$1,000,000 paid in.

Assets, - \$2,500,000.

INSURES HULLS, FREIGHTS, CARGOES,

Does only Marine Business. Issues Sterling Certificates payable BARING BROS., London.

Makes Prompt and Satisfactory Settlement of all Losses.

R. B. FULLER, PRESIDENT.

J. TAYLOR WOOD, AGENT,

70 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

W. BISHOP.

Halifax Marble Works.

73 & 75 BARRINGTON ST., - HALIFAX.



Manufacturer of
MONUMENTS,

in Marble, Polished Grey and Red Granite & Freestone.

Head Stones, Mural Tablets, Baptismal Fonts, etc., on hand and made to order.

ALL ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY SOLICITED.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Repairers of Fine Watches, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Co
Inspe
W. H
Engin
Depu

Cor
H. A
Surve
Barte
Breton
L. By
A. M
berlan
Harris
T. Ta
E. H
Jas F
John
Wm J
Foster
McKe
Queen
son;
Yarm

Vis
the Pr
Assem
churc
missio
Murre
Asst
A. S.
Dicks

Con
Mines
and S
M D.,
Visit
McKa
Don A
dent,
Puttn

Con
Arch
Dr. A
Roche
Libran

[1891

pany.

in.

MARGOES,

certificates

f all Losses.

AX, N. S.

P.

orks.

FAX.

anufacturer of

ONUMENTS,

Marble, Pol-
ed Grey and
d Granite &
estone.

Head Stones,
ral Tablets,
ptimal
onta, etc.,
n hand and
de to order.

ITED.

1891]

ALMANACK.

21

Department of Public Works and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church. *Deputy Commissioner and Inspector of Mines*, Edwin Gilpin, jr. *Chief Clerk and Accountant*, W. H. Browne. *Clerks*, W. J. Finlay and George Hall. *Provincial Engineer*, Martin Murphy. *Clerks*, F. W. W. Doane, W. M. Inglis. *Deputy Gold Comm'r*—Sherbrooke, Wm L. Pye.

Crown Land Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen. *Clerks*, Jas W. McKenzie and C. H. Carman. *Deputy Surveyors*—Annapolis, C. F. Armstrong, Bernard Calneek, Edw. Barteaux, jr.; Antigonish, Alex. McDonald, Hugh McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, Wm Routledge, Capt. Worgan; Colchester, R. L. Byers, Wm Faulkner, Wm G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml G. A. Morrison, D. A. Byers; Brookfield, Samuel P. Smith; Cumberland, Welwood McNah, jr., A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor and Geo C. Harrison; Digby, Anselm M. Comeau; Guysboro', W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett, Chas. W. Pye; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, E. H. Keating, H. W. Andrews, M. McL. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, Jas F. Hendry, Jas F. Anderson G. A. Bruce; Hants, James McKenzie, John A. McCallum; Inverness, Colin E. Chisholm, Arch D. McLellan, Wm J. McKeen, Jas A. Gillis; Kings, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzell; Pictou, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas S. Fraser, James Roy; Lorne, D. W. McDonald; Queens, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow; Richmond, John J. Robertson; Shelburne, James A. McKay; Victoria, Joseph S. McLean; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Lt.-Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Commissioner*, Hon C. E. Church, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Sec'y to Commissioner*, R. T. Murray. *Medical Superintendent*, Alexander P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S.E.; *Asst Superintendent*, George L. Sinclair, M.D. *Bursar and Storekeeper*, A. S. Hunt. *Housekeeper*, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. *Engineer*, R. D. Dickson.

Victoria General Hospital.

Commissioner—Hon C. E. Church, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*. *Secretary to Commissioner*—R. T. Murray. *Consulting Physicians and Surgeons*—W. J. Almon, M.D., Simon Fitch, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., W. S. Oliver, M.D., Hon Dr. Parker, Dr. Ternan, Dr. Wickwire. *Visiting Physicians and Surgeons*—Dr. Thomas R. Almon, Dr. N. E. McKay, Dr. M. Chishelm, Dr. M. A. Curry, Dr. Thos. Trenaman, Dr. Don A. Campbell, Dr. E. Farrell, Dr. J. F. Black. *Medical Superintendent*, H. S. Jacques, M.D. *Apothecary and Hospital Steward*, Mr C. E. Puttner. *Matron*, Miss J. A. Purdy. *Engineer*, James H. Dow.

Provincial Library.

Commissioners, His Honor M. B. Daly, Lieut.-Gov., Pres., Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., Hon L. G. Power, Hon J. W. Longley, M.B.C., Dr. Allison, LL.D., Rev. Principal Forrest, Judge Weatherbe, Wm. Roche, Hon D. C. Fraser. *Librarian*, F. Blake Crofton. *Assistant Librarian*, H. Piers.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Nova Scotia Brewery,

HALIFAX, N. S.

A. KEITH & SON,

PROPRIETORS.

*THEIR CELEBRATED XX AND XXX ALES AND
SUPERIOR STOUT ALWAYS IN STOCK.*

IN BOTTLE, HHD, HALF HHD, AND SMALLER PACKAGES.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH,

(LATE WALTER BARRON & CO.)

Custom & Tailors,

160 GRANVILLE STREET,

HALIFAX, - NOVA SCOTIA.

— IMPORTERS OF —

English Broad Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings,

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

Materials and Trimmings of the best quality used only under competent and experienced management.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH.

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

LILLE

1891

Chie
Com
and do
Provin

A. W.
C. Grin
J. W.
E. Dod
A. J. C
E. Cun
H. M.
Wm M
Chas E

D. Mc
Clar. N
Donald
Chas S
Arch M

Wm M
R. Pur
Francis
Geo 'I.
W. A. M
Thos D
A. A. L
Leander
Jonatha
Barry I

J. Z. Bl
B. S. S
Levi Bo
Fred Yo
Arch Fr
James
J. W. C
Benj Ba
H. S. S

D. G. R
John G
R. R. M
M. J. P
N. Leva
C. E. R

[1891

wery,

SON,

ALES AND
STOCK.

R PACKAGES.

OSH,

lors,

COTIA.

trousers,

only under com-

OSH.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

23

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.
Commissioner for examining, preserving, and arranging ancient records
and documents, illustrations of the History and progress of Society in the
Province, Thos. B. Akins, D.C.L.

Marriage License Issuers.

ANNAPOLIS.

A. W. Corbitt.....Annapolis.
C. GrimmSpringfield.
J. W. James.....Lawrencetown.
E. DodgeBridgetown.
A. J. Oakes.....New Albany.
E. Cummings.....Wilmot.
H. M. Irvine.....Granville Ferry.
Wm MillerMiddleton.
Chas E. Spurr.....Round Hill.

ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan.....Lochaber.
Clar. N. Harrington. Antigonish.
Donald Gillis.....Glen Alpin.
Chas S. Stropie....Dayfield.
Arch McPhie.....Up. South River.

COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully.....Truro.
R. Purvis.....Tatamagouche.
Francis Cox.....Upper Stewiacke.
Geo T. Bates.....Middle do
W. A. McLaughlin Economy.
Thos D. Crowe....Port au pique.
A. A. Durning.....Acadia Mines.
Leander Drysdale. New Annan.
Jonathan Morrison Folly Village.
Barry P. Hill.....Great Village.

CUMBERLAND.

J. Z. Bliss.....Amherst.
B. S. Seaman.....Wallace.
Levi Borden.....Pugwash.
Fred Yorke.....Parrsboro.
Arch Fraser.....River Philip.
James Ward.....Advocate Harbor.
J. W. Cove.....Spring Hill.
Benj Baird.....River Hebert.
H. S. Smith.....Oxford.

CAPE BRETON.

D. G. Rigby.....Sydney Mines.
John Gillis.....Sydney.
R. R. Morrison.....Gaberus.
M. J. Phoran.....N. Sydney.
N. Levatte.....Louisburg.
C. E. Rees.....Cow Bay.

DIGBY.

C. D. Jones.....Weymouth.
Milton Haines.....Freeport.
John C. Morse.....Sandy Cove.
Charles Hicks.....Westport.
V T. Hardwicke.....Bear River.
H. C. Ruggles.....Tiverton.
George J. Hoyt....Wewm'th Bridge.
W. B. Stewart.....Digby.

GUYSBORO.

J. McG. Cunningham, Guyaboro.
Sarah J. Tate.....Canso.
M. Archibald.....Glensig.
W. H. Wyde.....Port Mulgrave.
J. H. Macdonald.....Sherbrooke.
Sam'l Creighton.....Liscomb.
Allan McMillan.....Isaac's Harbor.

HALIFAX.

S. Selden.....Halifax.
J. Kirker.....Quoddy.
J. S. Brine.....French Village.
R. A. Kaulbach.....Mid Musquo'bolt.
J. S. Stewart.....Upper do
A. W. Shatford.....Hubbard's Cove.
Jas E. Conrod.....Spry Bay.
J. L. Griffin.....Preston.
M. McFarlane.....Sheet Harbor.

HANTS.

A. Roy.....Maitland.
P. S. Burnham.....Windsor.
J. W. Stevens.....Walton.
W. H. Porter.....Hantsport.
J. F. Cochran.....Newport.
A. Kirkpatrick.....Shubenacadie.
Wm Glen.....Cheverie.
Wm Murdoch.....Gore.
Robt Faulkner.....Burnt Coat.

INVERNESS.

A. H. Sutherland..Port Hastings.
A. M. Ross.....N. E. Margaree.
L. McDougall.....Whycocomagh.
M. T. Blanchard....Ft Hawkesbury.
Chas A. Fraser....Lake Ainslie.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

24 RELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891]

J. LYLE. A. M. JACK. H. H. BELL.

W. L. LOWELL & CO.
Bankers, Brokers,
AND INSURANCE AGENTS.
 — DEALERS IN —
 Exchange, Bullion, Foreign and Uncurrent Monies.
 Stocks, Bonds and Debentures for sale.
 Special attention given to Investments.

BUY AND SELL STOCKS, BONDS, &c., IN THE MONTREAL,
 TORONTO, BOSTON, AND NEW YORK MARKETS.
 Attention is called to the **Mortgage Loan Debentures** guaran-
 teed of the
American Banking and Trust Co., 6%,
Maricopa Loan and Trust Co., 8%,
 As offering a good rate of INTEREST with UNDOUBTED SECURITY.
 COUPONS cashed without charge.

— AGENTS FOR —
 Aetna Insurance Company,
 Hartford Fire Insurance Company,
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Company,
 (FIRE AND LIFE.)
 Aggregate Capital and Assets over \$50,000,000.
 Insurance Effected on most favorable terms for 1 or 8 years. Isolated farm
 risks written at $\frac{1}{2}\%$ for 1 year, or 1% for 8 years.

Telephones Nos. 373 and 594. **165 HOLLIS ST.**

JACK & BELL,
 Proprietors Chemical Fertilizer Works.
 OFFICE AND TELEPHONES SAME AS ABOVE.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

H. H. BELL.

CO.

ENTS.

nt Monies.

Investments.

MONTREAL,
ARKETS.

tures guaran-

6%

ED SECURITY.

Company,

00,000.

olated farm

IS ST.

orks.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

25

Alex McPhie.....West Bay.
Neil McMillan... S. end L. Ainslie.
Alex D. McLean ..Strathlorne.
Alex C. Thompson..Port Hood.
Jno. A. McAulay ..S. side R. Denys
Jas F. McDonald ..Orangevale.

KINGS.

Geo V. Rand.....Wolfville.
H. C. Masters, MD..Berwick.
H. V. B. Farnsworth..Aylesford.
C. R. Dickie.....Canning.
H. Porter.....Cold Brook.
Alex McInnes.....Kentville.
E. A. DavisonGasperaux.
Wm Sweet.....Billtown.
A. C. Van Buskirk..Kingston Station.
W. W. Pineo.....Waterville

LUNenburg.

Mrs Smith.....Chester.
L. Knaut..... Mahone Bay.
J. M. RudolfLunenburg.
Jos Whitford.....Bridgewater.
J. D. Sperry.....Petite Riviere.
Robt BarasNew Germany.
O. S. Elliott.....New Ross.
Rev E. RoyBlandford.
Jas McKeanLaHave Ferry.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison S. Gut St. Anna.
R. Elmsley.....Baddeck.
D. McDonaldCape North.
Jno A. Fraser Big Bras d'or.
Ken. McKenzie ... Boularderie.
H. McLeod Englishtown.
Lauchlan Beaton ..Boularderie.
Colin Munro
John E. McLeod ..Ingonish.
John Matheson ... Little Narrows
Richard E. Burke. Cape North.

PICtOU.

E. Q. McPhail....Pictou.
Donald Gray.....Stellarton.
Wm Fraser.....New Glasgow.
Alex. CameronDurham.
Wm Munro.....West River.
Wm RedmondRiver John.
D. Balfour.....Westville.
John M. Dunbar...Hopewell.

QUEENS.

J. R. Hall.....Brooklyn.
F. Cohoon.....Port Medway.
H. H. Mack.....Mill Village.
E. KemptonMilton.
Alex Cowie.....Liverpool.
Wm. H. ColeCaledonia.
Don. Campbell....Port Mouton.
Colin McLe d.....Brooklyn.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden...Arischat.
R. G. Morrison ...St Peters.
Norman M'Askill..Framboise.

SHELburnE.

X. A. Chipman....Lockeport.
R. H. CrowellBarrington.
Jas McGray.....Cape Island.
Nehemiah Kinney..Shag Harbor.
Chas A. McGray..Port La Tour.
Jas L. Nickerson ..Clark's Harbor.
John C. Morrison. Shelburne.
Enos C. SmithCape Sable Isl'd

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood.....Yarmouth.
A. S. Lent.....Tusket.
Jer Murphy.....Pubnico.
W. S. Porter.....Port Maitland.

AGENTS WANTED.

WE are looking for Good, Experienced Salesmen, to represent us in every town, township or county, in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Newfoundland.

We can guarantee you Books that will bring you large sales and big profits.

Our newest book is "the greatest look of the day"—Talmage's new Life of Christ—entitled: "**FROM MANGER TO THRONE.**"

Good territory still vacant, and waiting for you to occupy. We give agents exclusive territory.

If you think seriously of taking an agency, write to us as soon as possible, for terms, &c.

Our agents are making money. You can do the same.

ADDRESS:—S. F. HUESTIS,

METHODIST BOOK ROOM.

141 Granville St., HALIFAX, N. S.

Publishers' General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 180 Granville Street, Halifax.

26

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

W. & C. SILVER, CARPETS

— AND —

House Furnishing Goods.

All the newest designs in Wilton, Brussels, Tapestry, Hall
and Stair Carpets, Matting, &c. Best Scotch Oil
Cloths cut to measure. Immense stock of
Curtains, Curtain Poles, &c., &c.

MENS' CLOTHING A SPECIALTY.

Our "**CHAMPION BRAND**" are made on the premises and
thoroughly reliable. Also a large and well selected stock of

GENERAL DRY GOODS

At Prices not to be beaten.

Corner George and Hollis Sts., - - HALIFAX, N. S.

J. B. NEILY & CO.

Proprietors Liverpool Wharf,

Ship, Steamship, Freight, Insurance Agents and Brokers,

FORWARDING AGENTS,

Commission Merchants and Produce Dealers.

LIVERPOOL WHARF, HALIFAX, N. S.

MUMFORD BROS.

ESTABLISHED 1873.

PRODUCE COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
HALIFAX, N. S.

Mumford's Building, 46 & 48 Argyle Street.

Personal attention given to sales of all kinds of Country Produce.
Returns made promptly. Halifax Prices sent on application.

[1891]

ER,

oods.

y. Hall
Oil

TY.

emises and

S

X, N. S.

D.

Brokers,

ers.

NTS,

duce.

FERNS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

27

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon Sir Leonard Tilley, C.B., K.C.M.G.*

Prov. Aide-de-Camp, Major Gordon, R. I. S.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon James Mitchell, Prov. Secretary and Receiver General. Hon A. G. Blair, M.P.P., Premier and Attorney General. Hon I. W. Tweedie, M.P.P., Surveyor General. Hon P. G. Ryan, Chief Com'r Board of Works, Hon Wm Pugsley, jr., Solicitor General. Hon O. LeBlanc, M.P.P., and Hon A. Harrison, M.L.C. Hon Daniel McLellan, President of Council.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

President....*Hon Geo. F. Hill. Additional pay \$400.*

Hon Robert Young

" Thomas R. Jones

" Archibald Harrison

" James Ryan

" Francis Woods

" A. D. Richard.

Hon J. C. Barberie.

" F P Thompson.

" Daniel McLellan.

" Geo W. White.

" G. Hudson Flewelling

Clerk, Geo Botsford. *Clerk Assistant*, J. H. Phair. *Chaplain*, Rev F. Alexander. *Usher of the Black Rod*, John Perks. *Engrossing Clerk*, J. S. White.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

Speaker....*Hon A. S. White. Additional pay \$400.*

ALBERT COUNTY....*Hon Gaius S. Turner, Dr. Lewis.*

CARLETON COUNTY....*Dr. M. C. Atkinson, G. R. Ketchum.*

CHARLOTTE CO....*Hon. James Mitchell, George Hibbard, Wm Douglas and James Russell.*

GLOUCESTER "....*Hon Patrick Ryan, Joseph Poirier.*

KENT COUNTY.....*J. D. Phinney, Hon Oliver LeBlanc.*

KINGS "....*Hon W Pugsley, jr., Hon A. S. White, Dr Geo L. Taylor.*

MADAWASKA CO.*Levite Theriault.*

NORTH'MBLD "....*J. P. Burchill, James Robertson, John O'Brien and Hon L. J. Tweedie.*

QUEENS "....*Albert Palmer, Thomas Hetherington.*

RESTIGOUCHE "....*C. H. Labillois and Wm Murray.*

ST. JOHN CITY.....*Dr. Alward, J. C. Smith.*

ST. JOHN " and { *Dr. Stockton, H. A. McKeown, Jas Rourke,*
COUNTY.....*William Shaw.*

SUNBURY "....*W. E. Perley, Charles Harrison.*

VICTORIA "....*J. E. Porter.*

WESTMOR'L'D "....*Daniel L. Hanington, _____.*

YORK "....*Hon A. G. Blair, Wm Wilson, Dr. Moore and T. H. Colter.*

Clerk, H. B. Rainsford. *Clerk Assistant*, John Richards. *Chaplain*, Dr. McLeod. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, John Greives. *Engrossing Clerks*, C. W. Beckwith and A. J. Gregory.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 & 130 Granville St., Halifax.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

28

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

**IMPERIAL
FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
OF LONDON.**

Established - - - A. D. 1803.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - £1,200,000, or \$6,000,000.
TOTAL INVESTED FUNDS, - - - \$1,600,000, or \$8,000,000.

Insurance against Fire effected on all classes of insurable property at current rates. **THREE YEARS' POLICIES** issued on Private Dwellings, etc., at two annual rates.

This being a Fire Office only, the whole of its assets and uncalled Capital, amounting to over £3,000,000 stg., is available for the payment of Fire losses.

ERNEST F. DOYLE, Agent,

OFFICE, 164 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Telephone No. 459.

Sub-Agencies in all the principal Towns in the Province.



**FRESH AND SALTED CEEF,
VEGETABLES, &c.**



Fresh Mutton, Pork, Bread, Etc.

J. A. LEAMAN & CO.

— WHOLESALE AND RETAIL —

VICTUALLERS,

— AND —

Manufacturers of Canned Goods, Bolognas, &c.

6 to 10 BEDFORD ROW, HALIFAX, N. S.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

PANY

\$8,000,000.
\$8,000,000.

le property
on Private

d uncalled
ne payment

X, N. S

nce, 6



O.

S,

GC.

N. S.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor.—(\$7,000)—His Honor Hon J. S. Carvell.

Private Secretary.—F. Parker Carvell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—Hon Neil McLeod.

Hon James Clow.

" J. O. Arsenault,

" A. J. McDonald,

" H. L. McDonald,

Hon Donald Ferguson,

" James Nicholson,

" G. W. Bentley.

Clerk and Auditor—R. F. Delblois.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

President—Hon T. W. Dodd.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.—*Charlottetown and Royalty*—T. W. Dodd, *First District*—Wm Campbell. Angus B. Mackenzie. *Second District*—Jas. Nicholson, James Rosa.

KING'S COUNTY.—*First District*—Wm. Hooper, Thomas Kickham. *Second District*—Wm Poole, J. G. Scrimgeour.

PRINCE COUNTY.—*First District*—Joseph Murphy, B. Rogers. *Second District*—P. S. MacNutt, Alex. Laird.

Clerk, John Ball.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon Patrick Blake.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Charlottetown—Hon Neil McLeod, P. Blake.

First District—P. Sinclair, James M. Sutherland.

Second District—D. Farquharson, D. McKay.

Third District—Donald Ferguson, F. Peters.

Fourth District—H. C. McDonald, George Forbes.

KING'S COUNTY.

Georgetown—Hon D. Gordon, A. I. MacDonald.

First District—Jas R. McLean, John McLean.

Second District—John P. Sullivan, J. C. Underhay.

Third District—Hugh L. Macdonald, Cyrus Shaw.

Fourth District—James Clow, Angus McLeod.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District—J. A. Matheson, Bernard D. MacDonald.

Second District—Hon John Yeo, James W. Richards.

Third District—J. M. Montgomery, J. O. Arsenault.

Fourth District—Hon G. W. Bentley, J. H. Bell.

Fifth District—A. McMillan, D. Rogers.

Chief Clerk—Archd. McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—F. W. Hughes; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. McKenzie.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—Hon G. W. Bentley; *Attorney General*—Hon Neil McLeod; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands*—Hon G. W. Bentley; *Registrar of Deeds*—B. DesBrisay, Esq; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon H. L. McDonald; *Secretary of Public Works*, J. W. Morrison, Esq; *Queen's Printer*—John Coombs, Esq; *Supt of*

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

OAKS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER CENTRE PIECES, SIDE DISHES, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

30

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

DAVID ROCHE,

❖ Painter and Glazier, ❖

PAPER HANGER & DECORATOR.

Plain and
Ornamental
Lettering.

— IMPORTER OF —
ENGLISH, FRENCH,

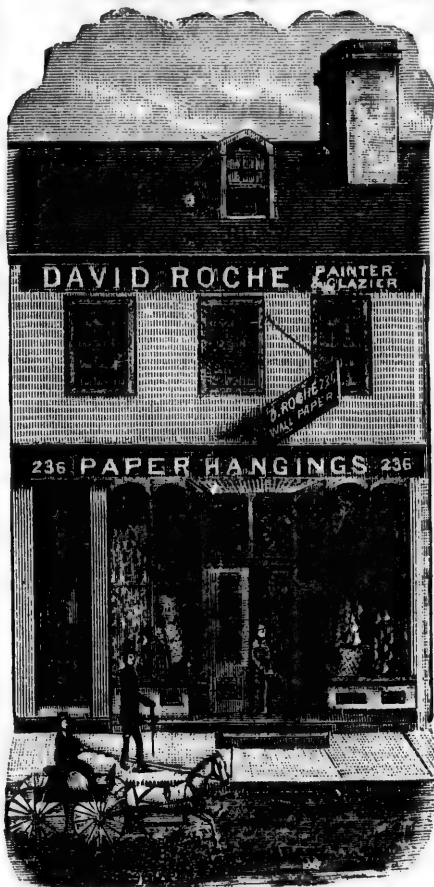
— AND —
AMERICAN
Paper - Hangings

— AND —
DECORATIONS.

Paints, Oils,
Varnishes,
Glass, Putty,
Brushes,
Dry Colors,
Smalts, Etc.

— AGENT FOR —
C. & J. POTTER'S
Paper - Hangings.

Orders from the
Country solicited.



234 - 236 ARGYLE ST., AND JACOB ST.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

er, ❖

nd
mental
ettering.

TER OF —
FRENCH,

ICAN
Hangings

TIONS.

shes,
s, Putty,
lors,
alts, Etc.

UR —
TER'S
gings.

from the
ted.

ST.,

Education—John Nicholson; *Sect'y to Supt of Education*—Rev D. McNeill;
Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown—R. T. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—
Hon Charles Young; *Legislative Librarian*—Edward Roach; *Asst Prot Sec*
and Treas—Arthur Newberry; *Asst Com of Crown and Public Land*—
Jos A. McDonald; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—S. S. Peterson.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Auguste Real Angers.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Lieut F. L. Lessard.
Private Secretary, F. de L. Tache.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Honore Mercier (*Premier*), *Commissioner of Agriculture*.
" *Pierre Garneau*, *Minister of Public Works*.
" *Geo Duhamel*, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.
" *Joseph Shehyn*, *Treasurer*.
" *J. E. Robidoux*, *Attorney General*.
" *Chas Langelier*, *Secretary and Registrar*.
" *David A. Ross*, *President of the Executive Council*.
" *A. Boyer*, *Member of Cabinet*.
Clerk, Gustave Grenier.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker.....*Hon Henry Starnes*.

<i>Hon James Kew Ward</i>	Victoria,
" <i>Wilfred Prevost</i>	Rigaud,
" <i>Louis Sylvestre</i>	De Lanaudiere,
" <i>Henry Starnes</i>	De Salaberry,
" <i>F. E. Gilman</i>	Wellington,
" <i>P. Boucher de La Bruere</i>	Rougemont,
" <i>J. A. Dorion</i>	Sorel
" <i>Thomas Wood</i>	Bedford,
" <i>J. G. Laviolette</i>	DeLorimier,
" <i>J. Hearn</i>	Stadacona,
" <i>David A. Ross</i>	Golfe.
" <i>Elizee Dionne</i>	Grandville,
" <i>Pierre Garneau</i>	De la Durantaye
" <i>Guillaume Bresse</i>	The Laurentides,
" <i>F. X. M. Larue</i>	La Salle.
" <i>J. J. Ross</i>	Shawinigan,
" <i>F. X. O. Methot</i>	De La Valliere,
" <i>Horace Archambeault</i>	Repentigny,
" <i>David Marcil</i>	Milles-Isles,
" <i>George Bryson</i>	Inkerman,
" <i>Hon Chs. Boucher de Boucherville</i>	Montarville.
" <i>Louis Tourville</i>	Alma
" <i>Chas N. Cormier</i>	Kenebec.

Clerk L. H. Frechette. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, S. S. Hatt. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Paul Blavin.

DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE CO. LIMITED.

OFFICE: Queen Building, Hollis St., HALIFAX.

Branch Office: Deep Water Terminus, (Long Wharf.)

This Company's Cables are landed in Halifax Harbour, affording direct and independent communication with Europe.

Cablegrams to United Kingdom, France and Germany,

25 CENTS PER WORD.

Messages accepted for all parts of *EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA.*

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting via Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$80,000,000. Head Office, 145 B'dway, New York. Pres't., Norvin Green. V. Pres'dt. and Genl. Manager, T. T. Eckertt. V. Pres'dts, Geo J. Gould, Robt C. Clowry, I. Van Horne. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. Supd'. Eastern Division, C. A. Tinker.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, D. C. Dawson. Accountant, A. E. Hoyt. Clerks, C. S. Barss, C. Smith, G. L. Adamore, W. L. McLaughlin. Chief Operator, C. W. McKee. W. S. Murrisey, Miss Annie S. Chisholm, Miss K. McDonald, E. Abbott, P. L. Purcell, C. R. Cox, E. Burchell, G. D. Hood, W. Hallis-y, D. Mitchell, M. Wilson. Check Clerks, J. Johnston, A. Bates.

Amherst,	Elmsdale,	Middleton,	Spring Hill Mines,
Annapolis,	Great Village,	Mabou,	St. Peter's,
Antigonish,	Guysboro',	Musquodoboit	Stellarton,
Avondale,	Glace Bay,	North Sydney,	Sewiacke,
Aylesford,	Halifax,	N. Glasgow,	Sydney,
Arichat,	Hantsport,	Parrsboro,	Sydney Mines,
Athol,	Iron Mines,	Pictou,	Tatamagouche,
Baddeck,	Isaac's Harbor,	Pictou Landing,	Tangier,
Barrington,	Jeddore,	Port Hastings,	Truro,
Berwick,	Kentville,	Port Hawkesbury,	Tor Bay,
Bridgetown,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hood,	Victoria Mines,
Bridgewater	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Wallace,
Bear River,	Lockeport,	Port Medway,	Waverley,
Canning,	Londonderry,	Pugwash,	Weymouth,
Canso,	Lunenburg,	Richmond,	Westville,
Chester,	Mahone Bay,	River John,	Whitehead,
Cow Bay,	Maitland,	Sackville, N. B.,	Windsor,
Digby,	Margaret's Bay,	Shelburne,	Windsor Junction,
Debert,	Maccan,	Shubenacadie,	Wolfville,
Dartmouth,	Melrose,	Sherbrook,	Yarmouth,
East R Sheet Hbr	Mt. Uniacke,	Ship Harbor,	

And all Railway Stations in Province.

[1891]

ALMANACK.

33

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon F. G. Marchand.

Argenteuil	William Owens	Montcalm	Joseph A. Martin
Arthabaska	Joseph E. Girouard	Montmagny	N. Bernatchez
Bagot	Milton McDonald	Montmorency	Chas Langelier
Beauce	Hon Jean Blanchet	Montreal, No 1	Joseph Beland
Beauharnois	Elie Hercule Bisson	Montreal, No 2	Joseph Brunet
Bellechasse	Adelard Turgeon	Montreal, No 3	Henri B. Rainville
Berthier	Alph Chenevert	Montreal, No 4	Wm Clendinneng
Bonaventure	Hon H. Mercier	Montreal, No 5	John S. Hall
Brome	Rufus N. England	Montreal, No 6	Hon Jas McShane
Chambly	Antoine Rocheleau	Napierville	Louis Ste Marie
Champlain	Dr Pierre Grenier	Nicolet	Joseph V. Monfette
Charlevoix	Joseph Morin	Ottawa	Alfred Rochon
Chateauguay	Hon J. E. Robidoux	Pontiac	Wm. J. Poupore
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	Onesime Cote	Portneuf	Jules Tessier
Compton	John McIntosh, jr.	Quebec, E	Hon J. Shehyn
Deux Montagnes	Benj Beauchamp	Quebec, W	Owen Murphy
Dorchester	Hon L. P. Pelletier	Quebec, C	Dr R. F. Rinfret
Drummond	Wm John Watts	Quebec, Co	Chas Fitzpatrick
Gaspé	Achille Carrier	Richmond	Joseph Bedard
Hochelaga	Jos O. Villeneuve	Richelieu	L. P. Paul Cardin
Huntingdon	Dr Alex Cameron	Rimouski	Auguste Tessier
Iberville	Francois Gosselin	Rouville	Alfred Girard
Jacques Cartier	Hon A. Boyer	St Hyacinthe	Odilon Desmarais
Joliette	Louis Basinet	St Jean	Hon F. G. Marchand
Kamouraska	Chas A Desjardins	St Maurice	L. T. N. L. Duplessis
Lac St Jean	Pierre L. Marcotte	St Sauver	S. Nap Parent
Laprairie	Hon Geo Duhamel	Shefford	Dr T. B. de Grosbois
L'Assomption	Joseph Marion	Sherbrooke	Hon J. G. Robertson
Laval	P. E. LeBlanc	Soulanges	Avila Bourbonnais
Levis	F. X. Lemieux	Stanstead	Modie B. Lovell
L'Islet	F. G. Miville Dechene	Temiscouata	Chas E. Pouliot
Lotbiniere	Ed H. Laliberte	Terrebonne	G. Alphonse Nantel
Maskinonge	Joseph Lessard	Trois Rivières	T. E. Normand
Matane	Louis F. Pinault	Vaudreuil	Dr Emery Lalonde
Megantic	Andrew S Johnson	Vercheres	A. A. E. E. Lussier
Missisquoi	Elijah B. Spencer	Wolfe	Jacques Picard
		Yamaska	Victor Gladu

Clerk, Louis DeLorme. Sergeant at Arms, G. Laroque.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Sir Alex Campbell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon O. Mowat, Premier and Attorney General—(\$5,000).
 " R. Harcourt, Provincial Treasurer—(\$4,000).
 " C. F. Fraser, Commissioner of Public Works—(\$4,000).
 " A. S. Hardy, Commissioner of Crown Lands—(\$4,000).
 " G. W. Ross, Minister of Education—(\$4,000).
 " J. Dryden, Minister of Agriculture—(\$4,000).
 " J. M. Gibson, Provincial Secretary and Registrar—(\$4,000).

Clerk, J. R. Cartwright.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon Jacob Baxter.

Addington.....James Reid	Middlesex, w. n. Hon G W. Ross,
Algoma E. Alex F. Campbell	Monck Richd Harcourt,
Algoma W. Jas Conmee	Muskoka Geo F. Marter,
Brant, N. R. Wm. H. Wood,	Nipissing John Loughrin,
Brant, S. R. Hon A. S. Hardy,	Norfolk, S. R. Wm A. Charlton,
Brockville.....Hon C. F. Fraser,	Norfolk, N. R. John B. Freeman,
Bruce, N. R. John George,	Northumberland, } William A.
Bruce, S. R. H. P. O'Connor,	" " " } Willoughby,
Bruce, C. R. W. McM. Dack,	Northumberland, } C. C. Field,
Cardwell Wm H. Hammill,	" " " } W. R.
Carleton. George Wm Monk,	Ontario, N. R. Jas Glendinning,
Dufferin.....John Barr,	Ontario, S. R. John Dryden,
Dundas.....James P. Whitney,	Ottawa E. H. Bronson,
Durham, N. R. George Campbell	Oxford, N. R. Hon O. Mowatt,
Durham, W. R. Wm T. Lockhart	Oxford, S. R. Angus McKay,
Elgin, E. R. H. Thos Godwin	Parry Sound James Sharpe
Elgin, W. R. Dougald McColl	Peel K. Chisholm,
Essex, N. R. Solomon White	Perth, N. R. Alfred K. Ahrens,
Essex, S. R. Wm D. Balfour,	Perth, S. R. Thos Ballantyne,
Frontenac Hugh Smith,	Peterboro', E. R. Thos Blezard,
Glengarry James Ruyside,	Peterboro', W. R. J. R. Stratton,
Grenville.....Orlando Bush	Prescott A. Evanturel,
Grey, N. R. James Cleland,	Prince Edward. John A. Sprague,
Grey, C. R. Joseph Rorke,	Renfrew, S. R. J. F. Dowling,
Grey, S. R. James H. Hunter,	Renfrew, N. R. Arunah Dunlop,
Haldimand....Jacob Baxter,	Russell. Alex Robillard,
Halton.....Wm Kearns,	Simcoe, E. R. A. Miscampbell,
Hamilton.....Thos H Stinson	Simcoe, W. R. Thos Wylie,
Hastings, W. R. Wm H. Biggar	Simcoe, C. R. Robert Paton,
Hastings, E. R. Wm. P. Hudson,	Stormont. Wm Mack,
Hastings, N. R. A. Field Wood,	" " " } E. F. Clarke,
Huron, E. R. Thomas Gibson,	Toronto } H. E. Clarke,
Huron, S. R. Archibald Bishop,	" " " } Joseph Tait,
Huron, W. R. James T. Garrow,	Victoria, E. R. John Fell,
Kent, E. R. Robt Ferguson	Victoria, W. R. John McKay.
Kent, W. R. James Clancy,	Waterloo, N. R. E. W. B. Snider,
Kingston James H. Metcalfe,	Waterloo, S. R. John D. Moore,
Lambton, E. R. Hugh McKenzie,	Welland. Wm McCleary,
Lambton, W. R. Chas McKenzie,	Wellington, S. R. Donald Guthrie,
Lanark, N. R. Wm. C. Caldwell,	Wellington, E. R. Chas Clarke,
Lanark, S. R. Nat McLennaghan	Wellington, W. R. A. S. Allan,
Leeds, Robt H. Preston,	Wentworth, N. R. Jas McMahon,
Lennox.....W. W. Mencham,	Wentworth S. R. N. Awrey,
Lincoln.....James Hiscott,	York, E. R. Geo B. Smith,
London.....W. R. Meredith,	York, W. R. John T. Gilmour,
Middlesex, E. R. Richd Tooley,	York, N. R. Elinu J. Davis.
Middlesex, N. R. John Waters,	

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. Sergt-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer.

PRINTING OF ALL KINDS

Neatly, cheaply and promptly executed by

THE NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING CO.,

P. O. Box 24.

40 Sackville Street, HALIFAX.

W. Ross,
Harcourt,
Marter,
Loughrin,
Charlton,
Freeman,
A. A.
oughby,
Field,
ndining,
ryden,
ronson,
Mowatt,
McKay,
Sharpe
holm,
Ahrens,
lantyne,
ezard,
ratton,
tural,
Sprague,
wling,
Dunlop,
billard,
mpbell,
die,
atton,
Clarke,
Clarke,
Tait.
ay.
Snider.
Moore,
eary,
uthrie,
ke,
n,
hon,
mith,
ilmour,
avis.
DS
IFAX.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—Hon John O. Schultz.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Thos Greenway, (*Premier*) *Pres. of Council, Min. of Agriculture, &c*
 " Jos Martin, *Atty.-Gen., Land Com and Railway Com.*
 " James A. Smart, *Minister of Public Works.*
 " Daniel H. McMillan, *Provincial Treasurer.*
 " Daniel McLean, *Provincial Secretary.*
 " Jno. A. MacDonell, *Chief Clerk Public Works Department.*
 H. A. Maclean, *Chief Clerk Atty.-Gen's Department.*
 Wm. John Ptolemy, *Chief Clerk Treasury Department.*
 C. Graburn, *Clerk of Executive Council.*
 Geo. Black, *Provincial Auditor.*
 D. Philip, *Queen's Printer.*
 J. P. Robertson, *Librarian.* J. Macdougall, *Serg. at Arms.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon Wm Winram.

Beautiful Plains. John Crawford	Mountain.....Hon T. Greenway,
Birtle.....Chas J. Mickle	Norfolk.....S. J. Thomson,
Brandon City...Hon Jas A. Smart	North Brandon..Clifford Sitton,
Carillon.....M. Jerome,	North Winnipeg..Lyman M. Jones,
Cartier.....Thos Gellay,	Portage la Prairie.Hon Joseph Martin,
Centre Winnipeg. Hon D. H. McMillan	Rockwood.....S. J. Jackson,
Cypress.....E. J. Wood,	Rosenfeldt.....E. Winkler,
Denris.....Hon D. McLean,	Russell.....J. James Fisher,
Dufferin.....R. P. Roblin,	St. Andrews....F. W. Colcleugh,
Emerson.....Jas Thomson,	St. Boniface....Roger Marion,
Killarney.....F. M. Young,	Shoal Lake....Jas Harrower,
Kildonan.....Thos Norquay, Sr.	Souris.....A. M. Campbell,
Lakeside.....K. McKenzie,	South Brandon..H. C. Graham,
Lansdowne....E. Dickson,	South Winnipeg..Iaac Campbell,
LaVerandrye...Wm Lagimodiere,	Springfield....T. H. Smith,
Lorne.....R. G. O'Malley,	Turtle Mountain. John Hettle,
Manitou.....Hon Wm Winram,	Woodlands.....J. E. P. Prender-
Minnedosa.....J. D. Gillie,	[gast,
Morden.....Alex Lawrence	Westbourne....Thos L. Morton.
Morris.....A. F. Martin,	

Clerk, E. G. Conklin.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Entered Confederation 20th July, 1871.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut. - Gov. — (\$9,000) — His Honor HUGH NELSON.
 Private Sec. — Herbert Stanton.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon John Robson, (*Premier.*) *Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines and Agriculture.*

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

- Hon. Theodore Davis, Attorney General.*
" John Turner, Minister of Finance.
" Forbes G. Vernon, Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.
" Charles E. Pooley, President of the Council.
" John Robson, Clerk of the E.x. Council.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Elected June, 1890; time expires 1894.

MEMBERS.

Number 33. Sessional Allowance, \$400 each.

Albani District	Thomas Fletcher.
Cariboo	Jos Mason, Samuel A. Rogers, Hon John Nason.
Cassiar	Robert H. Hall.
Comox District	Joseph Hunter.
Cowichan District	Hon Theodore Davis, Henry Croft.
Esquimalt District	Hon C. E. Pooley, David Higgins.
Kootenay, West	James M. Kelly.
Kootenay, East	Col James Baker.
Lillooet	David A. Stoddard, Alfred W. Smith.
Nanaimo City	Thomas Keith.
" District	C. C. McKenzie, Thomas Foster.
New Westminster City	John Cunningham Brown.
The Islands District	John P. Booth.
Victoria City	Jno Grant, R. Beaven, G. L. Mills, Hon J. Turner.
Do. District	Duncan McEwan Eberts, George W. Anderson.
Vancouver City	Francis L. Carter Cotton, James W. Horne.
Westminster Dist	Thos E. Kitchen, James Punch.
Yale	Hon F. G. Vernon, Geo B. Martin, Chas A. Semlin.

Clerk, Thornton Fell.

THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon Joseph Royal, (\$7,000).

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon H. C. Wilson, M.D.

Battleford	James Clinskill.
Batoche	H. Mitchell.
Calgary	John Lineham, H. S. Cayley.
Edmonton	H. C. Wilson, Frank Oliver.
Kinnistino	James Hoey.
Macleod	F. W. G. Haultain.
Medicine Hat	Thomas Tweed.
Moose Jaw	J. H. Ross.
Moosomin	J. R. Neff.
Prince Albert	Wm Pearson, J F Betta.
Qu'Appelle, (North)	Wm Sutherland.
" (South)	G S Davidson.
Red Deer	R. G. Brett.
Regina, (North)	D F Jelly.
" (South)	John Secord.
Souris	J G Turriff.
Wallace	Joel Reaman.
Whitewood	A G Thorburn.
Wolseley	B P Richardson.

PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Sir Terence N. O'Brien, K. C. M. G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Sir W. V. Whiteway, K.C.M.G.	Hon H. J. B. Woods.
" Robert Bond.	" Augustus W. Harvey.
" Richard H. O'Dwyer.	" Edward P. Morris.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edward D. Shea, President.	Hon James McLoughlan,
" Augustus W. Harvey.	" Moses Monroe,
" Thomas Talbot,	" G. T. Rendell,
" Philip Cleary,	" Alexander M. Mackay.
" James S. Pitt,	" James Angel.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—George H. Emerson.

St. John's (East)—Thos J. Murphy, J. Hallern.
 St. John's (West)—E. P. Morris, J. Day, L. Gearin.
 Bay de Verde—E. White, H. J. B. Wood.
 Bonnavista—D. Morison, S. Clarendon, A. B. Morine.
 Burgeo and La Porte—James Murray.
 Burin—Ed. Rothwell, Dr. Tait.
 Carbonear—William Duff.
 Ferryland—George Shea, D. Joseph Greene.
 Fogo—J. Rolls.
 Fortune Bay—J. Studdy.
 Harbor Grace—W. H. Whiteley, E. Dow, R. S. Munn.
 Harbor Main—Frank Morris, Win Woodford.
 Placentia and St Mary's—George H. Emerson, Richard H. O'Dwyer,
 James McGrath.
 Port de Grave—J. Clift.
 St Barbe—George C. Fearn.
 St George—Michael H. Carty.
 Trinity Bay—Sir W. V. Whiteway, Robt Bond, D. C. Webber.
 Twillingate—E. R. Burgess, J. P. Thompson, T. Peyton.

OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

Attorney General—Sir W. V. Whiteway.
 Colonial Secretary—Robert Bond.
 Receiver General—Richard H. O'Dwyer.
 Solicitor General—H. J. B. Woods.
 Postmaster General—James O. Fraser.
 Financial Secretary—John Studdy.
 Assistant Collector—James L. Noonan.

SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice—Sir F. B. T. Carter. Assistant Judges—Hon Joseph
 J. Little and Sir Robert J. Piusent. Clerk of Court—A. J. W. Mc-
 Neilly. Sheriff—Hon Thomas Talbot. ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—
 Judges—D. W. Prowse and J. G. Conroy. Clerk of the Peace—R. R.
 Lilley. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—Judge—T. R. Bennett.

Bennett Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

38

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

MOIR, SON & CO.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Bread, Cakes,
Biscuit,
Confectionery.

FRUIT SYRUP. DESICCATED COCOANUT.

(Wood and Paper Boxes.)

FINE CHOCOLATES & CARMELS,
A SPECIALTY.



OFFICE AND SALESEROOM :

128, 130 & 132 Argyle Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

A. McDOUGALL & SON,

IMPORTERS,

Wine and Spirit Merchants,

And PROPRIETORS of McDOUGALL'S DISTILLERY.

Agents in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island for MESSRS.
LUCIEN, BELLOT & CO., Cognac.

234 Hollis Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

C. B. McDOUGALL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

SHRU

189

His
Robin

N
Engin
Boats

H. M
The 2

B
Charl
J. H.
Brins
Wright
Surge

B
A. Ba
geon,

C
Lieut
W. Yo

C
Lieut
Dura
Willia

E
Lieut
Chap
Chas.

F
S. W
Furg

P
Franc
Paym

B
Lieut
Surge

F
Walt
Paym

T
Rain
F. Ro

Lieu
Jean

Gord
Inne

Prim
How

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station, His Excellency Vice Admiral George W. Watson. Secretary, Edward Robinson. Flag Lieut. Ernest C. T. Troubridge

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard; Engineer, Edwin Cornish; Clerk, Higher Division, Charles Stubbing; Boatswain of the Yard, Charles Austen; Carpenter, John H. Bennett.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

BELLEROPHON, 20, *Iron Ship, Armour-plated.* 7550 tons. 6250 H. P. *Capt.* Charles C. Drury; *Commander*, Geo. A. Callaghan; *Lieuts.* Hon. W. G. Stoppedford, J. H. W. Theed, Philip E. K. Wolfe, Arthur Barry, Charles Murray, Joseph R. Brinson, Bryan C. Godfrey Faussett, John C. Watson; *Maj. Mar. Art.* Wm. P. Wright; *Lieut. Mar.*, Edward R. Cottingham; *Chaplain*, Rev A. C. H. Rice; *Surgeons*, Geo Bolster, (Ft.), B. S. Mends, J. L. Thomas; *Paym.* H. A. Sclievener,

BUZZARD, 8, *Twin-Screw Sloop.* 1140 tons; 2000 H. P. *Commander*, Julia A. Baker; *Lieuts.* H. V. W. Elliott, A. G. M. Meredyth, McL. A. Cockraft; *Surgeon*, Joseph Crowley.

CANADA, 10, *S. Cruiser.* 2380 tons, 2480 H. P. *Capt.* H. W. Dowding; *Lieuts.* H. P. Williams, B. C. P. Wolferstan, A. A. Lucas, Hon. V. A. Stanley, E. W. Yorke. *Staff Surg.* Thos. M. Sibbald. *Paym.* C. Farwell.

COMUS, 12, *S. Cruiser.* 2380 tons. 2450 H. P. *Capt.* George L. Atkinson; *Lieuts.* Cecil Burney, John F. Mills, Richd. W. F. Meade, F. H. Peyton, P. R. Dumas. *Lieut Mar.* J. B. Pym. *Chaplain*, Rev. A. G. Yates; *Surgeons*, J. O. B. Williams, W. G. Axford; *Paym.* Reg. C. Hodder.

EMERALD, 12, *S. Cruiser.* 2120 tons. 2170 H. P. *Capt.* Sir B. W. Walker; *Lieuts.* W. V. Anson, F. A. Warden, H. V. Simpson, A. B. Prance, S. C. Weigall; *Chap. and Nav. Inst.* Rev. F. A. Sims; *Surg.* G. R. D. Charlton; *Paym.* Chas. Vawdrey.

FORWARD, 4, *Composite Gunboat.* 455 tons. 450 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, S. W. A. H. Gray; *Lieuts.* P. H. Munro, E. P. F. G. Grant; *Surgeon*, E. Furguson, *Asst Paym.* J. L. H. German.

PATRIDGE, 6, *Screw Gunboat.* 755 tons. 1200 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, Francis C. M. Noel; *Lieuts.* T. W. Kemp, C. B. Miller; *Surg.* Alex. G. Andrews; *Paym.* G. C. A. Boyer.

PYLADES, 14, *Screw Cruiser.* 1420 tons. 1640 H. P. *Captain*, Jas. B. Young, *Lieuts.* H. W. Thierens, D. R. L. Nicholson, A. H. Fanshawe, P. A. I. Lloyd; *Surg.* W. E. Bennett; *Paym.* J. W. Chaster.

READY, 4, *Twin Screw Gun Vessel.* 610 tons. 890 H. P. *Commander*, Walter H. B. Graham; *Lieuts.* W. B. May, M. H. H. Nelson, W. H. Montanaro; *Paym.* Geo. Finlay; *Surg.* W. R. M. Young.

TOURMALINE, 12, *S. Screw Cruiser.* 2120 tons. 2000 H. P. *Capt.* J. H. Rainier; *Lieuts.* A. H. Shirley, J. A. Colwell, A. H. Freeman, W. F. Slayter, F. Roberts, J. C. Soady; *Surg.* G. W. Bell; *Paym.* J. A. Wood.

PELICAN, 8, *Screw Sloop.* 1130 tons. 1060 H. P. *Com.* Danl. McL. Riddell; *Lieuts.* R. G. H. Blomfield, H. T. Hibbert, A. C. L. Cameron; *Surgeon*, F. A. Jeans; *Paym.* F. H. M. Whittfield.

TERROR, 8, *Armour Plated.* 1844 tons. *Capt.* R. G. Kinahan; *Lieuts.* Gordon Glennie; *Staff Com.* H. D. Shortt; *Surg.* T. D. Gimlette; *Paym.* Innes.

THRAUSH, 6, *Screw Gunboat.* 805 tons. 1200 H. P. *Lieut. and Com.* H. R. H. Prince George of Wales; *Lieuts.* C. F. Thorpe, L. F. W. Sanders; *Surg.* W. E. Howe; *Paym.* H. A. Dyer.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

40

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

ESTABLISHED 1815.

BLACK BROS. & CO.

SHIP CHANDLERS,

— AND —

Hardware Merchants.

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

SHIPS' OUTFITS, FISHING SUPPLIES,

Shelf and Saddlery Hardware, Metals, &c.

— AGENTS FOR —

Edinburgh Roperie and Sail Cloth Co.

Mt Vernon Duck Co's Ship and Light Duck.

Cape Ann Anchor Works' Fishing Anchors.

Bullivant & Co's Patent Steel Wire Towing Hawser.

Peacock & Buchan's Patent House and Ship Paints.

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL,

→* STATIONERS,*←

Paper Rulers and Blank Book Manufacturers,

— DEALERS IN —

Charts, Nautical Instruments, Navigation Books, &c., &c.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.

R. J. SWEET.

HIGH GRADES OF

Indian and China Teas.

MONCTON AND HALIFAX SUGARS.

Valencia Raisins and New Currants. "Diamond N" and other brands of Extra MOLASSES.

Cor. Duke & Hollis Sts., - HALIFAX, N. S.

, Halifax.

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

41

CHAS. S. LANE,

—IMPORTER OF—

HATS AND FURS,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

113 Granville Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Late ANDERSON, BILLINGS BUILDING.)

◆ TRUNKS, VALISES AND WATERPROOF GOODS. ◆

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commanding the Forces in Canada, His Excellency Lt.-General Sir J. Ross, K.C.B.

Asst. Mil. Sec. and A. D. C., Major J. D. Mansel, Rifle Brigade.

Aides-de-Camp.—Capt. A. E. Jenkins, Rifle Brigade.

Asst. Adj. Gen., Col. J. Goldie, Chief Staff Officer.

Dep. Asst. Adjts. Gen., Lt.-Col. S. J. Lea, A. S. Corps; Major F. Waldron, R.A.

Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Col. T. R. Ryan.

Commanding Royal Engineer, Lt.-Col. A. Hill.

Prin. Medical Officer, Dep. Surgeon General E. G. McDowell, M.B.

Chaplain, Rev. F. B. N. Norman-Lee, M.A.

Snar. Ord. Store Officer, Lt.-Col. G. A. Jolly, A. G. C. of Ordnance.

Staff Paymaster, E. A. Raymond, District Paymaster.

Royal Artillery.—Commanding R. A. Halifax District, Colonel G. A.

Noyes. Western Div., No. 3 Battery, C. R. W. Harvey. Captain, J. P. Fell.

Lieutenants, J. A. Thornton, J. M. Macgowan. No. 17 Battery—Major, J.

McDonnell. Captain, G. M. Yung-Bateman. 2nd Lieutenants, R. E. Stuart,

G. W. Johnston. No. 24 Battery—Captains, Hon. J. E. P. Vereker, A. J. Mullins.

2nd Lieutenants, W. Arthy, H. M. Elliott, H. M. Barnes.

Royal Engineers.—Executive Officer, Major C. H. Bagot. Majors, S. McM.

Maycock, E. I. Bor. Captains, L. J. Dopping-Hepenstal, F. A. Malony. Lieutenants, H. V. Kent, J. L. Lang, H. C. Carey, A. P. Bremner, H. J. Barton.

2nd Batt., West Riding Regt.—Lieut.-Col. E. Nesbitt, Commanding.

Majors, A. J. Preston, L. E. B. Booth, S. J. Trench. Captains, P. T. Rivet,

Carnac, A. R. Hume, W. J. Gould, H. C. Suft, C. D. Bruce, A. J. S. Godfrey.

Lieutenants, F. H. A. Swanson, S. C. Umfrville, (Adjutant), H. W. W. Wood,

R. Marshall, W. Exshaw, H. W. Becher, E. M. K. Persons, A. F. Wallis, J. A. C.

Gibbs, T. S. Smith. 2nd Lieutenants—L. A. G. Manmer, W. K. Trotter, P. A.

Turner, N. W. Fraser, F. J. Thurshy-Pelham, A. J. N. Higginson, W. M. Grinly.

Quartermaster, Hon. Lieut. W. Fitzpatrick.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Captain, R. W. S. Monteith. Quartermaster and

Hon. Captain, F. DeLisle.

MEDICAL STAFF.—Hon. Deputy Surgeon-General, W. S. Oliver, M.D. Sur-

geons-Major, A. W. Brown, H. Grier. Surgeons, G. E. Weston, J. F. S.

Fowler, M.B.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—D. A. C. G. of Ordnance, Captain M. R. P.

Audlan.

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—Captain J. S. Gausson, (District Pay Office). Capt.

W. M. F. Trotman, (Station Pay Office.)

Expected to arrive in the early part of 1891, in relief of the 2nd Batt. West

Riding Regiment.—1st Batt Leicestershire Regiment—Lieut.-Colonel W. M.

Rolph, Commanding. Majors, C. W. Vulliamy, F. W. Reader. Captains, E. H.

Peacock, J. G. L. Burnett, (Adjutant), E. H. Griffith, R. L. Sandwith, V. T.

Bunbury, R. A. Vowels, L. C. Sherer, H. M. Weistead. Lieutenants, J. H.

Haycock, W. S. Melville, C. M. P. Hassall, L. A. deV. Mannsell, H. L. Croker,

W. P. Hussey-Walsh, C. E. Cox, C. G. Blackader, C. W. Bengough. 2nd Lieut's,

G. I. Walsh, Hon. H. B. Hawke, T. M. Drew, C. A. Roosmale Cocq, W. Bryce,

G. G. Stockwell, A. Pennycook. Quartermaster, Hon. Lieut. A. J. Gerrard.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

CO.

nts.

PLIES,
&c.

ing Anchors.

Ship Paints.

WALL,

STURERS,

, &c., &c.

T.

reas.

N" and

, N. S.

GORDON & KEITH,

PROPRIETORS HALIFAX CARPET CO.

41, 43, 45 Barrington St., 24 and 26 Granville St.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

* FURNITURE, *

— AND DEALERS IN —

CARPETS,

And HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS of every kind.

Our stock is unequalled in the Maritime Provinces, and our new showrooms (the finest in Canada) afford every convenience for thorough and effective display.

PRICES LOW. TERMS LIBERAL.

Corporation—City of Halifax.

Mayor—David McPherson, Esq.

Ward No 1, J. W. Rhuland, John D. Mackintosh, George E. Boak.

2, Mich E. Keefe, Alex G. Hesslein, Wm Dennis.

3, Wm F. Pickering, J. T. Hamilton, I. S. Sanford.

4, M. H. Ruggles, R. J. Sweet, D. F. Power.

5, J. N. Lyons, M. T. Foster, Wm. McFatridge.

6, Saul Mosher, C. W. Outhit, James Adams.

Recorder, Wm. F. MacCoy, q.c.

Treasurer, Phillip Thompson.

Collector, Robt Theakston.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Thomas Rhind.

Assistant Clerks, Henry Trenaman, William J. Nisbet.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

Clerk of License, Henry S. P'ind.

Inspector of License, J. A. Mackasey.

Chief Assessor, S. R. Phelan; Assistants, J. P. Cairns, Chas G. Creelman.

Board of Health, Mayor and Aldermen. Thomas Rhind, Clerk.

Water Inspectors—J. E. Burns and R. Longueil.

Health Inspector—Nicholas Meagher.

Foreman of Streets—John McDonald.

Foreman of Water Works—Evan Morrison.

Caretaker of City Property—Thos Spelman.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—D. J. Smith, (Supervisor), Ambrose

Keating, William Frederick, James Mitchell, Maurice McDonnell, James McDaniel.

[1891]

ITH,

ville St.

CE, ❖

very kind.

and our new
e for thorough

RAL.

E. Boak.
E.
ord.

G. Creelman.
erk.

), Ambrose
nell, James

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

43

Measurers of Coal—Simon Cummins, (*Supervisor*), Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles, Thomas B. Shaw, William Pyke, Bernard McGibbon, James Payne, Robt Woodill, Wm. R. Cogswell, George Grono.

Surveyor of Lumber—William Holland.

Inspectors of Printers' Work—John E. M. Taylor and David Roche.

Inspectors of Mason Work—Henry Saunders

Governor City Prison, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray; *Messenger*, John Muldowney; *Under-keepers*, William Higlett, D. E. Keating, Robt P. Murray.

Weighers of Hay, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak.

Keeper of Cemetery, James Hutton.

Janitor of City Hall—John Spruin.

Fence Viewer—Wm Holland.

Sender of Leather—Jeremiah Barnstead.

Pound Keepers—Thos Robinson, John Boosey.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Sweet. (*Chairman*), Boak, Dennis, Pickering, Foster, Mosher.

Police—Aldermen Power, (*Chairman*), Rhuland, Keefe, Pickering, McFatrige, Outhit.

Cemetery—Aldermen Sweet, (*Chairman*), Boak, Hesslein, Sanford, McFatrige, Adams.

Sanitary—Aldermen Dennis, (*Chairman*), Mackintosh, Sanford, Ruggles, Lyons, Mosher.

Library—Aldermen Mackintosh, (*Chairman*), Dennis, Pickering, Power, Foster, Adams.

City Prison—Aldermen Mosher, (*Chairman*), Rhuland, Dennis, Sanford, Sweet, McFatrige.

Tenders—Aldermen Foster, (*Chairman*), Mackintosh, Hesslein, Pickering, Power, Outhit.

Laws and Privileges Aldermen Lyons, (*Chairman*), Boak, Keefe, Hamilton, Ruggles, Mosher.

Hacks, Trucks and Omnibusses—Aldermen Mackintosh, (*Chairman*), Dennis, Hamilton, Ruggles, McFatrige, Adams.

Charities—Aldermen Boak, (*Chairman*), Keefe, Pickering, Power, Lyons, Outhit.

Board of Firewards and Commissioners—Aldermen Pickering, (*Chairman*), Boak, Keefe, Ruggles, Foster, Adams, Power.

Assessment—Aldermen Hamilton, (*Chairman*), Dennis, Boak, Ruggles, Foster, Outhit.

Poors' Asylum.

J. W. Flemming, *Supt.*; Mrs J. W. Flemming, *Matron*; James H. Dow, *Engineer*; James Murphy, *Asst. Engineer*; Daniel McIntosh, *Baker*; John H. McDaniel, *Secretary*.

Board of Commissioners City Works.

For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property—Aldermen Hamilton, (*Chairman*), Rhuland, Keefe, Ruggles, Foster, Outhit. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Clerk of Works*, W. B. McNutt.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

John Dull Esq, (*Chairman*) George Thomson, Esq, (*Secretary*), Hon J. W. Ritchie, William J. Stairs, Esq, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Rhuland, Hesslein, Sanford, Power, Lyons, Adams.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Commissioners of Halifax Common.

Aldermen Mackintosh, (*Chairman*). Dennis, Hamilton, Sweet, Lyons, Mosher, Matthew Scanlan, Esq. (*Vice Chairman*), Charles C. Blackadar, (*Secretary*), Thos. Mitchell, Esq., M. J. Conroy Esq.

Police Court.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Robert Motton, q.c.

Marshal, or High Constable, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, John O'Sullivan

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power, (Detective), Caleb Nickerson, Bartholomew Dillon, Chas Nickerson, Wm Collins, Thomas Condon, John Baker.

Policemen, John Keefe, Thomas Kline, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, Joseph McAlley, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, James Braly, Angus Fraser, Alex Grant, Andrew Sullivan, J. D. Beckham, Thomas Mont. Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, Patrick Dee, John Goldin, Fredk Blakeney, Geo Kuhn, R. Lehan, P. Kingston, A. Gorman, Jno W. Baker, Robt Pace, Stephen Nickerson, Wm Brown, James Manning, Edw Webster, Maurice McKenna, Louis Nickerson.

The City Civil Court, presided over by the Stipendiary Magistrate, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the Police Court, City Hall, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The Police Office is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the Stipendiary Magistrate.

Citizens' Free Library.

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., City Hall. Open from 12 to 6 P.M., Saturday from 6.30 to 8.30 P.M.

Town of Dartmouth.

MAYOR.—Frederick Scarfe.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, F. G. Dares, W. H. Stevens; *Ward 2*, John Greene, J. B. Maclean; *Ward 3*, Wm. H. Sterns, G. A. Crathorne.

Standing Committees.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND TENDERS.—Councillors Sterns, (Chairman), Maclean, Stevens.

PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Greene, (Chairman), Dares, Sterns.

POLICE AND LICENSES—Councillors Greene, (Chairman,) Stevens, Crathorne.

FIRE APPARATUS, PUMPS AND WELLS.—Councillors Maclean, (Chairman), Green, Sterns.

POOR, LUNATICS AND OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Stevens, (Chairman), Greene, Crathorne.

ON ARBITRATION RE MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENTS.—The Mayor, (Chairman), Councillors Stevens, Greene, Maclean, Crathorne.

BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.—Councillors Stevens, (Chairman), Crathorne and Dares, Frank Woodbury, Charles H. Harvey.

COMMISSIONERS OF DARTMOUTH PARK.—The Mayor, Councillors Sterns and Dares, J. W. Allison, Henry Elliot.

[1891]

Sweet, Lyons,
C. Blackadar,

shal, Jas Mc-

b Nickerson,
Condon, John

John Whalen,
Henry Ingles,
James Braly,
ham, Thomas
John Goldin,
German, Jno
mes Manning,

y Magistrate,
ce Court, City

clock, (except
Police and all
ry Magistrate.

Open from 12

s; Ward 2,
Crathorne.

illors Sterns,

lors Greene,

an,) Stevens,

clean, (Chair-

lors Stevens,

ayor, (Chair-

(Chairman),

Councillors

1891]

ALMANAOK.

45

Town Officers.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell, J. P.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alfred Elliott, J. P.
CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—Wm. McKenzie.
POLICEMAN, POUND KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND HEALTH INSPECTOR.—J. McLellan.
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.—Wm. McKenzie.
TOWN ASSESSOR.—Frank Hyde.
ASSESSORS.—Ward 1, J. R. Glendenning; Ward 2, W. H. Greene; Ward 3, Geo N. Roome.
FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Dares, J. R. Glendinning, Henry Durney.
FIRE CONSTABLES.—G. J. T. Russell, Wm Tierney.
PUBLIC MEASURERS.—J. R. Patterson, sr, Henry Silver, J. Medley, D. Dares.
PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—J. A. Lawlor, Jas Stewart.
SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.—S. B Dares, L. Gates.
FENCE VIEWERS.—James Stewart, W. Dillman, Frank R. Morash.
KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—Geo Veck.
REVISORS ELECTORAL LISTS.—Wm K. Angwin, H. H. Harrison, T. Mott.

Municipal Civil Court.

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.

Fire Department.

FIRE ENGINE CO. (Established 1822). Capt, W. H. Sterns. Secy, G. H. Craig. Treas, A. McAdam. 1st Lieut, Jas Harrison. 2nd Lieut, Jas Devan. Meets on first Monday of each month.
AXE AND LADDER CO. (Established 1865). Capt, John Findlay. 1st Lieut, John A. Young. Sec'y, John E. Walker. Meets on first Tuesday of each month.
UNION PROTECTION CO. (Organized 1876). Capt, J. E. Sterns. Secy, G. A. Sterns. Treas, C. McNab. 1st Lieut, G. McQuarrie. 2nd Lieut, A. Hutt. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

New Glasgow.

WARDEN—R. A. Walker, H. Sutherland.
COUNCILLORS—Ward 1, J. K. McDonald, G. Fraser; Ward 2, H. T. Sutherland, J. R. Smith; Ward 3, J. H. Sinclair, John Cumming.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—Jas Roy.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—A. M. Fraser, J. P.
MUNICIPAL COURT—Terms: First and Third Tuesday of each month.

Truro.

MAYOR.—D. H. Muir, M. D.
COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, S. G. Chambers, L. G. Crowe; Ward 2, A. J. Walker, W. E. Bligh; Ward 3, A. McKay, G. J. McLeod.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—F. A. Laurence.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

46

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Pictou.

MAYOR.—Allan A. Ferguson.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, David H. Purves, J. A. Fraser; *Ward 2*, A. C. McDonald, Jas. Yorston; *Ward 3*, John Stalker, Adam Carson.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Geo D. Ives.

Windsor.

WARDEN.—Wm. Curry.
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, Clarence Dimock, J. E. Curren; *Ward 2*, Joshua N. Smith, Jas. E. Graham; *Ward 3*, J. A. Mosher, Wm. O'Brien.
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.
TOWN CLERK.—Frederick Dimock.

Sydney, C. B.

MAYOR.—E. T. Moseley.
COUNCILLORS.—Geo I. Burchell, Alex. Campbell, Ronald Gillis, Duncan McLellan, Don McDonald, Colin McKinnon.
CLERK.—Thos C. Hill. STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred Moseley.

North Sydney, C. B.

MAYOR.—Wm. Purvis.
COUNCILLORS.—Anthony Gannon, Joseph McPherson, John Vooght, Robert Musgrave, W. F. Tully, Wm. Wilson.
CLERK.—John N. Armstrong
STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Blowers Archibald.

Sydney Mines, C. B.

MAYOR.—R. H. Brown
COUNCILLORS.—J. Sutherland, Henry Vickers, Archd. McArthur, John Egan, Donald Hardigan, H. Way, Allan Caldwell.
CLERK.—John Carey.
STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Henry Lawlor.

Kentville.

MAYOR.—John P. Chipman.
RECORDER.—Barclay Webster.
CLERK.—William Eaton
COUNCILLORS.—J. W. Ryan, Chas. F. Cochran, Robt. S. Marsters, Henry Lovett, Robt. Harrington, William Yould.

Yarmouth.

MAYOR.—James J. Lovett.
COUNCILLORS.—J. R. Wyman, James Burrill, N. B. Lewis, A. F. Stoneman, B. B. Law, G. G. Sanderson.

LILLIE

189

156

Silks

Lac

The
ascribe
the at
the Ea
follow

Moon.

If New Moon, First Quarter, Full
Moon, or Last Quarter, happens

The
e the
ose c
lf c

St., Halifax.

[1891

er; Ward 2,
Carson.
no D. Ives.

ard 2, Joshua
rien.
istie.

illia, Duncan
I Moseley.

ohn Vooght,

McArthur,

S. Marsters,

ewis, A. F.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

47.

G. M. SMITH & CO.

155 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

— IMPORTERS —

DRY GOODS.

Silks, Satins, Velvets, Dress Goods, Mantles, Ribbons,
Laces, Trimmings, Hosiery, Corsets, Jerseys.

SUPERIOR FRENCH KID GLOVES.

Ladies and Children's Underclothing.

AGENTS FOR BUTTERICK'S PATTERNS.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M. }	Fair.	Hard Frost unless
	" 2 and 4 A. M. }	Cold with showers.	wind be S. or W.
	" 4 " 6 " }	Rain.	Snow and stormy.
	" 6 " 8 " }	Wind and rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 8 " 10 " }	Variable.	Stormy.
	" 10 " 12 " }	Showery.	Rain if wind W.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M. }	Very rainy.	Snow if E.
	Between 2 and 4 P. M. }	Variable.	Cold and high wind.
	" 4 " 6 " }	Fair.	Snow or rain.
	" 6 " 8 " }	Fair if wind be N. W. }	Fair and mild.
	" 8 " 10 " }	Rainy if S. or S. W. }	Fair.
	" 10 " midnight.	Ditto. Ditto.	Frosty if wind N or N
		Fair.	E. Snow if S or S W
			Ditto. Ditto.
			Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of these changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that follows.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

48

RELCHE'S FARMER'S

[1891

GRIFFIN & KELTIE, **Marble and Granite Workers.**

323 BARRINGTON ST.,

HALIFAX, N. S.



MONUMENTS,

Headstones,

FINE WOOD MANTELS,

TILE HEARTHES.

MARBLE AND TILE FLOORS.

163 - - Barrington Street, - - 163

ROBT. WALLACE,

(Established in Halifax, 1871.)

— IMPORTER AND DEALER IN —

**Watches, Clocks, Jewellery. Optical Goods, Silver Plated Ware
 AND SEWING MACHINES.**

The Subscriber would especially draw the attention of his friends and the public generally to the "WHITE," and "NEW WILLIAMS," Kings of American and Canadian Sewing Machines, which he will sell very cheap, Wholesale and Retail, on the most favorable terms.

Please call and see or send for descriptive circular, as the first-class Sewing Machines are sold by me or my agents at a LOWER PRICE than many of the great number of common machines now in the market.

Yours very truly,

ROBERT WALLACE.

REPAIRING IN THE ABOVE BRANCHES PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

at this establishment by first-class workmen. Charges as low as possible, consistent with faithful work.

ROBERT WALLACE,

163 Barrington Street, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

BELCHERS' ALMANACK FOR 1891.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. 44° 39' 20" N., and Long. 63° 36' 40" W from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated, reduced and compiled by J. M. COYNGRAYHAME, New Braunfels, Texas.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ First Quarter,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ Full Moon,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♁ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn { 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	2 ♉ Taurus, neck,	signs. { 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	3 ♊ Gemini, arms,	9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter { 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn
	5 ♌ Leo, heart,	signs. { 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,	12 ♏ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....11	Dominical Letter..... D
Epact.....20	Roman Indiction..... 4
Solar Cycle.....24	Julian Period.....6604

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany.....	Jan. 6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday... May 17
Septuagesima Sunday.....	25	Birth of Queen Victoria.... 24
Quinquagesima ".....	Feb. 8	Trinity Sunday..... 24
Ash Wednesday.....	11	Corpus Christi..... 28
Quadragesima Sunday.....	15	Accession of Queen Victoria.. June 20
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Proclamation "..... 21
St. Patrick.....	17	St. John Baptist—Midaummer Day..... 24
Palm Sunday.....	22	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day Sept. 29
Annunciation—Lady Day... 25		Birth of Prince of Wales... Nov. 9
Good Friday.....	27	First Sunday in Advent.... 29
EASTER SUNDAY.....	29	St. Andrew..... 30
Low Sunday.....	Apr 5	St. Thomas..... Dec. 21
St. George.....	23	Christmas Day..... 25
Rogation Sunday.....	May 3	
Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.	7	

The year 5652 of the Jewish Era begins on October 3, 1891.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) begins on April 10, 1891.

The year 1309 of the Mohammedan Era begins on Aug. 7, 1891.

These and other Feasts and Anniversaries, &c., will be found in the proper places in the Calendar.

SIMSON'S JAMAICA GINGER is a great Invigorator.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

THE SEASONS.

Sun enters ♈, (Spring begins) March 20,	5 h. A.
Sun enters ♊, (Summer begins) June 21,	2 h. A.
Sun enters ♏, (Autumn begins) September 23,	4 h. M.
Sun enters ♐, (Winter begins) December 21,	11 h. A.

ECLIPSES IN 1891.

In the year 1891 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

1.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, May 23, invisible at Halifax.	
First contact with the Penumbra, May 23	11 h. 23 m. A.
" " Shadow, " 23	0 h. 27 m. A.
Beginning of Total Phase, " 23	1 h. 36 m. A.
Middle of the Eclipse, " 23	2 h. 15 m. A.
End of Total Phase, " 23	2 h. 55 m. A.
Last contact with the Shadow, " 23	4 h. 3 m. A.
" " Penumbra, " 23	6 h. 7 m. A.
(Mean time at Halifax.)	

Magnitude of Eclipse, (Moon's diameter = 1) 1.299.

2.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 6, invisible at Halifax.	
Begins on the Earth generally, June 6, 9h. 49m. M., Mean Time	
at Halifax, in Long. 132° 33' W. of Greenwich, and Lat. 25° 15' N.	
Central Eclipse begins generally, June 6, 11h. 38m. M., Mean Time	
at Halifax, in Long. 107° 37' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 57° 37' N.	
Central Eclipse at Noon, June 6, 0h. 24 m. A., Mean Time at	
Halifax, in Long. 110° 6' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 71° 11' N.	
Central Eclipse ends generally, June 6, 0h. 25m. A., Mean Time	
at Halifax, in Long. 108° 21' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 67° 27' N.	
Ends on the Earth generally, June 6, 2h. 14m. A., Mean Time	
at Halifax, in Longitude 17° 54' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 45°	
51' N.	

3.—A total Eclipse of the Moon, November 15, visible at Halifax.	
First Contact with Penumbra, Nov. 15	5 h, 22 m. A.
" " Shadow, " 15	6 h, 21 m. A.
Beginning of Total Phase, " 15	7 h, 23 m. A.
Middle of Eclipse, " 15	8 h, 5 m. A.
End of Total Phase, " 15	8 h, 46 m. A.
Last contact with Shadow, " 15	9 h, 48 m. A.
" " Penumbra, " 15	10 h, 47 m. A.

Magnitude of Eclipse, (Moon's diameter, = 1) 1.386.

At Halifax the Moon will rise eclipsed.

4.—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, Nov. 30—Dec. 1, invisible at Halifax.	
--	--

Begins on the Earth generally, Dec. 1st, 5h. 30 m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Long. 75° 26' W. of Greenwich, and Lat. 35° 46' S.

Greatest Eclipse December 1st, 7 h. 17 m., Mean Time at Halifax Magnitude (Sun's Diam.=1) 0.534, in Long. 140° 54' W. of Greenwich, and Lat. 64° 13' S.

Ends on the Earth generally, Dec. 1, 9h. 54m. M., Mean Time at Halifax, in Longitude 109° 47' E. of Greenwich, and Lat. 59° 17' S.

A Transit of Mercury across the Sun's disc., May 9th, invisible at Halifax.

Halifax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Stationers, HALIFAX, N. S.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

51

External Contact at Ingress, May 9th.....	7 h. 40 m. A.
Internal " " 9th.....	7 h. 45 m. A.
Least dist. of centres, 12', 33'.5" 9th.....	10 h. 8 m. A.
Internal Contact at Egress, " 10th.....	0 h. 32 m. M.
External " " 10th.....	0 h. 36 m. M.

EXPLANATORY.

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

☐ Quadrature. ☿ Opposition. ☿ Conjunction.

♊ Ascending node. ♊ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s. hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north,

E. east,

° Degrees,

S. south,

W. west,

' Minutes of Arc.

" Seconds of Arc.

The Astronomical day is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, i.e. when the True Sun is on the meridian.

The Moon's Southing is given in Astronomical Time for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

Both the rising and setting of the Moon are given for every day in the year.

THE TIDES.

The Tides in the Calendar given for the Ports mentioned, are the tides that occur during the day. In the Tide Table (page 53) will be found constants for finding the time of High Water at each of the places mentioned in the Table.

The Times of High Water given in the Calendar have been corrected for the varying distance of the Moon from the Earth, and also for her angular distance from the Sun. They can now be depended on as accurate to at least the same degree as the Admiralty Tide Tables.

It will sometimes be found that when a constant is added to the time of High Water at Halifax, the sum exceeds 12 hours; in this case subtract 12 hours from the sum, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required port on the following afternoon or morning, according as the Tide at Halifax was a morning or afternoon Tide.

Rheumatism in the hands, after seven years' suffering,

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 16th 11h. 55m. M.
Boston Light, U. S., add 3h. 22m.

15h. 17m.
Subtract 12h. 0m.

High Water at Boston, June 16th, 3h. 17m. A.

It will sometimes be found that a constant to be subtracted is greater than the Time of High Water at Halifax; in this case add 12 hours to the time at Halifax, subtract the constant, and the remainder will be the time of High Water at the required Port for the previous Morning or Afternoon, according as the tide at Halifax was an Afternoon or Morning Tide.

EXAMPLE.

High Water at Halifax, Jan. 2, 0h. 11m. A.
Add 12h.

12h. 11m.
Cape Sable Island, S. side, Subtract 1h. 19m.

High Water at Cape Sable Island, Jan. 2 10h. 52m. M.

To find the length of the day,—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

EXAMPLE.

12h. 0m.
Sunrise, June 21st, 4h. 19m. Subtract.

Difference, 7h 41m.
Sunset, June 21st, 7h 44m. Add.

Length of day, June 21st, 15h. 25m. The longest day.

To find the length of the night,—subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

EXAMPLE.

12h. 0m.
Sunset, July 1st, 7h. 44m. Subtract.

Difference, 4h. 16m.
Sunrise, July 2nd, 4h. 24m. Add.

Length of night, July 1st, 8h. 40m.

In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean Time at Halifax, i. e., Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.

Standard Time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVERSMITHS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

53

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedouque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Petpisawick,	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets }		Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Cape George,	..add 2 26	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
East Point,	..add 0 41	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 26	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black }	..add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Rock Point,	..add 0 45
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 11
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 1 13
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	Seal Island,	..add 1 11
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Jourimain I.,	..add 1 41	Tusket River, Pinch-gut }	..add 1 44
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Island,	..sub 0 49
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 27
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 2 4
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Vin Bay,	..add 4 15
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	West Bay,	..add 2 54
Lepreau Bay,	..add 0 11	Westport,	..add 0 11
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..sub 0 6	Whitehaven,	..add 3 23
Martin River,	..add 3 16	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 32
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 1 11	Welchpool, Campobello Is.	..add 0 17
Mabou River,	..add 0 31	Watering Cove, Sheet }	..add 2 41
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 26	Harbour,	..add 2 20
Menadiue Bay,	..add 2 17	Wallace Harbour,	
Merigomish Harbour,		Yarmouth Harbour,	

For Parraboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro &c., subtract 7 hours 32 minutes from the time of High Water at Halifax.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

54

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

PARK'S COTTON MANUFACTURES.

Awarded the ONLY MEDAL given at the Centennial Exhibition for Canadian Yarns.

And the GOLD MEDAL for Cotton Goods at the Dominion Exhibition at Montreal; and First Prizes at Toronto, Hamilton and London Exhibitions of 1880 and 1881; and First Prize Medals at Toronto, Montreal and Kingston Exhibitions of 1882, and St. John, 1883, and the ONLY GOLD MEDAL awarded at Toronto 1885.

COTTON YARNS,

Nos. 3's to 10's.

White, Blue, Orange, Green and Red.

Made of Good American Cotton, with great care, correctly numbered and warranted full length and weight

We find it necessary to call the attention of those who use COTTON YARN or WARP to the fact that the YARN made by us is the

ONLY WATER-TWIST YARN

made in the Dominion—no other mill having the machinery on which to make it.

Our Yarn is consequently very much superior for weaving purposes to any other in the market—a fact which is well-known to those who have used it for the PAST TWENTY YEARS.

All our Yarns have our name upon the label and none other are genuine.

COTTON CARPET WARP, Made of No. 9's Yarn Twisted.

White, Red, Green, Blue, Brown and Orange.

Each 5 lb. bundle contains 9,000 yards in length, and makes a length of carpet in proportion to the number of ends in width.

BALL KNITTING COTTON, In all Numbers & Colors, put up in 1½ oz. Balls.

1½ lbs. in each box, made from the finest long staple cotton, especially selected for the purpose. This cotton is very carefully spun, and will be found to be evenly made and correctly numbered. Particular care is taken to have the dyeing and bleaching perfectly done. FULL WEIGHT IN EVERY BALL.

COTTON HOSIERY YARN, Suitable for Manufacturers of Hosiery.

Better than any other made and so acknowledged by all who have used them. These goods are supplied to all the first-class Manufacturers in the Dominion.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Repairers of Fine Watches, 128' and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

IN THE STABLE, SIMSON'S LINIMENT is acknowledged as

, Halifax.

[1891

RES.

Exhibition
Exhibition
d London
als at
and
L

NS,

ed.

numbered

COTTON
s the

N

on which

g purposes
those who

other are

9's Yarn
d.

go.

s a length

& Colors,
z. Balls.

especially
, and will
ular care
FULL

cturers

used them.
inion,

ledged as

T. C. ALLEN & CO., give big value in Commercial Stationery.

1891]

ALMANACK.

55

PARK'S

COTTON MANUFACTURES.

Grey Cottons,

SHEETINGS, DRILLS AND DUCKS.

In a variety of Grades, the cheapest and most durable made in Canada,

FANCY CHECK SHIRTINGS,

In a great variety of first-class Patterns, all fast Colours.

Warranted to give better satisfaction to the wearer than any other make in the market, and suitable for all seasons of the year.

Skirtings & Galatea Stripes,

In the latest & most popular Styles & Colours.

All neat and choice patterns, suitable for Ladies' and Children's wear.

COTTONADES,

In Plain, Mixed and Fancy Patterns.

Our goods are sold by us to the Wholesale Trade only, from whom country merchants can always obtain them by asking especially for them.

WM. PARKS & SON,

New Brunswick and St. John Cotton Mills,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

BEING THE BEST REMEDY AMONG HORSES.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

56 JANUARY begins on THURSDAY. [1891

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	♄ souths.	♊ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	3	5	58 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ New Moon,	10	11	10 M.	3	9 29 M.	4 7 A.	2 19 A.
☾ First Quarter,	17	2	3 M.	10	9 15 M.	3 59 A.	1 58 A.
☾ Full Moon,	24	8	11 A.	17	9 6 M.	3 50 A.	1 36 A.
☾ Per. 11 10 A. ☾ Apo. 27 0 noon	24	9	1 M.	24	9 1 M.	3 41 A.	1 15 A.

D.M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1	Th.	7 43	4 25	S23 0	3 50S	11 0A	17 23	11 14M	N4 26	☾
2	F.	7 43	4 26	22 54	4 18	.....	18 4	11 35	S0 51	☾
3	Sa.	7 42	4 27	22 49	4 45	0 2M	18 46	11 56M	6 13	☾
4	SU.	7 42	4 28	22 42	5 13	1 10	19 30	0 18A	11 27	☾
5	M.	7 42	4 29	22 36	5 40	2 10	20 18	0 40	16 20	☾
6	Tu.	7 42	4 30	22 29	6 7	3 20	21 10	1 8	20 34	☾
7	W.	7 42	4 31	22 21	6 33	4 42	22 7	1 52	23 39	☾
8	Th.	7 42	4 32	22 13	6 59	5 47	23 9	2 25	25 13	☾
9	F.	7 41	4 34	22 5	7 24	6 59	.....	3 21	.....	☾
10	Sa.	7 41	4 35	21 56	7 48	8 0	0 13	4 28	24 53	☾
11	SU.	7 41	4 37	21 47	8 12	8 55	1 16	5 43	22 38	☾
12	M.	7 40	4 38	21 37	8 36	9 39	2 17	7 5	18 44	☾
13	Tu.	7 40	4 40	21 27	8 58	10 11	3 13	8 24	13 28	☾
14	W.	7 39	4 41	21 16	9 21	10 41	4 6	9 43	7 31	☾
15	Th.	7 38	4 43	21 5	9 42	11 9	4 56	10 57	St 16	☾
16	F.	7 37	4 44	20 54	10 3	11 31	5 44	morn	N4 55	☾
17	Sa.	7 36	4 46	20 42	10 23	11 57	6 32	0 8	10 36	☾
18	SU.	7 35	4 47	20 30	10 42	0 21A	7 20	1 19	15 41	☾
19	M.	7 34	4 48	20 17	11 0	0 51	8 9	2 29	19 52	☾
20	Tu.	7 34	4 49	20 5	11 18	1 27	9 0	3 37	22 58	☾
21	W.	7 33	4 50	19 52	11 35	2 8	9 52	4 41	24 46	☾
22	Th.	7 32	4 52	19 38	11 51	2 56	10 44	5 39	25 19	☾
23	F.	7 31	4 53	19 24	12 7	3 49	11 35	6 32	24 31	☾
24	Sa.	7 30	4 54	19 10	12 21	4 45	12 25	7 17	22 31	☾
25	SU.	7 29	4 56	18 55	12 35	5 48	13 12	7 56	19 28	☾
26	M.	7 28	4 57	18 40	12 49	6 50	13 58	8 27	15 34	☾
27	Tu.	7 27	4 59	18 24	13 1	7 50	14 39	8 56	11 5	☾
28	W.	7 26	5 0	18 8	13 12	8 49	15 20	9 18	6 9	☾
29	Th.	7 26	5 1	17 52	13 22	9 52	16 1	9 38	N0 58	☾
30	F.	7 25	5 2	17 36	13 32	10 54	16 42	10 4	S4 20	☾
31	Sa.	7 25	5 3	S17 19	13 41S	11 57A	17 24	10 21M	S9 32	☾

In this month the day lengthens 56 minutes, 18 in the morning, and 38 in the evening.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St.

JANUARY.—Our FARMER'S CALENDAR is intended as a monthly guide or reminder of field work, indoor operations, and of farm matters in general, that require attention during the progress of the year. These notes are not written for the purpose of furnishing new, or original, or merely theoretical, information, but rather as practical hints to intelligent Agriculturists already familiar with the science and practice of their profession. A fact known to every farmer is that no two seasons are the exact counterparts of each other, and the farmer or gardener or fruit-grower will be most successful whose crops are selected, and operations carried on, in view of such variations. Crops that ripen well one season may not do as well on the same farm the next, and hence a judicious choice should be made.

St., Halifax.

[1891

ns. 2 souths.

A. 2 19 A.
A. 1 58 A.
A. 1 36 A.
A. 1 15 A.

Decl'n. Place

N4 26
S0 51
6 13
11 27
16 20
20 34
23 39
25 13
...
24 53
22 38
18 44
13 28
7 31
S1 16
N4 55
10 36
15 41
19 52
22 58
24 46
25 19
24 31
22 31
19 28
15 34
1 5
6 9
10 58
4 20
9 32

and 38 in the

ollis St.

r reminder
uire atten-
ne purpose
rather as
evidence and
vo seasons
r or fruit-
ns carried
ay not do
be made.

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S, for Blankbooks and Billheads.

Winter.]

JANUARY 31 Days.

57

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.
See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 Circumcision. New Year's Day.	11 30M	1 41A	3 2A	11 11M
2 9 h. A. δ in Ω .	0 11A	2 22	3 43	11 52M
3 4th. 5h. M. δ stationary.	0 54	3 5	4 26	0 35A
D 2nd Sun. after Christmas. Np.	1 53	4 4	5 25A	1 34
5 Paris bombarded 1871. [tides.	3 3	5 14A	6 0M	2 44
6 Epiphany.	4 17	5 51M	7 12	3 58
7 11 h. M. δ in Perihelion.	5 24A	6 57	8 18	5 6
8 1 h. A. ϕ at Gr. Brillancy.	5 48M	7 59	9 20	6 6A
9 Hx. Aca'y of Music opnd. 1877.	6 52	9 3	10 24	6 33M
10 8 h. A. δ ϕ C. δ 5° 57' N.	7 42	9 53	11 14	7 23
D 1st Sunday after Epiphany. Sp.	8 24	10 35	11 56M	8 5
12 4 h. M. ϕ ϕ C. ϕ 3° 59' N. [tides	9 5	11 16	0 37A	8 46
13 2 h. A. δ Inf. ϕ ☺	9 43	11 54M	1 15	9 24
14 11 h. M. δ ϕ C. δ 4° 58' N.	10 23	0 34A	1 55	10 4
15 Queen Elizabeth died 1603.	11 6	1 17	2 38	10 47
16 Gibbons historian died 1794.	11 55M	2 6	3 27	11 36M
17 6 h. A. δ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	0 55A	3 6	4 27	0 36A
D 2nd Sunday after Epiphany. N.	2 7	4 13	5 39A	1 48
19 Copernicus born 1792. [tides.	3 25	5 36A	6 19M	3 6
20 Chas. Dickens visited Hx. 1842.	4 35	6 14M	7 35	4 16
21 11 h. M. ϕ Π ☺	5 34A	7 18	8 39	5 15
22 Lord Byron born 1788.	6 0M	8 11	9 32	6 5A
23 Duke of Kent died 1820.	6 47	8 58	10 19	6 28M
24 8 h. A. δ stationary.	7 27	9 38	10 59	7 8
D Septuagesima Sunday. Spring	8 5	10 16	11 37M	7 46
26 Genl. Gordon slain 1885. [tides.	8 42	10 53	0 14A	8 23
27 New South Wales founded 1788.	9 15	11 26	0 47	8 56
28 6h. M. δ ϕ C. δ 3° 15' S.	9 47	11 58M	1 19	9 23
29 Heavy snow storm Hfx. 1844	10 18	0 29A	1 50	9 59
30 7 h. A. ϕ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	10 49	1 4	2 25	10 34
31 Moose shooting season ends.	11 28M	1 39A	3 0A	11 9M

Venus is a morning star. Mars and Jupiter are evening stars.

LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

Some crops thrive best in a moist, cool season, others in one with prolonged hot weather, some do best when they have an early start in the spring season, whilst others require along, genial autumn to form their fullest yield. Thus, of our more important crops, Indian Corn, Potatoes, Tomatoes, Squashes, and others of Southern origin, do best in a hot season, while oats, grass, turnips, cabbages and such-like northern crops, make most growth in comparatively cool weather. The preparation of the ground, and sowing, should always be performed with due regard to the temperature of the former. At this season young cattle should receive special attention, being groomed, as well as fed and watered, regularly, and thus prepared for passing through the winter in robust healthy condition. Neglect at this season will show itself all through the winter.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Cut Flowers at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

58

FEBRUARY begins on SUNDAY.

[1891

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

	D. H. M.	D.	☾ souths.	♄ souths.	♊ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	2 0 28 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ New Moon,	8 9 58 A.	3	8 58 M.	3 29 A.	0 45 A.
☾ First Quarter,	15 2 15 A.	10	8 59 M.	3 20 A.	0 24 A.
☾ Full Moon,	23 3 4 A.	17	9 2 M.	3 12 A.	0 6 A.
☾ Per. 9 9 M.	☾ Apo. 23 2 A.	24	9 5 M.	3 2 A.	11 42 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.		
1	SU.	7 34	5 4	17 2	13 49S	Morn	18 8	10 43M	14 29S	♈	
2	M.	7 23	5 5	16 45	13 51	1 2	18 57	11 10	18 52	♈	
3	Tu.	7 22	5 6	16 28	14 4	2 11	19 50	11 32	22 37	♈	
4	W.	7 20	5 8	16 10	14 9	3 23	20 48	0 10A	24 44	♈	
5	Th.	7 19	5 9	15 52	14 14	4 32	21 50	1 1	25 23	♈	
6	F.	7 17	5 10	15 33	14 19	5 39	22 53	2 1	24 7	♈	
7	Sa.	7 16	5 12	15 14	14 22	6 33	23 56	3 12	21 0	♈	
8	SU.	7 15	5 14	14 55	14 24	7 27	...	4 32	.....	♈
9	M.	7 14	5 15	14 36	14 26	8 5	0 56	5 55	16 12	♈	
10	Tu.	7 13	5 16	14 17	14 27	8 39	1 53	7 18	10 19	♈	
11	W.	7 12	5 17	13 57	14 27	9 6	2 46	8 37	3 53S	♈	
12	Th.	7 10	5 19	13 37	14 27	9 33	3 37	9 53	2 37N	♈	
13	F.	7 9	5 20	13 17	14 26	9 58	4 26	11 6	8 46	♈	
14	Sa.	7 8	5 21	12 57	14 24	10 25	5 16	Morn	14 16	♈	
15	SU.	7 6	5 23	12 36	14 21	10 55	6 6	0 19	18 51	♈	
16	M.	7 4	5 24	12 15	14 17	11 27	6 57	1 29	22 20	♈	
17	Tu.	7 2	5 26	11 54	14 13	0 6A	7 48	2 34	24 34	♈	
18	W.	7 0	5 28	11 33	14 8	0 53	8 41	3 35	25 28	♈	
19	Th.	6 58	5 30	11 12	14 2	1 44	9 32	4 30	25 1	♈	
20	F.	6 56	5 32	10 51	13 56	2 40	10 22	5 17	23 21	♈	
21	Sa.	6 54	5 34	10 29	13 49	3 39	11 9	5 57	20 35	♈	
22	SU.	6 52	5 36	10 7	13 41	4 40	11 54	6 30	16 56	♈	
23	M.	6 50	5 37	9 45	13 33	5 42	12 38	6 57	12 34	♈	
24	Tu.	6 48	5 39	9 23	13 24	6 44	13 19	7 22	7 42	♈	
25	W.	6 46	5 40	9 1	13 14	7 45	14 0	7 44	2 42N	♈	
26	Th.	6 44	5 42	8 38	13 4	8 46	14 40	8 5	2 47S	♈	
27	F.	6 43	5 43	8 16	12 53	9 47	15 21	8 25	8 2	♈	
28	Sa.	6 42	5 44	7 53	12 42S	10 52A	16 5	8 45M	13 4S	♈	

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 22 minutes, 42 minutes in the morning, and 40 in the evening.

VISIT SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

FEBRUARY is the most trying month for cattle. We would repeat the advice given for their care in January; we cannot, in fact, too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering, and general treatment, at this season of the year. Barns may be faulty, and the cold severely felt, and yet this is one of the least evils in Nova Scotia, for horned cattle require plenty of fresh air, and winter and spring rates of mortality in cows in the country barns is very low compared to that of the apparently comfortable, substantial, wind-tight stables of the City of Halifax. The root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals may thus miss an occasional meal; the wells may be frozen, and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this

A reliable remedy for expelling Worms so common to young

[1891

Winter.]

FEBRUARY 28 days.

59

2 souths.

0 45 A.
0 24 A.
0 6 A.
11 42 M.

Decl'n. Place

4 29S m
3 52 m
2 37 f
4 44 f
5 23 f
4 7 f
0 .
...
5 12 X
0 19 X
53S X
37N f
46 f
16 f
51 f
20 f
34 f
28 f
1 f
21 f
35 f
56 f
34 f
42 f
42N f
47S f
2 f
48 f

minutes in

X.

the advice
express the
this season
this is one
fresh air,
is very low
t, and the
and the way
m without
any other
time and
out hay,
y exist this

to young

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N.S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
D	Sexagesima Sunday.	0 9A	2 20A	3 41A	11 50M
2	Joseph Howe's new Govt. 1848.	1 0	3 11	4 32	0 41A
3	Spanish Inquisition ab'ld 1813.	2 10	4 21	5 42A	1 51
4	3 h. A. stationery. Np. Tds.	3 39	5 50A	6 26M	3 20
5	1 h. A. 2 6 C 2 5 27' N.	5 7A	6 34M	7 55	4 48
6	6 h. M. 2 Gr. Elong. 25° 40' W.	5 40M	7 51	9 12	5 53A
7	2 h. M. 2 6 C 2 3° 47' N.	6 40	8 51	10 12	6 21M
D	Quinquagesima Sunday. 1848.	7 29	9 41	11 1	7 10
9	Mayflower Div. S. T. formed	8 10	10 21	11 42M	7 51
10	Shrove Tuesday. Spg. Tides.	8 57	11 0	0 21A	8 30
11	Ash Wednesday.	9 27	11 38M	0 59	9 8
12	7h. M. 2 6 C 2 4° 38' N.	10 2	0 13A	1 34	9 43
13	10 h. M. 2 6 C 2 10 41	10 41	0 52	2 13	10 22
14	St. Valentine's Day.	11 27M	1 38	2 59	11 8M
D	1st Su. in Lent. Quadragesima.	0 24A	2 35	3 56	0 5A
16	Lindley Murray died 1826. Np.	1 32	3 43	5 4A	1 13
17	Michael Angelo died 1564. [tds.	2 50	5 1A	5 42M	2 31
18	Rev. B. G. Gray died 1854.	4 7	5 41M	7 2	3 48
19	Galileo born 1564.	5 12	6 55	8 16	4 53
20	11 h. M. 2 in Aphelion.	5 53A	7 51	9 12	5 34A
21	6 h. A. 2 in 2.	6 26M	8 37	9 58	6 7M
D	2nd Sunday in Lent.	7 6	9 17	10 38	6 47
23	Grafton St. Met. Ch. bnd. 1868.	7 43	9 54	11 15	7 24
24	8 h. M. 2 6 C. 2 3° 4' S. S. tds	8 15	10 26	11 47M	7 56
25	Hfx. charter intr'ced Assembly	8 43	10 54	0 15A	8 24
26	Dr Jenner died 1825. [1841.	9 17	11 27	0 49	8 58
27	Corn Laws abolished 1849.	9 47	11 58M	1 19	9 28
28	Bell's brewery burned 1848.	10 19M	0 30A	1 51A	10 0M

Venus is a morning star. Mars is an evening star. Jupiter is too near the sun to be seen.

147—USE SMITH'S ANTIBILIOUS PILLS— Hollis St.

is a good time to organize. Farmers have leisure to attend a meeting, and take steps for organization. Notification has to be made to the Office of Agriculture, so that the new Society may be sanctioned by the Governor-in-Council, before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the year.

MARCH.—The Nova Scotia climate is singularly well adapted for the growth of Garden Vegetables and Root Crops,—yet one of the most lamentable wants on our Nova Scotia farms is the kitchen garden. Instead of finding on every farm a well furnished kitchen garden, filled with vegetables and small fruits, sufficient to provide for the family wants during the year, such an inexpensive luxury is the exception rather than the rule. There is no reason why every farmer's family should not be provided to a large extent with supplies from the garden, such as early salads in spring time, rhubarb for pies, early green peas, early turnips, lettuce, radishes, cucumbers, early cauliflowers and cabbages, early beans, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, raspberries, (not the watery, wild kinds that grow about

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE ELECTRO-PLATED GOODS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

60 MARCH begins on SUNDAY. [1891

	D. H. M.	D. ♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	3 13 23 A.			
● New Moon,	10 7 37 M.	3 9 10 M.	2 54 A.	11 21 M.
☾ First Quarter,	17 3 57 M.	10 9 15 M.	2 45 A.	11 0 M.
○ Full Moon,	25 8 58 M.	17 9 20 M.	2 37 A.	10 38 M.
☾ Per. 9 9 A.	☾ Apo. 22 6 A.	24 9 24 M.	2 28 A.	10 17 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place	
1	SU.	6 41	5 44	7 30S	12 30S	11 59A	16 51	9 9M	17 37	♊	
2	M.	6 40	5 45	7 7	12 18	Morn	17 41	9 36	21 27	♋	
3	Tu.	6 39	5 45	6 44	12 6	1 8	18 35	10 8	24 12	♌	
4	W.	6 37	5 46	6 21	11 53	2 16	19 33	10 51	25 33	♍	
5	Th.	6 36	5 47	5 58	11 39	3 22	20 34	11 43M	25 10	♎	
6	F.	6 34	5 49	5 35	11 25	4 23	21 36	0 47A	22 58	♏	
7	Sa.	6 32	5 50	5 12	11 11	5 16	22 36	2 1	19 1	♐	
8	SU.	6 30	5 52	4 48	10 56	5 58	23 34	3 32	13 38	♑	
9	M.	6 28	5 53	4 25	10 41	6 33	...	4 45	...	...
10	Tu.	6 27	5 54	4 1	10 26	7 3	0 29	6 7	7 20	♒	
11	W.	6 25	5 55	3 38	10 10	7 31	1 22	7 26	0 37S	♓	
12	Th.	6 23	5 57	3 14	9 54	7 58	2 14	8 45	6 0N	♈	
13	F.	6 21	5 58	2 51	9 37	8 24	3 5	9 57	12 6	♉	
14	Sa.	6 19	6 0	2 37	9 21	8 53	3 57	11 14A	17 19	♊	
15	SU.	6 17	6 1	2 3	9 4	9 24	4 49	Morn	21 25	♋	
16	M.	6 15	6 2	1 40	8 47	10 2	5 42	0 24	24 11	♌	
17	Tu.	6 14	6 3	1 16	8 29	10 47	6 35	1 27	25 34	♍	
18	W.	6 12	6 4	0 52	8 12	11 38M	7 28	2 25	25 32	♎	
19	Th.	6 10	6 6	0 29	7 53	0 32A	8 18	3 16	24 14	♏	
20	F.	6 8	6 7	0 5S	7 35	1 32	9 7	3 58	21 45	♐	
21	Sa.	6 6	6 9	0 19N	7 17	2 32	9 52	4 34	18 19	♑	
22	SU.	6 4	6 10	0 43	6 59	3 34	10 36	5 2	14 8	♒	
23	M.	6 3	6 11	1 6	6 41	4 36	11 18	5 27	9 23	♓	
24	Tu.	6 1	6 12	1 30	6 22	5 38	11 59	5 49	4 14N	♈	
25	W.	5 59	6 13	1 53	6 4	6 39	12 39	6 10	1 6S	♉	
26	Th.	5 57	6 15	2 17	5 45	7 40	13 20	6 29	6 31	♊	
27	F.	5 55	6 16	2 40	5 27	8 45	14 3	6 50	11 42	♋	
28	Sa.	5 53	6 17	3 4	5 8	9 51	14 49	7 12	16 29	♌	
29	SU.	5 51	6 19	3 27	4 50	10 59A	15 37	7 39	20 35	♍	
30	M.	5 49	6 20	3 50	4 32	Morn	16 29	8 8	23 47	♎	
31	Tu.	5 47	6 21	4 14N	4 13S	0 7	17 25	8 47	25 31S	♏	

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 31 minutes, 54 minutes in the morning, and 37 in the evening.

Call at SMITH'S DRUG STORE when you visit Halifax.

the fences, but the luscious-fruited European varieties,) winter radishes, turnips, beets, parsnips, artichokes, seasoning herbs, melons, squashes, and dozens of other delicacies and substantial articles of food that cost nothing but foresight and some agreeable labour. The nature of our climate necessitates the use of hot-beds for raising seedling plants of those crops that require a long season to mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of well-chopped horse-dung, obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely

They are purely vegetable, pleasant to the taste,

[1891

2 souths.

1 21 M.
1 0 M.
0 38 M.
0 17 M.

col'n. Place

37 m
27 m
12 m
33 m
10 m
58 m
1 m
38 m
... m
20 m
37S m
ON m
6 m
19 m
25 m
11 m
34 m
32 m
45 m
19 m
8 m
23 m
14N m
6S m
31 m
22 m
35 m
47 m
31S m

minutes in

Halifax.

s, turnips,
dozens of
foresight
use of hot-
to mature.
orse-dung,
raised to a
ad four or
have been
it is likely

ate,

WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

61

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK. <i>See Advertisement page 6.</i>	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
D 1	3rd Sunday in Lent. St. David.	10 54M	1 5A	2 26A	10 35M	
2	John Wesley died 1791.	11 35M	1 46	3 7	11 16M	
3	Corfu taken by Russians 1730.	0 25A	2 36	3 57	0 6A	
4	11h h. M. h 8. Neap tides.	1 34	3 45	5 6A	1 15	
5	4 h. M. 8 8. 1° 26' S.	3 9	5 20A	5 53M	2 50	
6	Midnight 8 8. 5° 35' N.	4 45	6 8M	7 29	4 26	
7	B. & F. Bible Socy. fmd. 1894.	6 0A	7 34	8 55	5 41A	
D 4	4th Sunday in Lent.	6 27M	8 38	9 59	6 8M	
9	9 h. M. 8 8. 3° 1' N.	7 16	9 27	10 48	6 47	
10	Prince of Wales married 1863.	7 56	10 7	11 28M	7 37	
11	Charles Sumner died 1874. Sp.	8 31	10 42	0 3A	8 12	
12	8 h. A. 8 Gr. Hel. Lat. S. [tides.	9 5	11 16	0 37	8 46	
13	4 h. M. 8 8. 3° 25' S.	9 40	11 51M	1 12	9 21	
14	Admiral Bing shot 1757.	10 19	0 30A	1 51	10 0	
D 5	5th Sunday in Lent.	11 0	1 15	2 36	10 45	
16	Badjoz taken by Wellington 1812	11 54M	2 9	3 30	11 39M	
17	St. Patrick.	1 2A	3 13	4 34	0 43A	
18	Repeat Br. Stamp Act 1766 N.	2 18	4 29	5 50A	1 59	
19	Dr. Livingston born. [tides.	3 37	5 48A	6 32M	3 18	
20	5 h. A. 8 enter 8. Spg. begins.	4 42	6 26M	7 47	4 25	
21	Princess Louise married 1871.	5 36A	7 24	8 45	5 17	
D 6	Palm Sunday.	5 54M	8 9	9 30	6 0A	
23	10 h. M. h 8. 3° 5' S.	6 40	8 51	10 12	6 21M	
24	H M S. Eurydice sunk, 250 lives	7 13	9 24	10 45	6 54	
25	Annunciation—Lady Day. [lost.	7 45	9 56	11 17	7 26	
26	8k. of Eng. found'd 1674. Spg.	8 16	10 27	11 48M	7 57	
27	Good Friday. [tides.	8 44	10 59	0 20A	8 29	
28	War declared against Russia	9 19	11 30M	0 51	9 0	
D 7	Easter Sunday. [1854.	9 5	0 2A	1 23	9 32	
30	Peace with Scotland 1323.	10 30	0 41	2 2	10 11	
31	Confed'n passed N.S. Assy. 1867	11 12M	1 23A	2 44A	10 53M	

Venus is a morning star. Mars is an evening star. Toward the end of the month, Jupiter may be seen as a morning star.

The R. A. Tonic Phosphate at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

now to be in a hard, frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and, when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface; sow your spring seeds,—califlowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals, for flower garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but, as soon as the first leaves begin to appear, the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid draughts and exposure to bright sunshine; a newspaper laid over the seed bed forms a convenient shade.

and can be relied upon to do their work.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Decorative Plants at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., MANTEL CLOCKS IN MARBLE, ONYX, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

62

APRIL begins on WEDNESDAY.

[1891

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	2 0 16 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ New Moon,	8 4 43 A.	3	9 30 M.	2 17 A.	9 46 M.
☾ First Quarter,	15 9 26 A.	10	9 34 M.	2 9 A.	9 24 M.
☾ Full Moon,	24 0 51 M.	17	9 37 M.	2 1 A.	9 2 M.
☾ Per. 7 6M. ☾ Apo. 19 8M.		24	9 41 M.	1 54 A.	8 39 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow. Fast.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.		
1	W.	5 46	6 22	4 37N	3 55S	1 14M	18 23	9 36M	25 46S	☾	
2	Th.	5 44	6 23	5 0	3 37	2 14	19 23	10 32	24 19	☾	
3	F.	5 42	6 24	5 23	3 19	3 9	20 21	11 42M	21 9	☾	
4	Sa.	5 40	6 25	5 46	3 2	3 53	21 18	0 56A	16 29	☾	
5	SU.	5 39	6 26	6 9	2 44	4 26	22 13	2 11	10 42	☾	
6	M.	5 37	6 28	6 31	2 27	5 0	23 6	3 37	4 12S	☾	
7	Tu.	5 35	6 29	6 54	2 10	5 28	23 58	4 56	2 22N	☾	
8	W.	5 33	6 31	7 16	1 53	5 55	...	6 14	...	☾	
9	Th.	5 31	6 32	7 39	1 36	6 21	0 50	7 32	9 5	☾	
10	F.	5 30	6 33	8 1	1 20	6 48	1 42	8 48	14 57	☾	
11	Sa.	5 28	6 34	8 23	1 4	7 21	2 37	10 5	19 48	☾	
12	SU.	5 26	6 36	8 45	0 48	7 57	3 31	11 12A	23 20	☾	
13	M.	5 24	6 37	9 7	32	8 39	4 25	Morn.	25 24	☾	
14	Tu.	5 22	6 39	9 28	6 17	9 28	5 20	0 16	25 56	☾	
15	W.	5 20	6 40	9 50	0 28S	10 22	6 12	1 12	25 4	☾	
16	Th.	5 18	6 42	10 11	0 12F	11 21M	7 2	1 54	22 58	☾	
17	F.	5 16	6 43	10 32	0 27	0 22A	7 49	2 35	19 49	☾	
18	Sa.	5 14	6 44	10 53	0 41	1 24	8 33	3 7	15 51	☾	
19	SU.	5 13	6 45	11 14	0 54	2 26	9 16	3 32	11 14	☾	
20	M.	5 12	6 46	11 35	1 7	3 28	9 57	3 55	6 10	☾	
21	Tu.	5 11	6 47	11 55	1 20	4 30	10 37	4 15	0 49N	☾	
22	W.	5 9	6 48	12 15	1 32	5 33	11 18	4 35	4 39S	☾	
23	Th.	5 7	6 49	12 35	1 44	6 36	12 1	4 55	0 0	☾	
24	F.	5 6	6 50	12 54	1 55	7 42	12 46	5 17	15 2	☾	
25	Sa.	5 5	6 51	13 15	2 6	8 52	13 34	5 42	12 29	☾	
26	SU.	5 4	6 52	13 34	2 16	10 0	14 25	6 10	22 59	☾	
27	M.	5 2	6 53	13 53	2 26	11 8A	15 21	6 46	25 17	☾	
28	Tu.	5 0	6 55	14 12	2 35	Morn	16 18	7 32	26 2	☾	
29	W.	4 58	6 56	14 31	2 44	0 10	17 17	8 26	25 8	☾	
30	Th.	4 57	6 57	14 56N	2 53F	1 1M	18 15	9 29M	22 23	☾	

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 24 minutes, 49 minutes in the morning, and 35 in the evening.

SMITH'S ROSE TOOTH POWDER prevents decay.

APRIL.—Ploughing, planting and seeding, should be pushed on with as much expedition and vigor as the weather will allow: the farmer should be ready to anticipate the advantages arising from early work. Early in the month, if the fields are not fit for ploughing or sowing, preliminary operations may be performed. Manure under cover may be carted out on the frozen soil. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke is the best for hay. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, whenever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice if not heeded will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers, instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seed perishing in the soil. Peas and

Hallfax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Copperplate Printers, Hallfax.

[1891

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

63

Souths.

9 46 M.
9 24 M.
9 2 M.
8 39 M.

Pl'n, Place

46S
19
9
29
42
12S
22N
5
57
48
20
24
56
4
58
49
51
14
10
9N
39S
0
2
29
59
17
2
8
23

tes in the

ecay.

as much
ready to
h, if the
ormed.
ed down
red and
ould be
is dry
potatoes
planting
to start
eas and

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Hallfax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johna, New- foundland.
1 Trout fishing begins.	0 5A	2 16A	3 37A	11 46M
2 Commune installed in Paris 1871.	1 15	3 26	4 47	0 56A
3 Bishop Heber died. Neap tides	2 52	5 3	6 24A	2 33
4 Oliver Goldsmith died 1774.	4 28	6 39A	7 12M	4 9
D 1st S. after Easter. Low Sun.	5 41A	7 16M	8 37	5 22
6 Napoleon sent to Elba 1814.	6 9M	8 20	9 41	6 16A
7 5 h. A. ♀ ♀ C. ♀ 0° 13' N.	6 57	9 8	10 29	6 38M
8 Hudson Bay Co. estd. 1692.	7 36	9 47	10 8	7 17
9 7 h. A. ♀ ♀ C. ♀ 4° 36' N. Sp.	8 11	10 22	11 43M	7 52
10 Confed. Gen. Lee sur'd 1872. tds	8 42	10 55	0 16A	8 25
11 Chartists demonstration 1848.	9 20	11 31M	0 52	9 1
D 2nd Sunday after Easter.	10 1	0 12A	1 33	9 42
13 Fort Sumter captured 1861.	10 46	0 57	2 18	10 27
14 Princess Beatrice born 1857.	11 36M	1 47	3 8	11 17M
15 5 h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	0 34A	2 46	4 6	0 15A
16 Volunt'r mov't std Hx 1860. Np.	1 42	3 53	5 14A	1 23
17 Charlottetown incorp. 1855. tds.	2 54	5 6	5 50M	2 35
18 3 h. A. ♀ at Gr. Elong 19° 50' E.	4 1	5 12A	7 2	3 42
D 3rd Sunday after Easter.	4 57	6 43M	8 4	4 38
20 Long Parl't dis. by Crom'll 1653	5 42A	7 33	8 54	5 25
21 Archbishop Hannan buried 1882	6 5M	8 16	9 37	6 4A
22 Woodsworth died 1850.	6 40	8 51	10 12	6 21M
23 St. George	7 16	9 25	10 48	6 57
24 D. Defoe, (R. Crusoe,) died 1751.	7 48	9 59	11 20	7 29
25 Dan. O'Connell died 1847. Sp.	8 23	10 34	11 55M	8 4
D 4th Sunday after Easter. tds.	8 58	11 9	0 30A	8 39
27 Toronto captured 1813.	9 34	11 55M	1 6	9 15
28 Noon ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ 2° 17' N.	10 15	0 26A	1 47	9 56
29 10 h. M. ♀ Stationary.	11 0	1 11	2 32	10 41
30 Montgomery, poet, died 1854.	11 52M	2 3A	3 24	11 33M

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star.

SMITH'S DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

broadbeans may be sown at the very beginning of the month; onions, parsnips and carrots, as soon as the ground is fit to be worked sufficiently to give them the more delicate seed-bed they require. Beets and mangel wurzel are usually sown at the end of the month or early in May. All gooseberry and currant bushes should be dressed, apple and pear trees gone over, and, generally, the whole kitchen garden and orchard thoroughly cared for.

MAY.—If the season is not an unusually early one, some ploughing will still have to be done; let it be done at once; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that is desired, proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything*, except what has

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

AND PREVENTS THE HAIR FROM FALLING OUT.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

64 MAY begins on FRIDAY. [1891

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2 souths.
☾ Last Quarter,	1 9 37 M.				
☾ New Moon,	8 1 42 M.	3	9 45 M.	1 44 A.	8 10 M.
☾ First Quarter,	15 2 50 A.	10	9 48 M.	1 37 A.	7 47 M.
☾ Full Moon,	23 2 12 A.	17	9 52 M.	1 30 A.	7 23 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	30 2 41 A.	24	9 56 M.	1 23 A.	6 59 M.
☾ Per. 5 5 M.	☾ Apo. 17 2 M.	☾ Per. 31 5 A.			

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.		
1	F.	4 56	6 58	15 8N	3 0F	1 52M	19 11	10 42M	18 29S	☾	
2	Sa.	4 55	6 59	15 26	3 7	2 31	20 4	11 59M	18 13	☾	
3	SU.	4 53	7 1	15 43	3 14	3 3	20 56	1 17A	7 7	☾	
4	M.	4 51	7 2	16 1	3 20	3 29	21 46	2 34	0 34S	☾	
5	Tu.	4 50	7 3	16 18	3 26	3 55	22 37	3 50	5 59N	☾	
6	W.	4 49	7 4	16 35	3 31	4 21	23 28	5 7	12 12	☾	
7	Th.	4 47	7 6	16 52	3 35	4 47	...	6 23	...	☾	
8	F.	4 46	7 7	17 8	3 39	5 16	0 21	7 39	17 35	☾	
9	Sa.	4 44	7 9	17 24	3 42	5 48	1 15	8 51	21 51	☾	
10	SU.	4 42	7 11	17 40	3 44	6 29	2 11	9 59	24 41	☾	
11	M.	4 40	7 12	17 56	3 46	7 16	3 7	10 59	25 59	☾	
12	Tu.	4 39	7 13	18 11	3 48	8 10	4 2	11 51A	25 44	☾	
13	W.	4 38	7 14	18 26	3 49	9 8	4 54	Morn.	24 7	☾	
14	Th.	4 37	7 15	18 40	3 49	10 9	5 43	0 34	21 18	☾	
15	F.	4 36	7 16	18 55	3 49	11 11M	6 29	1 6	17 36	☾	
16	Sa.	4 35	7 17	19 9	3 48	0 14A	7 12	1 35	13 11	☾	
17	SU.	4 34	7 18	19 22	3 47	1 15	7 53	1 58	8 16	☾	
18	M.	4 33	7 19	19 36	3 45	2 18	8 34	2 20	3 0N	☾	
19	Tu.	4 32	7 20	19 49	3 43	3 18	9 14	2 40	2 26S	☾	
20	W.	4 32	7 21	20 1	3 40	4 21	9 56	3 0	7 53	☾	
21	Th.	4 31	7 22	20 14	3 36	5 27	10 40	3 20	13 7	☾	
22	F.	4 31	7 22	20 25	3 32	6 37	11 28	3 43	17 53	☾	
23	Sa.	4 30	7 23	20 37	3 28	7 48	12 19	4 11	21 51	☾	
24	SU.	4 30	7 23	20 48	3 23	8 56	13 13	4 44	24 40	☾	
25	M.	4 29	7 24	20 59	3 17	10 3	14 12	5 26	26 0	☾	
26	Tu.	4 28	7 25	21 10	3 11	11 2	15 11	6 20	25 38	☾	
27	W.	4 27	7 26	21 21	3 5	11 48A	16 10	7 22	23 32	☾	
28	Th.	4 26	7 27	21 31	2 58	Morn.	17 7	8 33	19 54	☾	
29	F.	4 25	7 29	21 40	2 50	0 25	18 1	9 48	15 0	☾	
30	Sa.	4 24	7 31	21 48	2 43	0 57	18 52	10 58M	9 13	☾	
31	SU.	4 23	7 32	21 57N	2 34F	1 33M	19 41	0 21A	2 56S	☾	

During this month the day lengthens 1 hour and 9 minutes, 33 minutes in the morning, and 34 in the evening.

THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

either already been committed to the soil, or is too tender to withstand the coldness, or the probable frosts. Such exceptional crops are bush-beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash; it is only in warm, sandy soils that such things can safely be put out before the end of the month. Turnips also should not be sown in May, except the small garden patch of early whites for household use. One of the principal marketable crops in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon, therefore, as the ground is in fit condition, commit the potato to it; see however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot

Halifax.

[1891

souths.

10 M.
47 M.
23 M.
59 M.

Place

29S
13
7
34S
59N
12
...
35
51
41
59
44
18
36
11
16
ON
26S
53
7
51
40
0
38
32
54
0
13
56S

utes in the

TREET.

d the cold-
pole-beans,
that such
also should
household
to. It has
e; as soon,
e however,
s apt to rot

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

65

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.
See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	Prince Arthur born 1850	1 3A	3 14A	4 35A	0 44A
2	St'wall Jackson kld 1863 Np.	2 37	4 48	6 9A	2 18
D	Rogation Sunday. [tides.	4 1	6 12A	6 51M	3 42
4	Tenders adv. N. S. Rlwy. 1854.	5 15	6 49M	8 10	4 56
5	10 h. M. ♀ ♂ C ♀ 2° 55' N.	6 9A	7 53	9 14	5 50A
6	First Bap Ch. cor. stone ld. 1886	6 31M	8 42	10 3	6 12M
7	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs'y.	7 11	9 22	10 43	6 52
8	6 h. M. ♂ ♂ C. ♂ 1° 46' N.	7 48	9 59	11 20	7 29
9	Transit of ♀ across sun's Disc Inv	8 25	10 36	11 57M	8 6
D	Sunday after Ascension. Spg.	9 3	11 14	0 35A	8 44
11	Battle of Batoche 1885. [tides.	9 44	11 55M	1 16	9 25
12	Execution Pirate Kidd 1701.	10 29	0 40A	2 1	10 10
13	5 h. M. ♀ Stationary. [France.	11 15M	1 26	2 47	10 56
14	Napoleon renounced sovereignty	0 5A	2 16	3 37	11 46M
15	Garibaldi defeats Neap'tns 1860	1 1	3 12	4 33	0 42A
16	8 h. A. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ 3° 27' S. Np.	2 2	4 13	5 34A	1 43
D	Pentecost—Whitsunday. [tids.	3 5	5 16	6 6M	2 46
18	Montreal founded 1642.	4 6	6 17A	7 9	3 47
19	8 h. M. ♂ in Aphelion.	4 58	6 45M	8 6	4 39
20	Columbus died 1506.	5 43A	7 33	8 54	5 24
21	Copernicus died 1543.	6 4M	8 15	9 36	6 6A
22	5 h. M. ♀ stationary.	6 45	8 56	10 17	6 26M
D	☾ eclipsed. Inv. at Halifax.	7 24	9 35	10 56	7 5
23	Trinity Sun. Birth Queen Vic.	8 3	10 14	11 35M	7 44
25	E. M. McDonald died 1874. Sp.	8 43	10 54	0 15A	8 24
26	Gourley Shanty riot 1856. [tids.	9 22	11 33M	0 54	9 3
27	Midnight ☿ ♂ ☼.	10 5	0 16A	1 37	9 46
28	Corpus Christi	10 51	1 2	2 23	10 32
29	Cor. stone Hx. Market ld. 1853.	11 40M	1 51	3 12	11 21M
30	11 h. A. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ 4° 30' N.	0 41A	2 52	4 13	0 22A
D	1st Sun. after Trinity. Np. [tids.	2 0A	3 11A	5 32A	1 41A

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Chemist, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

in the cold seed bed. In light land the manure (old and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet clods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used.

JUNE.—Planting and sowing will still continue, and much of such work has, in unfavourable seasons, to be accomplished in June. Corn for ensilage should now be sown. But, while spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertaining more especially to the summer that have to be attended to. Garden crops will require hoeing and weeding; potatoes also, when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and cultivate, but also to protect our crops, if we would gather in a profitable harvest. In localities subject to late spring frosts, it is easy to protect early crops by throwing

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

66

JUNE begins on MONDAY.

[1891

	D. H. M.	D. ♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2' souths.
☾ New Moon,	6 0 12 A.			
☾ First Quarter,	14 8 20 M.	3 10 3 M.	1 12 A.	6 24 M.
☾ Full Moon,	22 0 58 M.	10 10 8 M.	1 5 A.	5 59 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	28 7 2 A.	17 10 15 M.	0 58 A.	5 34 M.
☾ Apo. 13 9 A.	☾ Per. 26 1 M.	24 10 23 M.	0 50 A.	5 8 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast. Slow.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1 M.	4 25	7 32	22 5N	2 25F	1 48M	20 30	1 35A	3 31N	γ	
2 Tu.	4 23	7 32	22 13	2 16	2 22	21 20	3 0	9 47	γ	
3 W.	4 23	7 33	22 21	2 6	2 49	22 10	4 4	15 23	γ	
4 Th.	4 23	7 33	22 28	1 56	3 14	23 3	5 19	20 6	γ	
5 F.	4 22	7 34	22 34	1 46	3 45	23 58	6 32	23 35	□	
6 Sa.	4 22	7 34	22 41	1 35	4 23	...	7 42	...	...
7 SU.	4 22	7 35	22 47	1 24	5 6	0 53	8 45	25 40	☿	
8 M.	4 22	7 35	22 52	1 12	5 58	1 50	9 41	26 2	☿	
9 Tu.	4 22	7 36	22 57	1 1	6 55	2 44	10 28	24 59	☿	
10 W.	4 21	7 36	23 2	0 49	7 54	3 34	11 5	22 37	☿	
11 Th.	4 21	7 36	23 6	0 37	8 57	4 22	11 36A	19 15	☿	
12 F.	4 21	7 37	23 10	0 25	10 1	5 7	Morn.	15 4	☿	
13 Sa.	4 21	7 38	23 14	0 12	11 3M	5 49	0 2	10 30	☿	
14 SU.	4 21	7 38	23 17	0 0F	0 4A	6 29	0 24	5 10N	☿	
15 M.	4 21	7 39	23 20	0 13S	1 7	7 10	0 43	0 12S	☿	
16 Tu.	4 21	7 40	23 22	0 25	2 6	7 50	1 4	5 36	☿	
17 W.	4 21	7 41	23 24	0 38	3 11	8 33	1 24	10 55	☿	
18 Th.	4 21	7 41	23 25	0 50	4 16	9 16	1 46	15 53	☿	
19 F.	4 20	7 42	23 27	1 4	5 29	10 8	2 8	20 15	☿	
20 Sa.	4 20	7 43	23 27	1 17	6 40	11 2	2 40	23 38	☿	
21 SU.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 30	7 59	12 0	3 19	23 38	☿	
22 M.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 43	8 52	13 0	4 9	25 57	☿	
23 Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 26	1 56	9 47	14 1	5 9	24 27	☿	
24 W.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 8	10 33	15 0	6 19	21 14	☿	
25 Th.	4 21	7 44	23 24	2 21	11 8	15 56	7 35	16 36	☿	
26 F.	4 21	7 44	23 22	2 34	11 37A	16 49	8 54	11 13	☿	
27 Sa.	4 22	7 44	23 20	2 46	Morn.	17 39	10 11	5 1S	☿	
28 SU.	4 22	7 44	23 17	2 58	0 5	18 28	11 26M	1 38N	☿	
29 M.	4 22	7 44	23 14	3 10	0 28	19 16	0 31A	7 53	☿	
30 Tu.	4 23	7 44	23 11N	3 22S	0 52M	20 6	1 53A	13 38N	☿	

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. Mars is an evening star. By the end of the month, Mars is becoming obscured in the sun's rays.

NIGHT DISPENSER at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

some spruce or other brush over them on cold nights. A method much used in France, and which may easily be adopted in this country, is to burn brush to windward so as to cover the field with a cloud of smoke. Attention has often been called to such simple and costless devices, and yet, year after year, we hear of the loss of early crops; it is said "by frost," we should say "by neglect." During the past year the Colorado Beetle and Potato Bug appeared in great strength over a large extent of the Province, and may be expected to prove a formidable foe to the potato crop during the season of 1891. It will, therefore, be necessary for every farmer to be vigilant in checking this pest from its very first appearance. It is not too early to look for the first brood in June. The hard shells are the parents that lay the eggs on the potato leaf, and should be collected and destroyed, before they have opportunity to do so. The young may be got rid of by dusting

stant Relief afforded in cases of ASTHMA

Halifax.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., 10,000 cheap volumes, best reading.

[1891

Summer.]

JUNE 30 Days.

67

souths.

24 M.
59 M.
34 M.
8 M.

l'n. Place

1N ♀
47 ♀
23 ♀
6 ♀
35 ♀
40 ♀
2 ♀
59 ♀
37 ♀
15 ♀
4 ♀
30 ♀
10N ♀
12S ♀
36 ♀
55 ♀
53 ♀
15 ♀
38 ♀
38 ♀
27 ♀
14 ♀
36 ♀
13 ♀
1S ♀
38N ♀
53 ♀
38N ♀

By the end

ORE.

ach used in
n brush to
often been
hear of the
." During
length over
dable foe to
necessary for
appearance.
ells are the
destroyed,
by dusting

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,
ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.
See Advertisement page 6.**

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1 7 h. M. ♀ ☐ ☐ . [1856.	3 21A	5 32A	6 6M	3 2A
2 62nd & 63rd Regts from Crimea	4 39	6 11M	7 32	4 20
3 Prince Geo. of Wales born 1867.	5 38A	7 20	8 41	5 19
4 7 h. M. ♀ ☐ ☐ . ♀ 0° 12' N.	6 3M	8 14	9 35	6 8A
5 5 h. A. ♀ at Gr. Elong. 23° 47' W	6 49	9 0	10 21	6 30M
6 ☐ Eclipsed. Inv. at Halifax.	7 29	9 40	11 1	7 10
D 2nd Sunday after Trinity. Sp.	8 8	10 19	11 40M	7 49
8 8h. A. ♀ Gr. Hel. Lat. S. tds.	8 49	11 0	0 21A	8 30
9 Canada discovered 1497.	9 31	11 41M	1 2	9 11
10 Irish rebel'n, bat. Arklow 1798.	10 9	0 20A	1 41	9 50
11 Ben. Johnson born 1574. [1846.	10 48	0 59	2 20	10 29
12 Boundary Ca. & U. States fxd.	11 32M	1 43	3 4	11 13
13 6h. M. ♀ ☐ ☐ . ♀ 3° 30' S.	0 16A	2 47	3 48	11 57M
D 3rd Sunday after Trinity.	1 5	3 16	4 37	0 46A
15 Luther excom'cated 1520. Neap	2 0	4 11	5 32A	1 41
16 Hx. Home for aged est. 1860. tds	3 1	5 12	6 2M	2 42
17 Snow storm Halifax 1881.	4 4	6 15A	7 4	3 45
18 4h. M. ♀ ☐ ☐ . ♀ 0° 19' S.	5 2	6 47M	8 8	4 43
19 America dec'd war Eng'd 1812.	5 53A	7 38	8 59	5 34A
20 Acc. Q. Victoria. 21—Procl'n.	6 19M	8 30	9 51	6 0M
D 4th Sunday after Trinity.	7 8	9 19	10 40	6 49
22 21, 2h. A. ☐ enters ☐ Sum. beg.	7 52	10 3	11 24M	7 33
23 Mat Henry died 1714. [Sp. tds.	8 34	10 45	0 6A	8 15
24 St. John Bap. Mid summ. day.	9 15	11 26M	0 47	8 56
25 French Revolution 1788.	9 56	0 7A	1 28	9 37
26 William IV accession 1830.	10 35	0 46	2 7	10 16
27 8h. M. ♀ ☐ ☐ . ♀ 4° 15' N.	11 22M	1 33	2 54	11 3
D 5th Sund. after Trinity. [1846.	0 15A	2 26	3 47	11 56M
29 Rev. J. Dimock died at Wilmot	1 21	3 32	4 53	1 2A
30 Greenwich hos. fnd. 1669. [N tds	2 39A	4 50A	6 11A	2 20A

Scarabee for Cockroaches at SMITH'S DRUG STORE

with quick lime, if this is done when they are sufficiently young. If allowed to attain a fair size, they must either be collected by brushing them into a tin, and then destroying them,—a by the use of poison. It is only in very bad cases that poison is really necessary, and its indiscriminate use should be discouraged, especially London Purple. It will cost from one to two dollars for a man to go twice over an acre of potatoes, knocking the bugs into a tin pan, and then killing wholesale; this is better than poisoning the field, and risking the accidents that may arise. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their first leaves and early blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and the fruit crop for the season. The objection to the use of white hellebore on currant bushes (if used early enough in the season) is by no means so strong as to the employment of arsenical poisons, as the white hellebore being organic, decays, and is thus speedily rendered innocuous, by exposure to rain and air.

by INHALING SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Smilax at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

68 JULY begins on WEDNESDAY. [1891.]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ New Moon,	5	11	45 A.	—			
☾ First Quarter,	14	1	15 M.	3	10 34 M.	0 40 A.	4 33 M.
☾ Full Moon,	21	9	40 M.	10	10 43 M.	0 32 A.	4 4 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	28	0	19 M.	17	10 52 M.	0 23 A.	3 38 M.
☾ Apo. 11 3A. ☾ Per. 23 0 Noon.	24	11	2 M.	24	11 2 M.	0 15 A.	3 9 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1	W.	4 23	7 44	23 1N	3 34S	1 18M	20 56	3 5A	18 35N	♂
2	Th.	4 24	7 44	23 3	3 46	1 46	21 49	4 18	22 28	♂
3	F.	4 24	7 44	22 58	3 57	2 19	22 44	5 28	24 59	♂
4	Sa.	4 25	7 43	22 53	4 8	3 1	23 39	6 33	26 1	♂
5	SU.	4 26	7 43	22 47	4 18	3 48	...	7 31	...	♂
6	M.	4 26	7 43	22 41	4 29	4 43	0 34	8 26	25 31	♂
7	Tu.	4 27	7 42	22 35	4 39	5 42	1 26	9 2	23 38	♂
8	W.	4 28	7 42	22 28	4 48	6 44	2 15	9 36	20 38	♂
9	Th.	4 28	7 41	22 21	4 57	7 47	3 1	10 5	16 43	♂
10	F.	4 29	7 41	22 14	5 6	8 50	3 44	10 26	12 9	♂
11	Sa.	4 30	7 40	22 6	5 14	9 52	4 25	10 47	7 8	♂
12	SU.	4 31	7 39	21 58	5 22	10 52	5 5	11 7	1 52N	♂
13	M.	4 32	7 39	21 49	5 29	11 54M	5 45	11 27	3 30S	♂
14	Tu.	4 33	7 38	21 40	5 36	0 56A	6 26	11 47A	8 48	♂
15	W.	4 34	7 37	21 31	5 43	2 2	7 10	Morn.	13 52	♂
16	Th.	4 35	7 36	21 21	5 48	3 9	7 56	0 10	18 28	♂
17	F.	4 36	7 36	21 11	5 54	4 20	8 48	0 35	22 17	♂
18	Sa.	4 37	7 35	21 1	5 59	5 29	9 44	1 12	24 56	♂
19	SU.	4 38	7 34	20 50	6 3	6 37	10 45	1 56	26 3	♂
20	M.	4 39	7 33	20 33	6 6	7 36	11 46	2 53	25 21	♂
21	Tu.	4 40	7 32	20 27	6 9	8 28	12 47	3 59	22 45	♂
22	W.	4 41	7 31	20 15	6 12	9 7	13 46	5 14	18 32	♂
23	Th.	4 42	7 30	20 3	6 14	9 39	14 42	6 34	13 3	♂
24	F.	4 43	7 29	19 51	6 16	10 4	15 34	7 56	6 49	♂
25	Sa.	4 44	7 28	19 38	6 16	10 32	16 25	9 14	0 17S	♂
26	SU.	4 45	7 27	19 25	6 16	10 55	17 14	10 30	6 15N	♂
27	M.	4 46	7 26	19 12	6 16	11 31	18 13	11 44M	12 9	♂
28	Tu.	4 47	7 25	18 58	6 15	11 49A	18 53	1 8A	17 21	♂
29	W.	4 48	7 24	18 44	6 14	Morn.	19 45	2 10	21 34	♂
30	Th.	4 49	7 23	18 29	6 12	0 20	20 39	3 20	24 26	♂
31	F.	4 50	7 22	18 15N	6 9S	0 59M	21 33	4 26A	25 55N	♂

Venus and Jupiter are morning stars. By the end of the month Venus is becoming obscured in the sun's rays. Mars is still hidden.

Ice Cold Soda Water at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this month as the weather will allow; verbenas may be put out very early, and they thrive rather better in the moist cool weather of early June than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun. Stocks are also very hardy. Balsams, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things need not be put out so early.

JULY.—Plowing, sowing, and planting have now been completed. This month is especially devoted to the cultivation of the various field crops. Cultivation in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, stirring by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drills, hilling up and

Biggest asst. of Wedding Stationery at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

[1891.

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

69

souths.

33	M.
4	M.
38	M.
9	M.

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,
ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.
*See Advertisement page 6.***

High Water, mean time, at

cl'n. Place

35N	8	8
28	□	□
59	□	□
1	□	□
..
31	□	□
38	□	□
38	□	□
43	□	□
9	□	□
8	□	□
52N	□	□
308	□	□
48	□	□
52	□	□
28	□	□
17	□	□
56	□	□
3	□	□
21	□	□
45	□	□
32	□	□
3	□	□
49	□	□
17S	□	□
15N	□	□
9	□	□
21	□	□
34	□	□
26	□	□
55N	□	□

... Venus is

ORE.

month as
they thrive
the soil is
s, Phloxes,
be put out

**This month
activation in
vators and
ng up and**

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

1	Dominion Day.	4	4 A	6 15 A	6 53M	3 45 A
2	10h. M. ♀ in Perihelion.	5	8	6 47M	8 8	4 49
3	8h. A. ☺ in Apogee.	6	3 A	7 47	9 8	5 44 A
4	7h. M. ♀ ♂ ☾. 2° 7' S.	6	23M	8 38	9 59	6 8M
D	6th Sunday after Trinity.	7	12	9 23	10 44	6 53
5	2h. A. ♂ ♂ ☾. 5° 43' S. Sp.	7	54	10 5	11 26M	7 35
7	2h. M. ♀ Sup. ☽☿. [tides.	8	33	10 44	0 5 A	8 14
8	6h. M. ♀ stationary.	9	10	11 21	0 42	8 51
9	B. Chaleur disc. by Cartier 1534	9	46	11 57M	1 18	9 27
10	6h. A. ♀ ♂ ☾. 3° 15' S.	10	21	0 52	1 53	10 2
11	8h. A. ♂ ♂ ☽. 8° 0' 41' N.	10	58	1 9 A	2 30	10 39
D	7th Sunday after Trinity.	11	33M	1 44	3 5	11 14
13	Wm. Penn died 1718.	0	8 A	2 19	3 40	11 49M
14	Chicago fire 1873. Neap tides.	0	59	3 10	4 31	0 40 A
15	Napoleon surrendered 1815.	1	58	4 9	5 30 A	1 39
16	Defeat of Nana Sahib 1857.	3	10	5 21 A	6 4M	2 51
17	Adam Smith died 1790.	4	23	5 59M	7 20	4 4
18	Midnight ♀ in ☿.	5	29 A	7 8	8 29	5 10
D	8th Sunday after Trinity.	6	1M	8 12	9 33	6 10 A
20	6h. M. ♀ ☿ ☽.	6	57	9 8	10 29	6 38M
21	Hon J. Howe ret. Ry. del. 1851.	7	44	9 55	11 16	7 25
22	Battle of Bull Run, 1861. Spg.	8	26	10 37	11 58M	8 7
23	Gibraltar taken 1604. tides.	9	5	11 16	0 37 A	8 46
24	3h. A. ♀ ♂ ☾. 2° 30' 57' N.	9	41	11 52M	1 13	9 22
25	Battle of Aboukir 1799.	10	19	0 30 A	1 51	10 0
D	9th Sunday after Trinity.	11	1	1 12	2 33	10 42
27	Atlantic Cable laid 1866.	11	47M	1 53	3 19	11 28M
28	Robespierre beheaded 1794.	0	46 A	2 57	4 18	0 27 A
29	First N'paper printd Eng. 1588.	2	2	4 12	5 34 A	1 43
30	4h. M. ♂ ♂ ☽. Neap tides.	3	28	5 39 A	6 17M	3 9
31	Archb'p Connolly buried 1876.	4	45 A	6 18M	7 39M	4 26 A

J. GODFREY SMITH, Dispensing Chemist, 147 Hollis St

moulding. The objects of these operations are to destroy weeds, to keep the soil open, and thus to promote the decomposition of the manure, enable the soil to obtain moisture, allow free access of air, bring the soil well over and around the roots and stems, and, by these several means, to ensure vigorous growth. We are apt to have a good many rainy days in July, and, as most of the hoeing work has to be compressed between planting time and haying time, haying has occasionally to be begun before potato hoeing is completed; this occurs on many of the best regulated farms. In ordinary seasons it is sure to occur on a farm where fore-sight is not shown, hence the miserable root crops we so often see. Let our farming readers then be careful to forecast the weather probabilities in light of the July work to be done on the growing crops, and thus avoid the disastrous loss that comes from neglect. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but as the ground has to be remarkably fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to fill up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. Some

Rare Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

70 AUGUST begins on SATURDAY. [1891

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☉ New Moon,	4 0 58 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	12 4 58 A.	3	11 15 M.	0° 2 A.	2 28 M.
☾ Full Moon,	19 5 14 A.	10	11 23 M.	11 52 M.	1 58 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	26 7 55 M.	17	11 31 M.	11 42 M.	1 28 M.
☾ Apo. 8 6M.	☾ Per. 20 5A.	24	11 39 M.	11 32 M.	0 57 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.		
1	Sa.	4 51	7 21	18 ON	6 6S	1 44M	22 27	5 25A	25 54N	☾	
2	SU.	4 52	7 20	17 45	6 2	2 36	23 20	6 17	24 29	☾	
3	M.	4 53	7 19	17 30	5 58	3 33	..	7 0	..	☾	
4	Tu.	4 54	7 18	17 13	5 53	4 35	0 10	7 37	21 49	☾	
5	W.	4 55	7 17	16 57	5 48	5 37	0 57	8 6	18 10	☾	
6	Th.	4 57	7 15	16 40	5 41	6 41	1 41	8 30	13 47	☾	
7	F.	4 58	7 13	16 24	5 34	7 42	2 22	8 51	8 53	☾	
8	Sa.	4 59	7 12	16 7	5 27	8 44	3 3	9 13	3 40N	☾	
9	SU.	5 1	7 10	15 50	5 19	9 44	3 42	9 38	1 41S	☾	
10	M.	5 2	7 8	15 32	5 10	10 45	4 23	9 51	7 0	☾	
11	Tu.	5 3	7 7	15 14	5 1	11 47M	5 4	10 11	12 7	☾	
12	W.	5 4	7 6	14 56	4 51	0 53A	5 49	10 37	16 50	☾	
13	Th.	5 5	7 4	14 38	4 41	2 0	6 36	11 6	20 56	☾	
14	F.	5 6	7 3	14 20	4 30	3 6	7 29	11 45A	24 3	☾	
15	Sa.	5 7	7 1	14 1	4 18	4 15	8 26	Morn.	25 53	☾	
16	SU.	5 9	6 59	13 42	4 6	5 18	9 26	0 34	26 2	☾	
17	M.	5 11	6 58	13 23	3 54	6 14	10 28	1 35	24 19	☾	
18	Tu.	5 12	6 56	13 4	3 41	7 0	11 29	2 47	20 49	☾	
19	W.	5 13	6 54	12 44	3 27	7 35	12 27	4 6	15 45	☾	
20	Th.	5 14	6 52	12 25	3 13	8 5	13 22	5 29	9 37	☾	
21	F.	5 15	6 51	12 5	2 59	8 32	14 15	6 50	2 54S	☾	
22	Sa.	5 16	6 49	11 45	2 44	8 58	15 7	8 11	3 53N	☾	
23	SU.	5 17	6 48	11 24	2 28	9 23	15 57	9 28	10 19	☾	
24	M.	5 18	6 47	11 4	2 13	9 50	16 48	10 44	15 58	☾	
25	Tu.	5 19	6 45	10 43	1 56	10 21	17 41	11 59M	20 36	☾	
26	W.	5 20	6 43	10 22	1 40	10 56	18 35	1 13A	23 56	☾	
27	Th.	5 21	6 41	10 1	1 22	11 40A	19 29	2 20	25 50	☾	
28	F.	5 22	6 39	9 40	1 5	Morn.	20 24	3 21	26 13	☾	
29	Sa.	5 24	6 37	9 19	0 47	0 31	21 16	4 16	25 11	☾	
30	SU.	5 25	6 35	8 58	0 29	1 26	22 7	5 0	22 52	☾	
31	M.	5 27	6 33	8 36N	0 11S	2 26M	22 53	5 40A	19 28N	☾	

The difference of 12 minutes in the decrease of morning and evening in this month is caused by the sun being six minutes slower than the clock at the beginning of the month, and agreeing with it at the end.

Fly Paper at SMITH'S DRUG STORE, HALIFAX.

even prefer to sow their Swedes early this month, so as to avoid the "fly," and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although, if they get warm genial weather to start with they do much better earlier. It is a fact, however, that late sowing, while it is apt to give a small yield, ensures excellent quality, and freedom from fibre, so that turnips intended for table use in winter, should never be sown early. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start better after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cold dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valuable for this crop and crushed

BE SURE AND CALL FOR SIMSON'S LINIMENT,

[1891

Q souths

2 28 M.
1 58 M.
1 28 M.
0 57 M.

ecl'n. Place

54N 28
4 29 S
... S
1 49 S
3 10 S
3 47 W
3 53 W
40N 28
41S S
7 0 S
2 7 S
6 50 S
0 56 S
4 3 S
5 53 S
6 2 S
4 19 S
1 49 S
5 45 S
9 37 S
2 54S S
3 53N S
0 19 S
5 58 S
0 36 S
3 56 S
5 50 S
6 13 S
5 11 S
2 52 S
0 28N S

ing in this
t the begin-

FAX.

"fly," and
the end of
much better
give a small
aps intended
should have
for turnips.
most rapidly
too deep or
and crushed

ENT,

Summer.]

AUGUST 31 Days.

71

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK. <i>See Advertisement page 6.</i>	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Lammas Day.	5 15M	7 26M	8 47M	5 25A	
D	10th Sunday after Trinity.	6 11	8 22	9 43	6 19A	
3	11h. M. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 34' S.	7 0	9 11	10 32	6 41M	
4	8h. M. ♂ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 36' S.	7 39	9 50	11 11	7 20	
5	First book printed 1462. Spg.	8 13	10 24	11 45M	7 54	
6	3h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 5° 38' S. [tds.	8 47	10 58	0 19A	8 28	
7	Mohammedan year 1309 begins.	9 18	11 29M	0 50	8 59	
8	Jerusalem captured 70.	9 49	Noon.	1 21	9 30	
D	11th Sunday after Trinity.	10 21	0 32A	1 53	10 2	
10	Greenw'h Obser'y founded 1675	10 55	1 6	2 27	10 26	
11	C. Inglis first Bishop N.S. 1787.	11 32M	1 43	3 4	11 13	
12	Powder Mag. expl'd Hfx. 1857.	0 14A	2 25	3 46	11 55M	
13	Pope Sextus IV died 1484. Np.	1 8	3 19	4 40	0 49A	
14	Lord Clyde died 1863. [tides.	2 21	4 32	5 53A	1 2	
15	9h. M. ♂ in Aphelion.	3 40	5 51A	6 34M	3 21	
D	12th Sunday after Trinity.	5 3A	6 38M	7 59	4 44	
17	Edwd. V and bro. smoth'd 1493.	5 38M	7 49	9 10	5 49A	
18	First Steamboat 1807.	6 37	8 48	10 9	6 18M	
19	Royal George sunk 1782.	7 26	9 37	10 58	7 7	
20	8h. A. ♀ ♀ ♀ ♀ 2° 3° 44' N. Sp.	8 11	10 22	11 43M	7 52	
21	11h. M. ♀ in Perihelion. [tds.	8 48	10 59	0 20A	8 29	
22	Battle Bosworth Field 1485.	9 23	11 34M	0 55	9 4	
D	13th Sunday after Trinity,	9 59	0 10A	1 31	9 40	
24	St. Bartholomew.	10 35	0 46	2 7	10 16	
25	11 h M. ♂ Gr. Hel. Lat. N.	11 20M	1 31	2 52	11 1	
26	Battle of Crecy 1346.	0 16A	2 27	3 48	11 57M	
27	Brit. bomb'd Algiers 1816. Np.	1 28	3 39	5 0	1 9A	
28	British slavery abol'd 1833. [tds	3 2	5 13	6 34A	2 43	
29	John Locke born 1832.	4 27	6 38A	7 17M	4 8	
D	14th Sunday after Trinity.	5 29	7 10M	8 31	5 10	
31	Rom. Emperor Caligula b. 12.	6 18A	8 5M	9 26M	5 59A	

Venus and Mars are both hidden in the sun's rays. Jupiter is a morning star.

J. GODFREY SMITH, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

bones have been applied with best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or, preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter.

August.—Hay-making is the most important operation of the Nova Scotia farmer, half of all the land under crop of every kind being occupied with grass destined to be made into hay. More than half a million acres have to be mown every season. Our haying season usually begins in the extreme western part of the Province, early in July, but later in the eastern counties, and especially where the land is heavy. In Yarmouth, Digby and Annapolis Counties it may be finished by the end of July; but in most other counties it is carried over into the month of August. Where suitable implements and appliances are used, there is

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

72 SEPTEMBER begins on TUESDAY. [1891

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2♀ souths
☾ New Moon	3	4	2 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	11	6	53 M.	3	11 46 M.	11 18 M.	0 13 M.
☾ Full Moon,	18	0	50 M.	10	11 51 M.	11 7 M.	11 38 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	24	6	53 A.	17	11 56 M.	10 56 M.	11 7 A.
☾ Apo. 4 4 A.	—	—	—	24	Noon.	10 45 M.	10 36 A.
☾ Apo. 18 3 M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1	Tu.	5 28	6 32	8 14 N	0 7 F	3 28 M	23 39	6 9 A	15 18 N	☾
2	W.	5 29	6 30	7 52	0 26	4 32	...	6 35	...	☾
3	Th.	5 30	6 29	7 30	0 45	5 35	0 21	6 57	10 30	☾
4	F.	5 31	6 27	7 8	1 5	6 36	1 2	7 17	5 20	☾
5	Sa.	5 32	6 25	6 46	1 24	7 36	1 41	7 36	0 12 N	☾
6	SU.	5 33	6 23	6 24	1 44	8 37	2 21	7 56	5 23 S	☾
7	M.	5 34	6 22	6 1	2 5	9 39	3 2	8 17	10 36	☾
8	Tu.	5 35	6 20	5 39	2 25	10 43	3 45	8 39	15 27	☾
9	W.	5 37	6 18	5 16	2 45	11 49 M	4 30	9 6	19 44	☾
10	Th.	5 38	6 16	4 53	3 6	0 56 A	5 20	9 39	23 13	☾
11	F.	5 39	6 14	4 30	3 27	2 2	6 14	10 23	25 32	☾
12	Sa.	5 40	6 12	4 7	3 48	3 5	7 11	11 17 A	26 24	☾
13	SU.	5 41	6 11	3 44	4 9	4 1	8 10	Morn	25 35	☾
14	M.	5 42	6 9	3 21	4 30	4 50	9 10	0 22	22 57	☾
15	Tu.	5 43	6 7	2 58	4 51	5 30	10 9	1 36	18 39	☾
16	W.	5 45	6 5	2 35	5 13	6 2	11 5	2 56	12 58	☾
17	Th.	5 46	6 3	2 12	5 34	6 31	12 0	4 19	6 22 S	☾
18	F.	5 47	6 1	1 49	5 55	6 57	12 53	5 42	0 37 N	☾
19	Sa.	5 48	5 59	1 26	6 17	7 23	13 45	7 2	7 31	☾
20	SU.	5 50	5 57	1 2	6 38	7 50	14 38	8 21	13 49	☾
21	M.	5 51	5 55	0 39	6 59	8 11	15 32	9 40	19 7	☾
22	Tu.	5 52	5 53	0 15 N	7 20	8 54	16 27	10 48 M	23 9	☾
23	W.	5 53	5 52	0 8 S	7 41	9 36	17 23	0 9 A	25 35	☾
24	Th.	5 54	5 50	0 31	8 2	10 25	18 19	1 15	26 30	☾
25	F.	5 55	5 48	0 55	8 22	11 19 A	19 13	2 14	25 52	☾
26	Sa.	5 57	5 46	1 18	8 43	Morn	20 4	3 2	23 54	☾
27	SU.	5 58	5 44	1 41	9 3	0 19	20 52	3 40	20 47	☾
28	M.	5 59	5 42	2 5	9 23	1 20	21 38	4 14	16 48	☾
29	T.	6 1	5 40	2 28	9 43	2 24	22 20	4 40	12 9	☾
30	W.	6 2	5 38	2 52 S	10 2 F	3 52 M	23 1	5 2 A	7 3 N	☾

The time of sunrise added to the time of sunset, is equal to 12 hours only when the sun and clock agree, as they do nearly at the beginning of this month.

THE LONDON DRUG STORE, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

now no difficulty in securing the crop. After haying there will be work in the garden and orchard. Where the trees are in grass they will benefit by a rich top dressing around their roots. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into a local market, or to the pic-nic. When the rain comes beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in horse pastures, house flies become troublesome, and the swallows congregate in flocks and leave us.

SEPTEMBER.—Haying was finished in August, and probably all the grain will be harvested in September. During this month, Indian Corn will have to be cut and put into the silos; fortunately these are now on the increase in this Province. The ensilage forms an excellent supplement to the hay and roots

For Catarrh, Cold in the Head, use SIMSON'S LINIMENT.

Halifax.

ALLEN & CO., Agents for Winsor & Newton's Art Materials.

[1891

SUMMER. AUTUMN. SEPTEMBER 30 Days. 73

2 souths
0 13 M.
1 38 A.
1 7 A.
0 36 A.

Decl'n. Place

18N 吸
30 吸
20 吸
12N 三
23S 三
36 三
27 三
44 三
13 三
32 三
24 三
35 三
57 三
39 三
58 三
22S 三
37N 三
31 三
49 三
9 三
3 三
35 三
30 三
52 三
54 三
47 三
48 三
2 三
7 3N 三

2 hours only this month.

STREET.

work in the
by a rich top
caterpillars,
into a local
ries may be
old manure.
lesome, and

grain will be
ve to be cut
ease in this
y and roots

INIMENT.

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK. <i>See Advertisement page 6.</i>		High Water, mean time, at				
	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.			
1 4h. A. ☿ ☐ ☼.	6 38M	8 49M	10 10M	6 19M			
2 1h. M. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 4° 5' S.	7 14	9 25	10 46	6 55			
3 7h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 3° 6' S.	7 37	9 58	11 9	7 28			
4 8h. A. ☿ Gr. Hel. Lac. S. Sp.	8 18	10 29	11 50M	7 50			
5 7h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. [tides.	8 49	11 0	0 21 A	8 30			
D 15th Sunday after Trinity.	9 18	11 29	0 50	8 59			
7 Halifax water works tested 1848	9 48	11 59M	1 20	9 29			
8 Garibaldi entered Naples 1860.	10 22	0 33 A	1 54	10 3			
9 Granville St. fire, Hfx., 1859.	10 58	1 9	2 30	10 39			
10 Mango Park born 1771.	11 39M	1 50	3 11	11 20M			
11 313 new cases cholera, Hx 1834	0 35 A	2 46	4 7	0 16 A			
12 4h. M. ☿ stationary. Neap tds.	1 55	4 6	5 27A	1 36			
D 16th Sunday after Trinity.	3 22	5 33A	6 6M	3 3			
14 8h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 0° 32' S.	4 50	6 21M	7 42	4 31			
15 Moose & partridge shootg begin	6 0 A	7 46	9 1	5 41A			
16 Burning of Moscow 1812.	6 31M	8 42	10 3	6 12M			
17 2h. M. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 3° 45' N.	7 19	9 30	10 51	7 0			
18 Noon ☿ Sup. ☼ ☼ [week, 1665	7 55	10 6	11 27M	7 36			
19 Great plague Ldn, 10,000 d this	8 30	10 41	0 2A	8 11			
D 17th S. after Trinity. [Sp. tds	9 1	11 12	0 33	8 42			
21 St. Matthew.	9 39	11 50M	0 11	9 20			
22 Disappearance of Saturns Ring.	10 19	0 30 A	1 51	10 0			
23 4h. M. ☼ enters ☼. Ant. begins.	11 0M	1 11	2 32	10 41			
24 Relief of Lucknow 1857. [tides.	0 3A	2 14	3 35	11 44M			
25 Mrs. Hemans born 1794. Neap	1 13	3 24	4 45	0 54 A			
26 Philadelphia tkn. by Brit. 1777.	2 36	4 47	6 8A	2 17			
D 18th Sunday after Trinity.	3 54	6 5A	6 47M	3 36			
28 9h. M. ☿ in Perihelion.	4 56	6 36M	7 57	4 37			
29 St. Michael — Michaelmas Day.	5 44	7 31	8 52	5 25A			
30 8h. A. ☿ ☼ ☼. ☿ 4° 1' S.	6 25 A	8 16M	9 37M	6 6M			

Venus is still hidden in the sun's rays. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter hidden at the beginning of the month is an evening star towards the close,

SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 Hollis Street.

upon which our cattle were fed too exclusively in former years, but ensilage is still used to only a very small extent. Later in the month, potatoes, of the earlier kinds, and earlier planted, will be ready to be taken up, but, while the weather remains warm, they should be well dried and aired before being put into the cellar, and only in small quantities at a time. The most experienced farmers usually wait for cold weather before taking up their full crop. The farmer's year is a complete circle, and, before one year's annual harvest is taken in, it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact, it is already time, by the beginning of September, to sow Winter Rye, which is a favorite crop with some of our farmers. The Provincial Agricultural Exhibition is usually held during this month, and will be looked forward to with interest by every improving agriculturist, whether an intending exhibitor or a mere spectator seeking information as to the latest novelties and improvements in his profession.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

74 OCTOBER begins on THURSDAY. [1891]

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ New Moon,	2 8 44 A.	3	0 6 A.	10 31 M.	9 57 A.
☾ First Quarter,	10 6 43 A.	10	0 10 A.	10 10 M.	9 27 A.
☾ Full Moon,	17 9 31 M.	17	0 15 A.	10 8 M.	8 58 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	24 9 42 M.	24	0 21 A.	9 57 M.	8 29 A.
☾ Apo. 1 6 A.	☾ Per. 16 2 A.	☾ Apo. 28 12 Midnight.			

D. M.	Days	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Decl'n	Fast of Clock.		Rises.	Souths	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1	Th.	6 3 5 27	8 15S	10 21P		4 28M	23 41	5 23A	1 42N	☾
2	F.	6 4 5 33	8 38	10 40		5 29	...	5 42	...	☾
3	Sa.	6 5 5 38	8 1	10 59		6 31	0 21	6 2	3 45S	☾
4	SU.	6 6 5 31	8 25	11 17		7 32	1 1	6 21	9 5	☾
5	M.	6 8 5 29	4 48	11 35		8 35	1 43	6 43	14 7	☾
6	Tu.	6 9 5 27	5 11	11 53		9 41	2 28	7 8	18 38	☾
7	W.	6 11 5 25	5 34	12 10		10 48	3 16	7 39	22 24	☾
8	Th.	6 12 5 23	5 57	12 27		11 53M	4 7	8 18	25 6	☾
9	F.	6 13 5 22	6 20	12 43		0 57A	5 2	9 7	26 29	☾
10	Sa.	6 14 5 20	6 42	12 59		1 54	5 59	10 5	26 19	☾
11	SU.	6 15 5 19	7 5	13 14		2 43	6 57	11 15A	24 29	☾
12	M.	6 16 5 17	7 28	13 29		3 26	7 54	Morn.	21 0	☾
13	Tu.	6 17 5 15	7 50	13 45		4 0	8 51	0 30	16 3	☾
14	W.	6 19 5 13	8 13	13 58		4 28	9 44	1 51	9 58	☾
15	Th.	6 21 5 11	8 35	14 11		4 54	10 36	3 11	3 11S	☾
16	F.	6 23 5 9	8 57	14 24		5 20	11 29	4 30	3 52N	☾
17	Sa.	6 25 5 7	9 19	14 36		5 47	12 22	5 50	10 40	☾
18	SU.	6 26 5 5	9 42	14 48		6 16	13 16	7 11	16 42	☾
19	M.	6 27 5 3	10 3	14 59		6 49	14 13	8 31	21 33	☾
20	Tu.	6 28 5 2	10 24	15 10		7 28	15 10	9 49	24 54	☾
21	W.	6 29 5 0	10 46	15 20		8 16	16 8	10 59M	26 30	☾
22	Th.	6 30 4 59	11 7	15 29		9 10	17 5	0 3A	26 28	☾
23	F.	6 31 4 58	11 28	15 37		10 10	17 59	0 58	24 56	☾
24	Sa.	6 33 4 57	11 49	15 45		11 12A	18 49	1 42	22 8	☾
25	SU.	6 34 4 55	12 10	15 52		Morn.	19 35	2 17	18 23	☾
26	M.	6 35 4 54	12 30	15 58		0 14	20 19	2 44	13 54	☾
27	Tu.	6 36 4 52	12 51	16 4		1 18	21 0	3 8	8 55	☾
28	W.	6 38 4 50	13 11	16 8		2 20	21 40	3 29	3 36N	☾
29	Th.	6 39 4 48	13 31	16 12		3 21	22 20	3 49	1 52S	☾
30	F.	6 41 4 47	13 51	16 16		4 22	23 0	4 7	7 18	☾
31	Sa.	6 42 4 46	14 10S	16 18F		5 23M	23 42	4 27A	12 32S	☾

In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour and 30 minutes; 30 minutes in the morning, and 51 in the evening.

Medicine Chests Fitted at SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

OCTOBER.—The apple crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, and our Apple Orchards are annually extending. But there is still plenty of room, and no farmer can make a better permanent investment than by planting an orchard. The best market varieties, at least those that appear at present to be most in favor among our fruit growers, are: Gravenstein, Yellow Bellefleur, King of Tompkins, R. I. Greening, Ribston Pippin, Northern Spy, Vandevere, Golden Russet, Nonpareil and Baldwin. Strawberries and Raspberries, on account of their perishable character, are limited to local markets. But Pears, Plums, and Cherries may be grown in any quantities for foreign markets. Digby County

76

NOVEMBER begins on SUNDAY.

[1891

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	1	2	19 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	9	4	32 M.	3	0 31 A.	9 41 M.	7 50 A.
☾ Full Moon,	15	8	2 A.	10	0 40 A.	9 30 M.	7 23 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	23	4	12 M.	17	0 49 A.	9 19 M.	6 56 A.
☾ Per. 13 10A. ☾ Apo. 25 5 A.	24	0	59 A.	24	0 59 A.	9 6 M.	6 30 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN				MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Faet of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n.	Place
1	SU.	6 43	4 45	14 30S	16 19F	6 27M	.. ..	4 48A	.. ..	..
2	M.	6 45	4 43	14 49	16 20	7 36	0 26	5 11	17 18S	m
3	Tu.	6 46	4 41	15 8	16 21	8 41	1 13	5 40	21 24	f
4	W.	6 48	4 40	15 26	16 20	9 46	2 4	6 17	24 30	f
5	Th.	6 49	4 39	15 45	16 18	10 50	2 58	7 3	26 20	f
6	F.	6 50	4 38	16 3	16 15	1150M	3 54	7 57	26 40	f
7	Sa.	6 52	4 36	16 20	16 12	0 42A	4 51	9 4	25 23	f
8	SU.	6 53	4 35	16 38	16 8	1 24	5 47	10 15	22 30	☾
9	M.	6 54	4 34	16 55	16 3	2 0	6 41	11 30A	18 12	☾
10	Tu.	6 55	4 33	17 12	15 58	2 30	7 34	Morn	19 43	☾
11	W.	6 57	4 31	17 29	15 51	2 56	8 25	0 49	6 24S	☾
12	Th.	6 59	4 30	17 45	15 44	3 20	9 15	2 5	0 22N	☾
13	F.	7 0	4 29	18 1	15 36	3 45	10 6	3 23	7 12	☾
14	Sa.	7 2	4 27	18 17	15 27	4 12	10 59	4 41	13 38	☾
15	SU.	7 3	4 26	18 33	15 17	4 41	11 54	6 0	19 10	☾
16	M.	7 5	4 25	18 48	15 6	5 18	12 52	7 19	23 23	☾
17	Tu.	7 6	4 24	19 3	14 54	6 2	13 51	8 36	25 56	☾
18	W.	7 7	4 23	19 17	14 42	6 54	14 50	9 45	26 44	☾
19	Th.	7 8	4 23	19 31	14 29	7 54	15 47	10 45	25 51	☾
20	F.	7 9	4 22	19 45	14 15	8 56	16 40	1135M	23 30	☾
21	Sa.	7 10	4 22	19 58	14 0	10 0	17 29	0 15A	20 3	☾
22	SU.	7 12	4 21	20 11	13 44	11 6A	18 15	0 47	15 45	☾
23	M.	7 13	4 21	20 24	13 27	Morn.	18 57	1 13	10 53	☾
24	Tu.	7 14	4 20	20 36	13 10	0 9	19 38	1 34	5 39	☾
25	W.	7 15	4 19	20 48	12 52	1 11	20 17	1 54	0 13N	☾
26	Th.	7 16	4 18	20 59	12 33	2 11	20 57	2 13	5 15S	☾
27	F.	7 19	4 17	21 11	12 14	3 12	21 38	2 32	10 35	☾
28	Sa.	7 19	4 17	21 21	11 54	4 15	22 21	2 52	15 34	☾
29	SU.	7 21	4 16	21 31	11 32	5 19	23 8	3 14	19 59	☾
30	M.	7 22	4 16	21 41S	11 10F	6 28M	23 58	3 41A	23 32S	f

In this month the day decreases in length 1 hour and 8 minutes; 39 minutes in the morning, and 29 in the evening.

J. GODFREY SMITH, Chemist, 147 HOLLIS STREET.

of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of animals required for the season be deferred till Spring time, large prices have to be paid, and suitable animals are not always obtainable. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham, Polled Angus, Galloway, and Hereford are used. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows, the creamy Guernseys or Jerseys are the most suitable. The Jerseys have been great favorites, and their increase will promote the manufacture of butter, but it threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Holsteins are also increasing, but less rapidly, in a few localities; they are large, healthy cattle, combining beef producing with milking qualities,—the yield of milk being often very large. As soon as the root crops are cleared off the fields,

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER 30 Days.

77

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

See Advertisement page 6.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
D 23rd S. after Trin.—All Saints.	7 15M	9 26M	10 47M	6 56M
2 4h. A. ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ 0° 13' S. Sp.	7 50	10 1	11 22	7 31
3 7h A. \mathcal{A} stationary. tides.	8 24	10 35	11 56M	8 5
4 London Miss'y Soc formed 1704	9 0	11 11	0 32A	8 41
5 Fire Hare's build'g, Hfx. 1860.	9 38	11 49M	1 10	9 19
6 Princess Charlotte died 1817.	10 20	0 31A	1 52	10 1
7 2h. A. ϕ in \mathcal{S} .	11 6	1 17	2 38	10 47
D 24th Sunday after Trinity.	11 58M	2 9	3 30	11 39M
9 Birth of Prince of Wales.	1 5A	3 16	4 37	0 46A
10 3h. A. \mathcal{A} ϕ ϕ \mathcal{A} 4° 9' N. Np	2 27	4 38	5 59A	2 8
11 9h M. \mathcal{S} in Aphelion. tides.	3 53	6 4A	6 42M	3 34
12 Stellarton mine disaster 1880.	5 6	6 47M	8 8	4 47
13 Rossini died 1868.	6 2A	7 47	9 9	5 43A
D 15th, ϕ elip-ed, vis. at Halifax.	6 28M	8 39	10 0	6 9M
14 25th Sunday after Trinity.	7 11	9 22	10 43	6 52
16 Tea ϕ ϕ ϕ ϕ Boston, 1773 Spg.	7 50	10 1	11 22M	7 31
17 Opening Suez Canal 1869. tds.	8 28	10 39	Noon.	8 9
18 Earthquake New Eng. 1755.	9 8	11 19M	0 40A	8 49
19 Treaty with Ameer signed 1794	9 50	0 1A	1 22	9 31
20 Slavery abolished Turkey, 1876	10 37	0 48	2 9	10 18
21 Chloroform first used 1847.	11 24M	1 35	2 56	11 5
D 26th Sunday after Trinity.	0 15A	2 26	3 47	11 56M
23 La Tribune lost at Thrum Cap	1 11	3 22	4 43	0 52A
24 John Knox died 1572. Neap	2 13	4 24	5 45A	1 54
25 10h M. \mathcal{h} ϕ ϕ \mathcal{h} 2° 41' S. tds	3 14	5 25A	6 16M	2 55
26 Rev. S. N. Bentley died 1859.	4 13	5 55M	7 16	3 54
27 1h. A. \mathcal{h} ϕ ϕ \mathcal{h} 2° 3' S.	5 2	6 49	8 10	4 43
28 Battle of Pentland 1666.	5 46A	7 37	8 58	5 27
D 1st S. in Advent. 30th ϕ elip'd.	6 3M	8 14	9 35	6 0A
30 St. Andrew. Inv. at Halifax.	6 44M	8 55M	10 16M	6 25M

Towards the end of the month, Venus is visible in the evening. Mars is a morning star. Jupiter is an evening star.

The late Nisbet's Prescriptions at Smith's Drug Store.

the farmer should employ his whole strength in fall ploughing. Whether on old or new land, fall ploughing is a most important operation. Without it a farm cannot be worked to advantage. After ploughing, do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, while one that is irregularly ploughed, or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition, until the season has so far advanced as to reduce very much the prospect of a crop. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. At the same time care should be taken not to open up gravelly or hilly land subject to be scoured by the Fall and Spring rains, or melting snows.

78 DECEMBER begins on TUESDAY. [1891

	D. H. M.	D.	° souths.	° souths.	° souths.
● New Moon,	1 7 33 M.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	8 0 59 A.	3	1 13 A.	8 53 M.	5 57 A.
○ Full Moon,	15 8 39 M.	10	1 24 A.	8 42 M.	5 33 A.
○ Last Quarter,	23 1 24 M.	17	1 34 A.	8 32 M.	5 8 A.
● New Moon,	30 11 6 A.	24	1 44 A.	8 20 M.	4 45 A.
☾ Per. 11 3 A.	☾ Apo. 23 2 A.				

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN					MOON				
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast. Slow.		Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	Decl'n	Place
1	Tu.	7 23	4 15	21 51S	10 48F	7 35M	.. ..	4 16A	.. ..	.. ..	..
2	W.	7 24	4 15	22 0	10 25	8 41	0 52	5 0	25 52S	.. ..	..
3	Th.	7 25	4 15	22 8	10 1	9 45	1 49	5 53	26 43	.. ..	..
4	F.	7 26	4 15	22 16	9 37	10 39	2 46	6 56	25 56	.. ..	..
5	Sa.	7 27	4 15	22 24	9 12	11 25M	3 43	8 6	23 30	.. ..	..
6	SU.	7 28	4 14	22 32	8 47	0 2A	4 37	9 19	19 37	.. ..	..
7	M.	7 29	4 14	22 39	8 21	0 32	5 30	10 37	14 34	.. ..	..
8	Tu.	7 30	4 14	22 45	7 55	0 59	6 20	11 52A	8 35	.. ..	..
9	W.	7 31	4 14	22 51	7 28	1 23	7 9	Morn.	2 7S	.. ..	..
10	Th.	7 32	4 14	22 57	7 0	1 47	7 58	1 7	4 31N	.. ..	..
11	F.	7 33	4 14	23 2	6 33	2 12	8 48	2 22	10 55	.. ..	..
12	Sa.	7 34	4 14	23 6	6 5	2 39	9 40	3 37	16 31	.. ..	..
13	SU.	7 34	4 15	23 10	5 37	3 12	10 36	4 54	21 30	.. ..	..
14	M.	7 35	4 15	23 14	5 8	3 51	11 33	6 12	24 52	.. ..	..
15	Tu.	7 36	4 15	23 17	4 39	4 39	12 32	7 22	26 32	.. ..	..
16	W.	7 37	4 15	23 20	4 10	5 37	13 32	8 28	26 25	.. ..	..
17	Th.	7 37	4 15	23 23	3 41	6 40	14 28	9 24	24 42	.. ..	..
18	F.	7 38	4 15	23 25	3 12	7 43	15 19	10 9	21 39	.. ..	..
19	Sa.	7 39	4 15	23 26	2 42	8 49	16 7	10 44	17 37	.. ..	..
20	SU.	7 40	4 16	23 27	2 12	9 55	16 52	11 14	12 54	.. ..	..
21	M.	7 41	4 16	23 27	1 42	10 57	17 33	11 37	7 45N	.. ..	..
22	Tu.	7 41	4 17	23 27	1 12	11 58A	18 13	11 57M	2 22S	.. ..	..
23	W.	7 41	4 18	23 27	0 42	Morn.	18 53	0 17A	3 6	.. ..	..
24	Th.	7 42	4 18	23 26	0 12F	1 0	19 33	0 37	8 28	.. ..	..
25	F.	7 42	4 18	23 24	0 18S	2 1	20 15	0 55	13 35	.. ..	..
26	Sa.	7 43	4 19	23 22	0 48	3 5	21 0	1 17	18 15	.. ..	..
27	SU.	7 43	4 20	23 20	1 17	4 11	21 48	1 45	22 11	.. ..	..
28	M.	7 43	4 21	23 17	1 47	5 18	22 42	2 12	25 3	.. ..	..
29	Tu.	7 43	4 22	23 14	2 16	6 27	23 38	2 53	26 33	.. ..	..
30	W.	7 43	4 22	23 10	2 46	7 32	.. ..	3 43	.. ..	.. ..	..
31	Th.	7 43	4 23	23 6S	3 15S	8 31M	0 36	4 43A	26 22S	.. ..	..

The length of the shortest day, December 21, is 8 hours, 35 minutes. By the end of the month the day has lengthened 9 minutes.

XMAS CARDS AT SMITH'S DRUG STORE.

DECEMBER.—Agricultural improvement is encouraged and promoted in various ways by the Provincial Legislature. Grants are given to aid County Exhibitions, and once in three years to enable a Provincial Exhibition to be held. There is also a system of Agricultural Societies throughout the Province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of members, superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also, by special permission, introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and

Halifax.

[1891

South.

5 57 A.
5 33 A.
5 8 A.
4 45 A.

el'n. Place

52S
43
36
37
34
35
7S
31N
55
30
31
52
32
25
42
39
37
22S
45N
6
28
35
15
11
3
33
22S

s. By the

E.

in various
hibitions,
There is
embership
ne Provin-
ne special
is accom-
animals,
on, intro-
ents, and

Choice Books for Presents at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

AUTUMN.
WINTER.

DECEMBER 31 Days.

79

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, St. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK. <i>See Advertisement page 6.</i>		High Water, mean time, at				
			Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	6h. A. ☿ ☐ ☉.		7 28M	9 39M	10 0M	7 9M	
2	10h. A. ☿ ☐ ☉. ☿ 1° 54' N.		8 7	10 18	11 39M	7 48	
3	7h A ☿ stationery. Spring tides		8 47	10 58	0 19A	8 28	
4	Mechanics Institute opd. 1824.		9 28	11 39M	1 0	9 9	
5	8h. M. ☿ ☐ ☉. ☿ 1° 16' S.		10 10	0 21A	1 42	9 51	
6	2nd Sunday in Advent.		10 52	1 3	2 24	10 33	
7	12h. A. ☿ ☐ ☉. ☿ 4° 12' N.		11 40M	1 51	3 12	11 21M	
8	Richard Baxter died 1691.		0 37A	2 48	4 9	0 18A	
9	Washington died 1799.		1 47	3 58	5 19A	1 28	
10	Plevna taken 1877. Neap tides		3 10	5 21A	5 59M	2 51	
11	9h. M. ☿ at Gr. Elong. 20° 35' E		4 29	6 6M	7 26	4 10	
12	Isaac Walton died 1693.		5 32A	7 14	8 35	5 13A	
13	3rd Sunday in Advent.		6 0M	8 11	9 32	5 41M	
14	Prince Consort died 1861.		6 50	9 1	10 22	6 31	
15	6h. M. ☿ ☐ ☉. ☿ 0° 29' N.		7 32	9 43	11 4	7 13	
16	Gun Cotton invented 1858. Sp.		8 14	10 25	11 46M	7 55	
17	Beethoven born 1770. [tides		8 54	11 5	0 26A	8 35	
18	American slavery abolished 1865		9 37	11 48M	1 9	9 18	
19	7h. M. ☿ stationery.		10 17	0 28A	1 49	9 58	
20	4th Sunday in Advent.		10 57	1 8	2 29	10 38	
21	St. Thomas. [begins.		11 38M	1 49	3 10	11 19M	
22	21st, 11h. A. ☉ enters ☿. Wint.		0 20A	2 31	3 52	0 1A	
23	News birth P. of Wales rehd Hx		1 10	3 21	4 42	0 51	
24	Thackery died 1863. [1841		2 6	4 17	5 38A	1 47	
25	Christmas Day. [Neap tides.		3 6	5 17A	6 8M	2 47	
26	St. Stephen.		4 11	5 41M	7 2	3 52	
27	1st Sunday after Christmas.		5 7	6 50	8 11	4 48	
28	Innocents' Day.		5 54A	7 42	9 3	5 35A	
29	W. E. Gladstone born 1809.		6 20M	8 31	9 52	6 1M	
30	Jesuit Society formed 1535.		7 10	9 21	10 42	6 51	
31	Turn over a new leaf. Spg. tides.		7 55M	10 6M	11 27M	7 36M	

Venus and Jupiter are evening stars. Mars is a morning star.

FANCY GOODS at SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis St.

sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually on the first Tuesday of November, (not December as formerly,) each in its own District, when the members of each Society receive their Director's report, and select officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing Societies may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Old Province Building, Halifax.

Standard Time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.**SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.**

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—Sir William Johnston Ritchie.

Judges—(\$7,000 each)—Hon Samuel Henry Strong, Hon Telesphore Fournier, Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne, Hon C. S. Patterson,

Registrar and Reporter—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. *Judge*—(\$6,000), Hon. Geo. W. Burbidge; *Registrar*, L. A. Andette; *Asst. Registrar*, Charles Morse.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

CHIEF JUSTICE (\$5,000), Hon. James McDonald. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000), *Honorables* Hugh McDonald, Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, Charles J. Townshend, Wallace Graham, and Nicholas H. Meagher.

Attorney General—Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.

Taxing Master—John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister.

MASTERS—*Halifax*, Wm Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Melaim U. Lenoir, Albert Peters, John Ervin, Wm. L. Barss; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Jas Fogo, *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thomas Johnson, John Bower; *Hants*, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W. Ouseley; *Kings*, James R. Prescott; *Lunenburg*, W. H. Owen; *Annapolis*, Thomas Wm Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Inverness*, Samuel MacDonnell; *Highby*, Wm B. Stewart; *Cape Breton*, E. Tilton Moseley; *Cumberland*, William Fullerton, Q. C., Charle. R. Smith J. Medley Townshend.

Reporters, Benjamin Russell, John M. Geldert. *Criers of Supreme Court*, Harry Hanson, John W. Librarian, Edward Swanson.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Hon. Wallace Graham. with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, William L. Barss.

1891]

ALMANACK.

81

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	J. Avar Morse.	R. J. Uniacke.	3rd Tues. of June.
" Bridge-town			1st Tues. of October
Antigonish	Dun. D. Chisholm	J. C. McKinnon.	1st Tues. of June.
Cape Breton	Wm. Buchanan.	William E. Peters	2nd Tues. of October.
Colchester	L. J. Crowe.	E. W. Hamilton.	1st Tues. of June.
Cumberland	M. A. Logan.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	1st Tues. of October.
Digby	Benj. VanBlarcom	W. B. Stewart.	3rd Tues. of June.
" Clare.			2nd Tues. of October.
Guysboro'	W. S. Peart.	Wm. Sutherland.	2nd Tues. of June.
Halifax*	Donald Archibald.	Simon H. Holmes.	Last Tues. of Sept.
			Last Tues. of May.
			1st Tues. of October.
			Civil—4th Tues. Oct.
			3rd Tues. April.
			Crim'l—3rd Tu. Mar.
			1st Tues. Oct'r.
			In banc 2nd Tu. Dec.
Hants	Wm. Curry	H. Percy Scott.	Last Tues. of May.
Inverness	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDonnell	Last Tues. of Sept.
Kings	Stephen Belcher.	C. F. Rockwell.	3rd Tues. of June.
Lunenburg	Joseph Creighton.	W. H. Dauphinee.	4th Tues. of October.
Pictou	J. Simpson Harris.	R. Matheson.	1st Tues. of June.
Queens	L. W. Drew, Jr.	Thomas Farrell.	2nd Tues. of October.
Richmond	Angus McNeill.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thur. be. 1st Tu. Jue.
Shelburne	G. W. McLean.	Abram C. McLean	Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct.
" Barrington			Thur. af. 2d Tu. Jue.
Victoria	James G. Dunlap,	Alex. Taylor.	Thur. af. 3rd Tu. Oct.
Yarmouth	Geo. H. Guest.	J. Huntington.	2nd Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			1st Tues. of Nov'r.
			Last Tues. of Sept'r.
			3rd Tues. of June.
			2nd Tues. of June.
			3rd Tues. of October.
			4th Tues. of June.
			Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep.

*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April, and the Sittings for Criminal Trials on the Third Tuesday of March and the First Tuesday of October. The Term in banc begins on the Second Tuesday of December and continues to the First Tuesday of April, with the exception of a vacation from the Saturday before Christmas to the Monday after the first day of January, and the session may be continued beyond the First Tuesday of April.

VICE-ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

Vice-Admiral, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. *SURROGATES*, *Halifax*, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Wallace*, Hon. Alex McFarlane; *Lunenburg*, John D. McLeod; *Windsor*, W. H. Blanchard; *Arichat*, Wm. R. Cutler; *Liverpool*, Geo. T. Moore; *Bridgewater*, Hon W. H. Owen. *Registrar*, Lewis W DesBarres. *Deputy Registrar*, James A. McDonald. *Marshal*, Wm Twining. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
William H. Keating,	28 Oct. 1828	California.	William H. Blanchard,	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
Henry Pryor, DCL., QC.	25 Jan. 1831	Halifax.	M. H. Richey, QC.	3 Dec. 1849	England.
Thomas B. Akins, DCL.	4 May, 1830	Halifax.	Benjamin G. Gray, QC.,	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
A. M. Unisacke, DCL.,	29 Oct. 1833	England.	Daniel McDonald, QC.	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
Hon. R. B. Dickey, QC.,	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.	J. N. S. Marshall, QC.	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
Daniel Owen,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.	P. S. Hamilton,	22 Dec. 1851	Yarmouth.
Henry A. Grantham, QC.	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.	George A. McKenzie,	22 Dec. 1851	Dartmouth.
Peter Lynch, QC.,	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.	Lewis W. Desbarres,	19 April, 1852	Halifax.
James Fogo, QC.,	2 May, 1837	Pictou.	Robt. G. Haliburton, QC.	25 July, 1853	Ottawa.
Hon S. L. Shannon, QC.,	16 Jan. 1839	Kenville.	Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	Halifax.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	Cornwallis.	O. S. Weeks,	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
Edward A. Pyke,	24 July, 1838	Digby.	Wm. M. Fullerton, QC.	25 July, 1856	Amherst.
John C. Wade, QC.,	28 July, 1840	Yarmouth.	Hon H A N Kaulbach QC,	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
James Murray,	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.	Breton H. Collins,	3 Dec. 1855	England.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.	George Campbell, QC.,	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
John D. McNutt,	29 April, 1842	Truro.	Henry Oldright,	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
T. D. Ruggles, QC.,	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.	A. J. White, Reg. Dds.	11 May, 1857	Do.
Hon A. McFarlane, QC.,	5 Dec. 1843	Wallace.	Thos W. Chesley,	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
Hon. P. C. Hill, DCL, QC.	7 May, 1844	England.	John T. Smith,	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Charles James Stewart,	7 May, 1844	Amherst.	Robie Unisacke,	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.
William R. Cutler, QC.,	23 July, 1844	Arichat.	Jas. W. K. Johnston,	2 Jan. 1859	Halifax.
Francis S. Beamish,	28 July, 1846	Halifax.	N. W. White, QC.,	4 Jan. 1859	Shelburne.
James Thomson, QC.,	26 July, 1846	Halifax.	Hon. Wm Miller, QC.,	31 May, 1860	Arichat.
William B. Chandler,	26 July, 1846	Arichat.	Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Edward C. Cowling,	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.	Edward D. Tremain,	31 May, 1860	Port Hood
William Twining,	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.			

1891]

ALMANACK.

83

John W. Ouseley,	31 May, 1860	Windsor.	George H. Elliott, qc.,	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Thomas C. Hill,	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C. B.	Edm. J. Cogswell,	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.,	8 April, 1860	Port Hood.	C. Beverley Bosely,	8 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
Israel Longworth, qc.,	8 Dec. 1861	Turo.	E. Tilton Moseley, qc.,	26 Aug. 1868	Sydney, C. B.
William H. Hill,	12 May, 1862	Halifax.	Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug. 1868	Ottawa.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec. 1862	Annapolis.	Harris H. Bligh, qc.,	2 Nov. 1868	Halifax.
William F. McCoy, qc.,	29 April, 1863	Halifax.	Fred. A. Laurence, qc.,	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Hon M. B. Daly, Lt-Gv.	10 May, 1864	Do.	Charles E Ratclford,	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Joseph Coombes,	10 May, 1864	Halifax.	Aubrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
Frederick W. Bent,	24 July, 1864	N.W.Territor's	George T. Moore, qc.,	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.
Brenton H. Eaton, qc.,	11 Oct. 1864	Halifax.	Jas. W. Bingay, qc.,	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	Windsor.	Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
John Y. Payzant, Q.C.,	7 Dec. 1864	Halifax.	Thos. E. Corning, qc.,	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Robert Motton,	7 Dec. 1864	Do.	Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
William H. Owen, qc.,	23 Mar. 1864	Bridgewater.	Chas. E. DeWolf,	19 July, 1870	Windsor.
James G. Foster,	10 May, 1864	Halifax.	George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes, qc.,	9 Aug. 1864	Halifax.	Thos. C. Shreve, qc.	19 July, 1870	Digby.
John M. Viets,	10 May, 1864	Digby.	Leander S. Morse,	19 July, 1870	Bridgetown.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C. B.	Stephen B. Murray,	30 Dec. 1870	Yarmouth.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	Amherst.	Wm. Robert Foster,	31 Dec. 1870	Halifax.
James A. Fraser,	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow.	John Ervin,	31 Dec. 1870	Bridgetown.
Albert Morse,	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.	J. H. Frith,	6 Feb. 1871	Omsba.
D. B. Woodworth, q.c.	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.	Thomas B. Flint,	5 Dec. 1871	Yarmouth.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May, 1866	Halifax.	Chas. S. Harrington, qc.	16 Oct. 1871	Halifax.
John D. McLeod,	6 Dec. 1866	Lunenbourg.	Geo. H. King,	9 Dec. 1871	Windsor.
Hon Lawrence G. Power	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.	Alex H. McGillivray qc	9 Dec. 1871	Guyssboro'.
Fredk. J. Tremain, q.c.,	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.	Charles J. Macdonald,	17 July, 1872	Do.
Sandford H. Pelton,	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.	J. Johnston Hunt,	31 Dec. 1872	Halifax.
Joseph J. Moore,	22 Oct. 1867	Kentville.	Barclay Webster,	17 July, 1872	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct. 1867	Amherst.	Colin N. Campbell,	17 July, 1872	Baddeck.
Edwin D. King, q.c.	7 Dec. 1867	Halifax.	Rufus A. Tremain,	17 July, 1872	Guyssboro'.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

84

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attornies.	Residence.
Benjamin Russel, QC,	14 Dec. 1872	Halifax.	J. M. Townshend QC.,	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
Robert Sedgewick, QC,	1 May, 1873	Ottawa.	George K. Smith,	29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
Byron A. Weston,	19 July, 1873	Halifax.	Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan. 1876	Amherst.
John M. Geldert,	19 July, 1873	Do.	W. E. Roscoe,	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
Duncan C. Fraser,	26 July, 1873	New Glasgow.	G. T. Bohaker,	19 April, 1876	Annap. Royal.
Norman Layton,	22 July, 1873	Truro.	James D. Ross,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
John M. Chisholm,	4 Dec. 1873	Halifax	John W. Wallace,	13 Dec. 1876	Wolfville.
Harry T. Harding,	8 Jan. 1874	Truro.	Alex C. Patterson,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Hugh McD. Henry, QC.	3 Dec. 1873	Halifax.	Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec. 1876	Shelburne.
Samuel A. Chesley,	20 July, 1874	Lunenburg.	Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec. 1876	Hamilton.
Donald Gillies,	23 July, 1874	Port Hood.	William L. Barsse,	13 Dec. 1876	Halifax.
John G. Pyke,	23 July, 1874	Liverpool.	Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec. 1876	Halifax.
Geo. Bingley, QC.,	23 July, 1874	Yarmouth.	Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec. 1876	Do.
Angus Macgillivray,	23 July, 1874	Antigonish.	Saml. D. McLellan,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Danl. M. Owen,	3 Aug. 1874	Lunenburg.	J. J. McCabe,	21 Dec. 1876	Baddeck.
Seymour E. Gourley,	24 July, 1874	Truro.	John McGillivray, QC.,	14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow
James J. Stewart,	24 July, 1874	Halifax.	Robert G. Munro,	2 Aug. 1877	Digby.
E. Sydney Crawley,	4 Jan. 1874	Wolfville.	Hugh McKenzie,	13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
Fletcher B. Wade,	20 July, 1875	Bridgewater.	W. Medford Christie,	13 Aug. 1877	Windor.
Edwin Ruggles,	20 July, 1875	Bridgetown.	Frederick Peters,	9 Nov. 1877	P. E. Island.
John B. Mills, QC.,	20 July, 1875	Annapolis.	Hon C. H. Tupper, QC,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
John T. Bulmer,	21 July, 1875	Halifax.	Jas J. Ritchie, Jr., QC.,	15 Dec. 1877	Annapolis.
Joseph P. Costin,	22 July, 1875	Halifax.	James M. Oxley,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
J. A. Gillies,	24 Aug. 1875	Sydney, C. B	Angus S. McGillivray,	15 Dec. 1877	Arichat.
Hon J. W. Longley, QC.,	10 Sept, 1875	Halifax.	George Johnson,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.
Chas D. MacDonald,	6 Nov, 1875	Halifax.	Stephen Rand,	18 Dec. 1877	Saint John.
J. G. Hennigar Parker,	11 Dec, 1875	Pictou.	William Curry,	19 Dec. 1877	Windor.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec. 1875	Bridgetown	John A. MacDonald,	19 Dec. 1877	Baddeck.

Con

1891

Henry W. C. Boak,	12 June 1878	Halifax.	F. H. Gisborne,	1880	Ottawa.
Blowers Archibald,	19 June 1878	North Sydney.	John H. Sinclair,	1880	New Glasgow.

Court and Conveyancing Forms at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

1891]

ALMANACK.

85

Henry W. C. Boak, Blowers Archibald, Arthur R. Dickey, QC., Alexander Macdonald, Robert L. Borden, QC., Francis H. Bell, William B. Ross, QC., James McG. Stewart, John T. Ross, Walter S. Doull, Frederick P. Outram, William A. Dickson, David A. Hearn, Frederick Moseley, Charles E. Tanner, David J. Kennelly, Win. Addison Mills, Jos. Wm. Ed. Darby, Daniel McNeil, Jas. Noble Shannon, Colin Chisholm, Howard Clarke, Wilson W. McLellan, Fenwick W. Johnston, Geo. Ritchie, John L. McDougall, Albert J. S. Copp, P. Carteret Hill, Jr., John Menger, Colin F. McIsaac, Z. A. Lash, QC.,	12 June 19 June 27 July, 29 July, 5 Aug. 8 Aug. 20 Aug. 20 Aug. 23 Nov. 30 Nov. 10 Dec. 12 Dec. 12 Dec. Dec. 28 Dec. 10 Dec. 10 Dec. 10 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 13 Dec. 15 Dec. 17 Dec. 16 Feb. 5 May, 12 Jan. 24 Jan.	1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1879 1880 1880 1880 1880	Halifax. North Sydney. Amherst. Port Hood. Halifax. Do. Do. Pictou. Halifax Do. Do. Pictou. Arichat. Sydney. Pictou. Cape Breton. Halifax. Winnipeg. Port Hood. Toronto Sydney, C. B. Halifax. Do. Victoria, B. C. Halifax. Mabou, C. B. Digby. Halifax. Antigonish. Toronto.	F. H. Gisborne, John H. Sinclair, Albert Peters, H. Percy Scott, Prothy. William Minet de Blois, W. E. McLellan, Fred. P. Bligh, William E. Marshall, John Chisholm, John S. Maynard, Charles Hudson Smith, Melaim U. LeNoir, James Norbet Lyons, QC, Walter E. Meynell, W. Frederick Donkin, B. Franklin Pearson, Frederick G. Muggerah, Root. E. Harris, QC., William B. McSweeney, Hugh E. Gillis, John W. Hickman, W. B. Almon Ritchie, John H. Jamieson Herbert H. Whitier Alfred G. Morrison Edgar N. Clements Firman McClure Fred F. Forbes Francis G. Forbes Edmund L. Newcombe	24 Jan. 31 Jan. 2 Nov. 16 Dec. 16 Dec. 21 Dec. 13 Jan. 20 Jan. 28 Feb. 24 April, 14 July, 14 July, 19 July, 19 Dec. 19 Dec. 20 Dec. 24 Dec. 12 Jan. 17 Jan. 8 Mar. 25 May, 27 May, 5 June, 7 Nov. 7 Nov. 5 Dec. 12 Dec. 12 Dec. 27 Dec. 8 Jan. 9 Jan.	1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1880 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1881 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1882 1883 1883	Ottawa. New Glasgow. Halifax. Windsor. Annapolis. Pictou. Halifax. Bridgewater. Ottawa. Windsor. Halifax. Do. Do. Halifax. Halifax. Do. Sydney. Yarmouth. Halifax. Annapolis. Amherst. Halifax Port Hood. Shelburne. Halifax. Yarmouth. Truro Winnipeg. Halifax. Do.
---	--	--	--	--	---	--	---

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated and Cutlery, Table Outfits 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated and Cutlery, Table Outfits 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.			SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.		
NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
William F. McPhie	10 Jan. 1883	Antigonish.	James F. McLean,	15 Jan. 1885	New Glasgow.
Arthur Drysdale	13 Jan. 1883	Halifax.	Charles Morse,	17 Jan. 1885	Ottawa.
John U. Ross	13 Jan. 1883	Pictou.	Wm P. Shaffner,	23 May. 1885	Kentville.
Sydney Wilbert Smith	13 Jan. 1883	Parrsboro'.	Allan V. Wade,	8 Dec. 1885	Digby.
Frederick A. Marsters,	13 Jan. 1883	Kentville.	Alfred E. Silver,	8 Dec. 1885	Halifax.
J. Leslie Jennison,	3 Feb. 1883	New Glasgow.	Hubert A. Hensley,	8 Dec. 1885	Pictou.
Joseph A. Smith,	16 Feb. 1883	Clare.	Stanley R. Thompson,	8 Dec. 1885	Victoria, B. C.
H. W. Newlands,	24 Mar. 1883	Winnipeg.	Orlando P. Daniels,	22 Dec. 1885	Bridgetown.
John McDougall,	31 Mar. 1883	Halifax.	William J. Tupper,	4 Jan. 1886	Winnipeg.
George H. Murray,	16 May, 1883	North Sydney.	Arthur Campbell,	12 Feb. 1886	Truro.
Chrstr. P. Chisholm.	3 July, 1883	Antigonish.	Walter Crowe,	16 Feb. 1886	Sydney, C. B.
Horace L. Bechtwith,	26 Nov. 1883	Halifax.	Wm R. McCully,	13 Mar. 1886	Amherst
Fred. C. Rand,	13 Dec. 1883	Kentville.	Wm G. Parsons,	6 July 1886	Middleton.
Charles A. McCully,	7 Dec. 1883	Truro.	Jas A. McLean,	14 Oct. 1886	Bridgewater.
Frederick T. Congdon,	18 Dec. 1883	Halifax.	Hedley V. Jeunison,	14 Dec. 1886	New Glasgow.
Wesford R. M. Hartlen,	16 May, 1884	Do.	William W. Walsh,	14 Dec. 1886	Do.
Jacob L. Barnhill,	29 Nov. 1884	Do.	Jas A. McDonald,	14 Dec. 1886	Do.
Wallace McDonald,	29 Nov. 1884	Do.	Arthur G. Tropp,	14 Dec. 1886	Do.
Charles Currie Gregory,	9 Dec. 1884	Antigonish.	Jos A. Chisholm,	16 Dec. 1886	Do.
J. Adam Sedgewick,	9 Dec. 1884	Halifax.	W. A. Henry, Jr.,	31 Mar. 1887	Do.
Rich C. Weldon, qc.,	18 Dec. 1884	Do.	Wm Alex Lyons,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Wm Bernard Wallace,	20 Dec. 1884	Halifax.	T. Sherman Rogers,	13 Dec. 1887	Amherst.
Lewis Chipman,	23 Dec. 1884	Yarmouth.	Henry W. Rogers,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Wesford Black Ives	23 Dec. 1884	Pictou.	Walter K. Thomson,	13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.
Patrick C. C. Mooney,	30 Dec. 1884	Halifax.	John P. Fegan,	13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.
H. Ruggles,	9 Jan. 1885	Bridgetown.	Walter H. Covert,	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Wm F. Parker,	10 Jan. 1885	Halifax.	Charles W. Lane,	13 Dec. 1887	Lunenburg.
H. Percy Blanchard,	10 Jan. 1885	Baddeck, C.B.	Charles Ernest Gregory,	13 Dec. 1887	Antigonish.

uper

189

Residence.

Admitted Attorneys.

NAMES.

Residence.

Admitted Attorneys.

NAMES.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

87

13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.	James H. Thompson,
13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.	John P. Fegan,
13 Dec. 1887	Do.	Walter H. Covert,
13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.	Charles W. Lane,
13 Dec. 1887	Antigonish.	Charles Ernest Gregory,

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Edward M. Macdonald,	13 Dec. 1887	Pictou.	Amey Morrison,	16 April 1889	N. Westminster
Andrew Cluney,	13 Dec. 1887	Halifax.	Henry D. Ruggles,	15 July 1889	Windsor
John G. MacKay,	13 Dec. 1887	Port Hood.	Alex. J. Campbell,	22 Oct. 1889	Truro.
Fred W. Hanright,	5 Jan. 1888	Halifax.	G. Ormond Forsyth,	22 Oct. 1889	Pt Hawkesbury.
Arch J. Macdonald,	4 Feby. 1888	Arichat.	George Patterson,	22 Oct. 1889	New Glasgow.
John T. Mellish,	24 Feby. 1888	Arichat.	Selden H. Cummings,	22 Oct. 1889	Truro.
Daniel McLennan,	23 Oct. 1888	Port Hood.	Alex. J. G. McEwen,	22 Oct. 1889	Sydney.
Adams Arch. McKay,	23 Oct. 1888	Halifax.	Hiram H. K. Fitzpatrick,	22 Oct. 1889	Spring Hill.
Hector McInnis,	23 Oct. 1888	Do.	Robert M. Langille,	22 Oct. 1889	Pictou.
Edgar Allison Magee,	19 Nov. 1888	Br. Columbia.	Henry T. Ross,	5 Nov. 1889	Bridgewater.
Frank Jones,	29 Nov. 1888	Digby.	Daniel D. McKenzie,	10 Dec. 1889	Sydney.
Ernest H. Armstrong,	11 Dec. 1888	Clare	John Arthur Roberts,	25 Jan. 1890	Bridgewater.
Harry L. Dennison,	15 Dec. 1888	Kentville.	Charles B. Nicolson,	15 Feb. 1890	Halifax.
J. Alder Davis,	15 Dec. 1888	Truro.	Henry A. Lovett,	17 April, 1890	Truro.
Harry T. Jones,	16 Mar. 1889	Halifax			

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of _____, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of _____, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of _____ is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at _____, this _____ day of _____, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.
1. James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
2. Mather B. DesBrisay.. (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
3. Alfred W. Savary..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
4. John P. Chipman..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
5. Wm. A. D. Morse..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
6. Angus McIsaac..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.
7. Murray Dodd..... (\$2,000)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgetown. Digby. Clare	2nd Tuesdays of January, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Tuesday in April and 3rd Tuesday in October. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April.	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphinee. T. J. Farrell. Abram C. McLean. R. J. Unlacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. Robert Matheson. Arthur Davidson. John McKay. J. C. McKinnon, M.D. Edw. C. Peart. W. D. E. Cameron. Wm. E. eters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Madden.

[1891]

W. D. R. Cameron.
Wm. E. eters.
A. Taylor, Jr.
D. O'C. Madden.

1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November.
4th Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of July.
2nd Tuesday of February and 2nd Tuesday of November.
1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.

St. Mary's.
Sydney.
Baddeck.
Arichat.
Murray Dodd.
(\$2,000)

[1891]

ALMANACK.

89

Officers of County and District Municipalities.

COUNTIES.	WARDENS	ADDRESSES.	CLERKS.	ADDRESSES.
Annapolis	James P. Roop.	Clementsport.	O. T. Daniels.	Bridgetown.
Antigonish	John McDonald.	Antigonish.	D. MacDonald.	Antigonish.
Cape Breton	Donald McLean.	Sydney.	John McDougall.	Sydney.
Colchester	James Graham.	Tyruo.	Hugh McKenzie.	Tyruo.
Cumberland	Stephen Oxley.	Tidnish.	D. J. McLeod.	Amherst.
Digby	Nathl R. Westcott.	Digby, River.	W. B. Stewart.	Digby.
Clare	A. M. Comeau.	Salmon River.	A. M. Comeau.	Comauville.
Guyssboro'	A. J. O. Maguire.	Guyssboro'.	A. H. McGillivray.	Guyssboro'.
St. Mary's	John Gillies.	St. Mary's.	Thos. Campbell.	Sackville.
Halifax	John E. Shatford.	Hubards Cove.	W. H. Wiswell.	Halifax.
Hants	Thos. W. Cochrane.	Newport.	James O'Brien.	Windsor.
East Hants	A. Kirkpatrick.	Shubenacadie.	Nelson Wier.	Kennetcook.
Inverness	Lewis McKee.	Mabou.	J. H. Jamieson.	Port Hood.
Kings	F. G. Curry.	Horton Landing.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Kentville.
Lunenburg	Jas. H. Brown.	Bridgewater.	Edward H. Solomon.	Lunenburg.
Queens	J. E. Whitford.	Chester.	E. D. Lordly.	Chester.
Pictou	Robert McNeill.	Little Harbor.	James McG. Stewart.	Pictou.
Richmond	Nathan Payzant.	Liverpool.	Wm. Ford.	Milton.
Shelburne	John Murchison.	Grand River.	Thos. T. Jean.	Arichat.
Victoria	Joseph E. Lloyd.	Lockeport.	William S. Taylor.	Shelburne.
Yarmouth	C. B. Laurence.	Cape Island.	Rufus H. Crowell.	Barrington.
Argyle	C. L. Campbell.	Baddeck.	John McDonald.	Baddeck.
	James Burrell.	Yarmouth.	Hiram Goadley.	Yarmouth.
	O. W. Stocumb.	Argyle.	Enos Gardner.	Argyle.

Municipal Elections take place November, 1890, too late to give the change in officers and councillors in this year's Almanac.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

COUNTIES.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	E. C. Cowling.	Fredk. Leavitt.	Edmund Bent.
Antigonish.....	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Allan McDonnell.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	L. E. Tremain.	A. D. MacGillivray.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	S. D. McLellan..	G. Campbell.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	W. T. Pipes.	W. M. Fullerton.	James E. Purdy.
Parrsborough..	C. McC. Campbell	.....	Chas. S. Muir.
Digby.....	John Holdsworth.	Francis Hutchison.	John S. McNeill.
Guysboro'.....	Burton Jost.	H. R. Cunningham.	Wm. Sutherland.
" St. Mary's	Don. McDonald.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax.....	Hon. S. L. Shannon	James G. Foster.	Alonso J. White.
Hants.....	C. E. DeWolfe.	W. Walter Rickards.	David Hamilton.
Inverness.....	E. D. Tremain.	Donald J. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
Kings.....	E. J. Cogswell.	Henry Lovett.	Fred. Brown.
Lunenburg.....	S. A. Chesley.	Wm. A. Gaetz.	Henry Balloy.
Chester.....	.....	.....	James Williams.
Pictou.....	James Fogo, Q. C.	Jno. Hamilton Lane.	Jno. Ferguson.
Queens.....	J. N. S. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.	N. Freeman.
Richmond.....	W. R. Cutler.	D. O'C. Madden.	Thomas T. Jean.
Shelburne.....	Robt. G. Irwin.	Wm. R. Thomson.	Wm. R. Thomson.
" Barrington	Thos. W. Watson.	F. W. Homer.	F. W. Homer.
Victoria.....	D. F. McKee.	A. F. Halliburton.	Alex. Taylor.
Yarmouth.....	James Murray.	H. A. Grantham.	Miss A. Murray.

Revising Officers under new Franchise Act.

A. W. Savary, County Judge.....	Annapolis.
H. H. Bligh, Q. C., Barrister.....	Antigonish.
Norman J. Layton, Barrister.....	Colchester.
W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge.....	Cumberland.
James H. Hearn, Barrister.....	Cape Breton.
A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....	Digby.
A. H. McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....	Guysboro.
Brenton H. Eaton, Barrister.....	Halifax.
Charles Edgar DeWolfe, Barrister.....	Hants.
John L. McDougall, Barrister.....	Inverness.
Fred A. Marsters.....	Kings.
Daniel M. Owen, Barrister.....	Lunenburg.
John McGillivray, Q. C., Barrister.....	Pictou.
G. Thomas Moore, Barrister.....	Queens.
Wm. R. Cutler, Q. C., Barrister.....	Richmond.
Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....	Shelburne.
B. E. Tremain, Co. Judge.....	Victoria.
J. Wentworth Bingay, Q. C., Barrister.....	Yarmouth.

Commissioners Residing without the Province, and appointed
to do Acts without the Province, under
Sec. 54, Chap. 96, R. S.

ENGLAND.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons..	London
Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane.....	"
Edward Webb.....	"
Thos. Sanford Rolph, 9 Throgmorton Street.....	"
Alex. Gillespie, jr.....	"
Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square.....	"
Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings.....	"
John A. Matteson Austen, Treasdo.....	"
Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within.....	"

ds.

RARS OF
EDS.

Bent.
rington.
ls.
Blair.
Purdy.
Muir.
McNeill.
herland.
Cameron.
White.
mlton.
Donnell.
own.
lley.
illiams.
guson.
an.
T. Jean.
Thomson.
mer.
ylor.
Murray.

is.
sh.
er.
and.
ton.

.

s.

rg.

d.

e.

n.

ppointed

don

"

"

"

"

Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St	London.
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St.....	"
Frederick Parish	"
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathley, Ironfields.....	"
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great .. inches er St.....	"
Robert Thomas Lattv, 16 Devonshire Square	"
Wm R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row.....	"
Edward Harry Adeock	"
James H. Dodgson	"
Philip H. Cox, 4 Great Winchester St.....	"
Edward Wesley Nunn, 27 Grasschurch St	"
Geo. E. Solomon, 28 Holborn Square.	"
Wm. F. Boydell.....	Westford Herts
J. G. Colmer	London
Wm. B. Hamlyn	Torquay
Geo. Thos. Haigh.....	Liverpool
J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.	
Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square.	
Sydney Cheale	Tunbridge Wells
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly Mt.	
Coryndon Matthews.....	Plymouth
Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers	Liverpool

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....	Edinburgh
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St.....	"
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet.....	"
Wm. Beagom Patterson	Glasgow
Thomas McLaren	Edinburgh

IRELAND.

Terrence O'Reilly, 5 North Great George St	Dublin.
--	---------

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

ONTARIO.

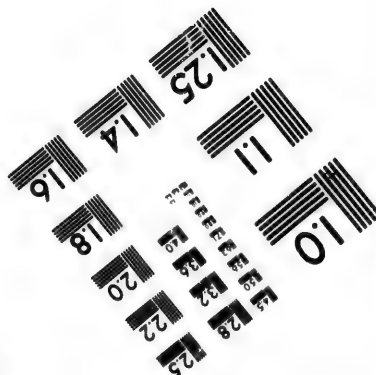
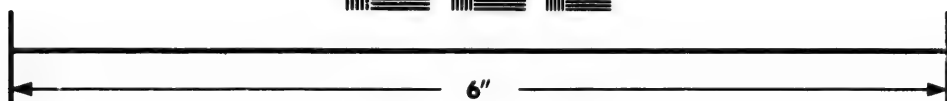
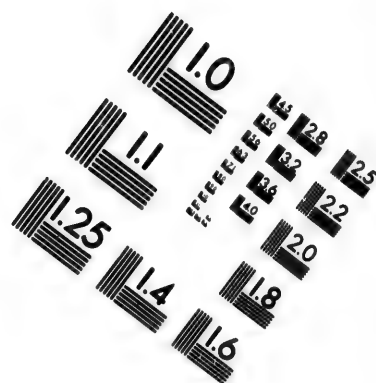
Davidson Black.....	Toronto.
Thos. Dawson Delamere.....	"
Francis A. Anglin	"

QUEBEC.

Philip S. Ross, 182 St. James St.....	Montreal
Hon. Levi Ruggles Church	"
John Popham.....	"
Fred. Styles Lyman.....	"
Arch. Wm. Stevenson.....	"
Avila Bo. bonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques.....	"
James Nasmith Greenshields	"
J. Aylwin Creighton.....	"
George R. Locker	"
M. M. Tait	"
Samuel C. Fatt.....	"
O'Hara Baynes	"
John C. Griffin	"
Edward Graves	"
Charles Cushing	"
John Sprott Archibald.....	"
Alex. Fowler Riddell.....	"
Edmund Guerlin	"
Duncan McCormich	"
James G. Ross	"
Henry Kavanagh.....	"

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.





Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

18 20 22 25
28 30 32 35

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

92

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

P. C. Beschesne	Carleton, P.Q.
Henry James Morgan	Ottawa
R. J. Meakstead	"
Theophilus H. Oliver	Quebec.
Michael Esdras Bernier	"

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille	St. John N.B.
X. Herbert Vail	"
George M. Burbridge	"
John Kerr	"
Stephen Rand	"
Warren C. Winslow	"
Charles A. Stockton	"
Edmund G. Kaye	"
Geo. C. Coster	"
J. Roy Campbell	"
Augustus Harvey Hannington	"
James Jack	"
Saml Gay Morse	Hopewell, Albert Co.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly	Summerside
--------------------	------------

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan	Winnipeg
James W. E. Darby	"
William Johnston Tupper	Winnipeg.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Albert Alex. Boak	Vancouver.
-------------------------	------------

INDIA.

Lient. Genl. Donald M. Stewart	Bengal
Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph	"

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod	Boston
Jas B. Bell	"
Edwd J. James	"
Stillman B. Allen	"
Frank Seaman	"
Alfred D. Foster	"
Joseph A. Harris	"
Samuel Jennison	"
Charles A. Shaw	"
Charles Hall Adams	"
Winslow Warren	"
Hector Baxter	Minneapolis.
E. A. Greeley	Boston
Fred. P. Fairbanks	New York
W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway	"
Joseph B. Braman	"
John J. Ward	"
Thomas J. Hunt	Philadelphia.
Graeme M. Wilson	Bay City, Michigan
Philip A. Hoyne	Chicago
Saml. K. Hamilton	Boston.
Daniel B. Whittier	"
Charles Taylor	New York.
Warren H. Meade	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Robie S. Reid	Port Townsend, Washington Ty.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK,

93

Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do Acts within the Province.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie.....Halifax
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm.....Halifax
Charles R. Smith.....Amherst
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....Halifax
George Bingay.....Yarmouth.
Edgar N. Clements.....Yarmouth

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons.....Halifax.

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosscup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Zebediah Crosscup, Robert J. Ellison, M.D., John Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Samuel C. Roop, Weston A. Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, S. B. Troop, D. J. Morse.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Lauchlan Robertson, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D. Robt. Martin, Thos. Fortune, John McLean, M. D.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Elisha Roach, M.D., Chas Bent, M.D. J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M.D., James Kerr, M.D., Isaac D. Cooke, D. M. Johnson, M.D., John J. Falconer.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, J. Wm. Cove, M.D., C. Allan Black, M.D., John Daley, Alex. C. Angus, M.D., Nehemiah Ayer, M.D., S. P. F. Cook, M.D., F. A. Rand, M.D.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—C. H. Denton, Herbert A. Ellison, M.D., John Daley, G. Barnaby, M.D., C. H. Payson, Joseph A. Smith. *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, Henry C. Sabean, John H. Harris, M.D., Nicho. Deveau.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—Jno Cummingier, Alex Falconer, M.D., W. H. Wylde, John McKenzie, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., Jno Somers, M.D., John Lingley, Finlay McMillan, M.D. A. C. Hawkins, M.D., R. H. Crawford, M.D., D. H. Mackenzie, M.D.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

94

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

COUNTY OF HANTS—F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Arnold Sanford, M.D., Saml. D. Brown, M.D. A. W. Thompson, Geo. W. Smith, J. W. Reid, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—Duncan McLean, William Grant, John McIntosh, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D., A. K. McLean, M.D., John Cameron, M.D., J. W. McLean, M.D., A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Henry Lovett, Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B. Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., A. R. Andrews, M.D., Chas F Cochran, Geo. W. Bell, M.D., E. A. Kirkpatrick, M. D.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Charles Gray, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Wm H. Owen, Jas. S. Calder, Jas. E. Dauphine, George Ross, Henry Alders, Geo. E. Drew, M.D.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Samuel A. Foster, Wm Fraser, M.D., Lewis Johnston, M.D., Don. McGillivray, M.D., John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie, M.D., Evan Kennedy, M.D.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, Geo. W. Bell, M.D., C. T. Andrews, M.D. H. W. Cole, M.D., H. G. Farish, M.D.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE — Robert W. Freeman, Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Densmore, M.D., J. J. Schrage, M.D. Wm A. McDonald, Enos C. Smith.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D., John L. Bethune, M.D., John McLean,

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Yarmouth—Nat Hilton, A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J. Morse, M.D. Argyle—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, M.D., Wm. H. Bent, M.D., Thos Kirby, M.D., Chas. A. Webster, M.D., F. S. Wade, M.D.

Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors
and for taking Affidavits to Hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—William Y. Foster, Jno Mills, Robert Mills, T. W. Chesley, Thos. C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills, Timothy C. Bohaker, Chas Jacques, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whitman, O. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horsfall, A. W. Harris, J. M. Owen, Fredk. Leavitt, John Ervin, John Morgan, O. S. Miller, A. D. Cameron, Edgar H. Porter, M. C. Roop, Eleazer Gidney.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—W. F. MacPhie, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, John C. McKinnon, M.D., John Chisholm, Donald McDonald, Geo. W. Kyte, Wm. Gerrior, C. N. Harrington.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

95

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, Jno McLean, Jno Fergusson, Jno Forbes, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald Colin Chisholm, L. E. Tremain, Fred Moseley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham, Chas W. Hill, A. J. G. McEachen, John C. McNeil, Michael Slattery.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James K. Blair, John T. B. Henderson, Wm. A. Fulmore, Eliakim Tupper, jr., B. F. Pearson, John Millar, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, F. Congdon, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, C. A. McCully, E. W. Hamilton, Saml F. Morrison, Walter Crowe, L. G. Crowe, S. W. Cummings.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, J. Z. Bliss, William Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Thompson J. Copp, Collingwood Pugsley, Angus McGillivray, William Smith, John M. Townshend, William I. Moffatt, Charles R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, M.D., William M. Fullerton, Arthur R. Dickey, Harding Carter, William Moffatt, John Hewson, Wm. Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Gilbert Seaman, Alex S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, Frederick W. Donkin, Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, Donald J. McLeod, Benj. S. Seaman, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Wm Slade, Chas W. Lane, Ephraim Howard, J. Alder Davis, Rufus S. Purdy, Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Fredk R. Eaton, Chas. McCabe, Parrsboro; Michael Dowlin, Amherst.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—W. W. Clarke, E. E. Tupper, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, Jno V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson, Jno. A. Russell, Jno. A. Smith, Tiverton; Jeremiah McLaughlin, Weymouth Bridge; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove, John Kinney, Weymouth; E. H. Armstrong, Charles Burrell, Weymouth. **CLARE**—Basil A. Robichau, Louis Q. Bouryue, A. M. Comeau, A. A. Comeau.

CO. OF GUYSBORO—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, James A. Tory, William Hartshorne, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Francheville, C. W. Lundy, W. H. Wyld, William Sutherland, Jas. McLellan.

CO. OF HALIFAX—Joseph Kaye, Benjamin G. Gray, William Twining, Wallace Graham, William F. McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, John P. Fegan, Alexander Stephen, George A. Allison, William R. Foster, J. Wilberforce Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, J. Harvey Frith Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, Charles H. Tupper, Robert Sedgewick, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, James M. Oxley, Walter S. Doull, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, F. G. Forbes, Wm Congdon, Peter R. Clarke, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, William Hay, John Menger, Albert Peters, Fenwick W. Johnston, Thos F. O'Brien, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Wm C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. L. Griffin, J. T. Ross, J. J. Ritchie, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, Robt Motton,

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

essip, M.D.,
rown, M.D.

rant, John
M.D., John
A. G. Car-

iller, M.D.,
N. Fitch,
Webster,
Cochran.

ray, M.D.,
Dauphine,

aser, M.D.,
ith, M.D.,
McDonald,

Campbell,
W. Cole,

Kavanagh,

amuel W.
D. Wm A.

Keen, M.D.,

M. Perrin,
Hatfield,
D., Chas.

Debtors

ls, Robert
S. Morse,
Richard J.
se, Edwin
es, Henry
W. W.
k. Leavitt,
Edgar H.

n, Edward
Chisholm,
arrington.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

96

RELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Wm B. Ross, Wm B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Milla, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh, Alfred E. Silver, Adams A. McKay, Wm. F. Donkin, H. F. Jones, Andrew Cluney.

Co. OF HANTS—John O. King, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, H. Percy Scott, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, Thos. Cochrane, J. E. Fitch, John Lynch, G. W. Smith, W. M. Christie, Robt. Faulkner, H. H. Blois, Wm. O'Brien, Thomas Aylward.

Co. OF INVERNESS—Lauchlan McDougall, Angus McDonald William Grunt, William McPherson, Donald McDonald, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, John McIntosh, M.D., D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, Angus McPhee, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, Duncan McDonnell, Angus McLauchlin, John G. McKay, Archd. J. McDonald, Neil McAulay, Moses J. Doucet, John R. McDonald, A. J. Macdonald, Mabou.

Co. OF KINGS—Edwd. J. Ross, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Arthur W. Smith, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell, Fredk Brown, W. P. Shaffner, A. C. VanBuskirk.

Co. OF LUNEBURG—J. E. Whitford, James Dowling, James D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, William J. Dauphine, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, James A. Curll, Edward B. Ilyson, John Dauphinee, Thomas Curll, J. E. Whitford, Lemuel W. Drew, Patrick McGuire, Jas. E. Whitford, Henry T. Ross.

Co. OF PICTOU—Hry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Fred W. Fraser, Donald Grey, John Ross, Wm McLaren, Robert Matheson, W. F. McKenzie, John U. Ross, H. A. Hensley, Jas Kirchen, Don McDougall, Hugh Cameron, Edwd McLellan, D. W. Crockett, David W. McKeen, H. V. Jennison, Hugh S. Fraser, Rodk McDougall, Wm A. Dickson, Edw Doherty, George Patterson, James F. McLean.

Co. OF QUEENS—James Collie, William Ford, Matthew Drew. James L. Hemeon, Thomas Farrell, Francis L. Soldon, Nel-on F. McLeod, Lewis Minard, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson.

Co. OF RICHMOND—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, David A. Hearn, Wm Brymer, E. T. Carbonell.

Co. OF SHELBURNE—R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E. DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Jno K. Knowles, Edward A. Capstick, John Bower, H. H. Whittier, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andw. C. Robertson, Edwd Greenwood, Abram C. McLean, George A. Cox.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

97

CO. OF VICTORIA—Malcolm Matheson, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke, John L. Bethune, M.D., Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, A. A. McGillivray, Danl Livingstone, John J. McCabe, Alex Anderson, D. F. McRae, M. E. McKay, Edwd W. McCurdy, Baddeck; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck.

CO. OF YARMOUTH—J. W. H. Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, Bernard E. Rogers, Jos. A. Smith. Argyle—Enos Gardner, Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb. David L. Porter.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—Edward Eaton, Thos C. Wheelock, J. F. Bath, Robert Parker, Robert Mills 2nd, Arthur Dodge, Benaiah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Martin Gates, Charles Spurr, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins, Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, William Croscup, William Weatherspoon, William Y. Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, Henry Parsons, William J. Croscup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, John Gates, Murray Elliott, Benj Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, George Murdock, Wm. Reiordon, Jacob Neilly, Walter Welton, John Stoddart, Bernard Calnek, John Ryder, Charles Whitman, William Wright, George Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, William V. Jones, John G. Balcom, William H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, Job Wade, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Thomas Banks, William Miller, Jacob Slocumb, Francis Miller, Joel Slocumb, Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, William Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmund Bent, Obediah M. Taylor, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman, Edward Bauckman, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, Jno Prince, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, Arthur W. Harris, Jas. Longley, Finlay Saunders, John Morgan, Benjamin Goldsmith, Thomas Delap, Ed. Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Robt Bent, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, Ezekiel Croscup, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop, E. Stanley Prentice, Edward C. Bishop, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt, A. B. Stronach, Charles Jacques, Joseph N. North, Christopher Anderson, Charles Brenton, jr., Benj Starratt, Morton Forsyth, John Lockett, Fred Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditmars, Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodore Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, George E. Chesley, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Reagh, Joseph Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Benj. Fearn, John Harris, Edwin G. Dodge, Richard Sandford, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, Charles Jacques, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Fletcher Brooks, James H. Slocumb, Roger Ray, Wm. Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, George Kennedy, William E. Armstrong,

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, A. D. Cameron, Daniel Palfrey, William C. Woodworth, Charles H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, M. E. Marshall, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Isaac Woodbury, Wilmot; Benj B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, Round Hill; Wm A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Job Wade, jr., W. W. Mills, Granville Ferry; George V. Knight, Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproull, Geo W. Bolby, A. D. Goucher, Joel Whitman, Clarence; H. M. Irvine, Granville Ferry; H. H. Chute, Bear River, Henry J. Andrews, Theodore Harding Randall, Charles D. Burbidge, Freeman Fitch, Herbert F. Williams, James Whitman. Saml Legg, Daniel J. Riordan, James E. Wheelock.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.—Dougald Cameron, South River; Hon. J. McKinnon, W. Point; Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; John McDonald, Pomquet Forks; Alexander McInnis, Antigonish; Alexander Cameron, Antigonish; Andrew Chisholm, S. S. Harbour; Alexander McIntosh, M. D., Antigonish; Colin Ross, Malignant Brook; Colin Chisholm, Marydale; John McGillivray, Glen Road; Michael Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Timothy Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Joseph Macdonald, Meadow Green; John Macdonald, Ohio; James G. Ross, Malignant Brook; William Gerrior, Tracadie; John Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Roderick Chisholm, Pinkie Town; Allan Cameron, Morristown; John Fraser, Heatherton; Edwd Corbett, Harbour au Bouche; Henry Webb, Harbour au Bouche; Moses Somers, Bailey Brook; Michael Pettipas, Tracadie; Hugh McAdam, Arisaig; Angus McInnis, M. Cove; Martin McDonald, M. Brook; Charles Cameron, South River; Alexander McNaughton, South River; John McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Norman Macdonald, Addington Forks; Hugh McLellan, Salt Springs; John C Macdonald, Harbour; Alexander M. Cunningham, Antigonish; Lauchlan Cameron, South River; Allan Smith, Harbour; Alex McGillivray, Pleasant Valley; John A. McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Archd McPhee, South River; Lucien Doiron, Pomquet; Joseph Macdonald, Moidart; Andrew McFarlane, W. Point; William Chisholm, Caledonia; John MacMillan, Antigonish; Donald Chisholm, Tracadie; David McNair, Antigonish; Angus McIsaac, Caledonia; William Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Angus McGillivray, Moristown; James M. Hall, Tracadie; Alexander Chisholm, Heatherton; William Macdonald, Caledonia; Angus McDougall, Harbour au Bouche; John B. Bonin, Pomquet; Donald McDonald, Knoidart; John W. Sears, Lochaber; Alexander Chisholm, L. S. River; James Keay, Bayfield; Alexander Manson, Lochaber; Angus Boyd, Antigonish; Lauchlan McIsaac, Cape George; Robt. Stewart, Middleton; William J. Symonds, Tracadie; Donald McGillivray, South River; Angus McGillivray, Knoidart; John D. McGillivray, Ohio; Duncan Fraser, Ohio; Roderick Chisholm, Antigonish; Geo. A. Sinclair, Lochaber; Alex. McPherson, Ohio; Duncan Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Donald Gillis, Lochaber; Clarence N. Harrington, Antigonish; John McGillivray, Hallowell Grant; William J. Webb, Harbor au Bouche; Angus D. McGillivray, Moristown; John McKeough, Afton; Danl Chisholm, Antigonish; John Floyd, Springfield; Roderick McGillivray, Ohio; Alexander McKinnon, Antigonish; John McLean, Afton; John Macdonald, Malignant Brook; Henry Boyle, Tracadie; D. Macdonald, Antigonish; Placide Delory, Tracadie; Roderick Grant, Antigonish; Samuel Dalton, Hallowell Grant; Angus J. Boyd, South River; Donald McEachren, Cape George; Hugh

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

99

McInnis, Ohio; Peter MacKinnon, St. Andrew's; Fitzhugh McPhie, Antigonish; Martin Walsh, Hallowell Grant; John A. Stewart, Lochaber; John Chisholm, Antigonish; Alex McDonald, Beaver Meadow; Danl Gillis, Cape George; James W. Chisholm, Malignant Cove; Charles Dunn, S. S. Antigonish Harbour; Alexander Cameron, Lochaber; Angus McGillivray, Springfield; Alexander McDonald, Antigonish; John Corbett, Harbor Bouche; Michael Lebbetter, Antigonish, John F. Cunningham, Dougald McDonald, Lakevale; John R. McDonald, Heatherton; John H. Gillis, Georgeville; John McDonnell, Tracadie, Dougald Cameron, South River; Duncan McDonald, Heatherton.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—George G. G. Hill, Arnold Holmes, Lauchlin Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, Geo. Rigby, Donald Ross, Hon. Thomas D. Archibald, Donald Gillis, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Dougald McDougall, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Simon Nicholson, William W. Bown, George McKay, A. G. McLean, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, Donald McDougall, Stephen McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ronald McDonald, Ronald McMillan, William McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alex. G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex. McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Pat. Collins, John Vooght, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don. McDougall, Allen McAdam, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robert, son, John Sutherland, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeill, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Rich. H. Brown, James McNeil, Chas. Muggah, Francis Quinnan, Roderick McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thos Fortune, Alex McAuley, Sam J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcom Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, John Grant, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, James Gillis, Rod McNeill, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, Jno McDonald, Duncan McEachern, Geo E. Burchell, Joseph McNeill, Norman Morrison, R. McLean, John McNeill, Wm Mc.K McLeod, Murdock Matheson, Duncan McLellan, M. J. Phoran, John McKury, John McMillan, Wm Burke, John McKinnon, Geo B. Ingraham, Alex McKenzie, John B. Jackson, Wm Buchanan, Wm H. Morley, M. A McDonald, R. A. McDonald, Duncan Gillis, Chas P. Moffatt, P. McDougall, D. M. Gillis, Cenrie E. Rees, James McPhee, Joseph McKinnon, H. R. McKenzie, J. W. Brown, Wm McKenzie, Jos H. McKinnon, John Bryden, James McVey, D. R. McLellan, Angus McNeill, W. Routledge jr., C. W. Hill, D. McK. Gillis, Allan Morrison, P. O'Connell, D. J. McIsaac, Walter D. Hill, James Francis, Neil Ferguson, Mira; Henry McDonald, Roderick Morrison, Jas McLean, Saml A. Grant, Danl Graham, Fred Moseley, Hector McKinnon, Isaac Greenwell, Otto B. Lewis, Jos. McDonald, Wm Proctor, William Burke, Malcolm McAulay, James C. Stewart, Jas. W. Grant, Gabarus; Coll McDonald, John McKinnon, Don. McKenzie, Jno C. Baker, Gabarus; Michl R. McInnis, Amaguadus Road.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Francis R. Parker, Robert Fletcher, Hon. Samuel Creelman, Samuel Waugh, W. D. Corbett, William Faulkner, John Smith, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, James N. Crowe, Richard Slade, William Drysdale, James Flemming, John M. Campbell, Henry Hunter, James McKay, Ezra Layton, Jas. K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thos. B. Chisholm, Robt. Lewis, Alexander McLeod, Jas. J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Rutherford, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robt. C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, Geo. C. Taylor, Harris Fulmore, Danl. McKenzie, E. Tupper, jr, Philip Fulmore, James E. Dickie, Abraham N. Tupper, David McG. Johnson, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alex. B. Fletcher, Jos. C. Crowe, Thos. W. Crowe, John A. P. McLellan, Wm. Blackmore, John Clark, Hugh Munro, Jno. T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw. Hyslop, Don. M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, Chas. Longhead, Robt. Forbes, Geo. Fulton, John McKay, Jas. Norrie, David C. Slack, S. G. A. Morrison, Patrick Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thomas McKay, Levi Davidson, Thomas J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, William Blair, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, William Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Andrew K. Moore, Thomas Malcolm, William M. Hiltz, Alexander A. McKimmie, C. W. Johnson, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Fred. Meagher, James Miller, Jas. Graham, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm. McKenzie, Jas. McCurdy, Wm. Creighton, Jas. A. Cox, Hiram H. Eaton, Wm. Yuill Longhead, Truro; John Dickie, B. F. Pearson, Joseph H. Morrison, Geo. Gunn, Augustus McCurdy, John Sutherland, W. B. Huestis, Thomas Parker, W. H. Hogg, Eddy Tupper, William N. Dickson, Andrew Cox, Enos Boomer, A. S. D. Fulton, Richard Craig, J. E. Bigney, Charles N. Cummings, George Marshall, George H. Bates, Robinson Thomson, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Frederick A. Laurence, Henry C. Upham, John B. Fleming, William Deyarmond, Geo. F. Crowe, W. A. Fulmer, Leonard G. Crowe, Robt. Stevenson, Charlton Gay, G. A. Fulton, George C. Stevens, John Dart, Thomas M. Dunphy, George Creelman, R. A. Longhead, Jacob Harvey, David Annand, Robert Benjamin, Benjamin Budge, John F. Putnam, Joseph H. Davison, John McGrath, Daniel Hyslop, Charles Cox, 3rd, Robert McLeod, C. L. Marsh, J. A. McDorman, Samuel F. Morrison, James Cock, John Wilson, John Cook, sr., Charles D. Creelman, James Clifford, Alex. S. Ross, Robert Smith, Thomas Frances, E. T. Sibley, Wm. McLeod, John Bonyman, (Edwd's son), Alex. Weatherbe, Fredk. Tupper, Thos. Waugh (Samuel's son), Wm. Ellis, Jno. A. Dickson, R. H. Fulton, L. C. McQuinn, Thos. R. Morrison, W. W. McLellan, Alex. Flemming, Folly Mt., David W. Archibald, Hugh McKay, J. W. Johnson, David Donaldson, jr, Wm. Dunlap, 3rd.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Amos S. Blenkhorn, William Pipes, J. K. Elderkin, George Knowlton, C. G. Doukin, James Fullerton, Hance Hunter, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Martin Chapman, Peter McFarlane, Cyrus Black, Douglas Pugsley, Alfred Black, Wm. B. Brundage, Robert Ward, David Fullerton, John Davison, M. G. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z. Bliss, David McElmon, Thomas Lusby, Archibald Dickey,

Cha
Blac
John
Hick
Chri
Har
ton,
C.
Y.
Dav.
J.
Scot
Will
Sean
McL
Sam
Law
Job
Gill
John
Sau
Gill
Alfr
S.
Stew
Dan
Rob
Swi
W.
Brag
Har
Tho
J. M
Woo
Fish
Lea
H. I
Har
Tru
Law
Ang
Met
Mur
Rich
Jas
Dav
R. C
Hue
son
Seal
We
J. T
C
Jon

[1891]

[1891]

ALMANACK.

101

Charles Creed, M. D., Thomas R. Black, Thomas Roach, Hiram Black, Patrick Baird, William Moffatt, Samuel Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, William Scott, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, James S. Hickman, Alex. M. Wills, William Smith, I. Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law. Harmon, Angus McGillvray, Jos Herritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas T. Oulton, Joshua Black, William Oxley, Charles Smith, George Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, Albert D. Chapman, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robert J. Mitchell, Rufus S. Purdy, Daniel Y. Holmes, George Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, William J. Fales, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thomas Lowther, James G. H. Brown, James A. Elliott, Samuel E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, I. J. Hingley, Rich. Lawerison, Rufus Woods, Thos Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, T. J. Copp, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John McArthur, John W. Smith, Gilbert Seaman, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Montrose, Rich L. Black, John W. Schurman, Geo W. Forrest, Geo W. Gilroy, Robt Barclay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, William Hall, James E. Gillaud, James R. Morris, Samuel W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, James R. McIntosh, Sampson Moore, jr, Charles S. D. Chapin, William R. Henderson, Robert McKim, David Stewart, William E. Blenkhorn, Thomas J. Seamans, D. R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Richard Bennett, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, T. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Septha Harrison, Robert McCloskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Doucaser, Thomas R. Harrison, Rufus Hicks, John McInnis, Wallace Ridge; J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johnson, Little River; Patrick Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robert D. Davidson, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malagash; Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Joshua H. Livingstone, Wentworth; W. W. Black, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Southampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Jas F. Trueman, Truemanville; D. F. Archibald, Athol; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Lusby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert; J. L. McKim, Wallace; Rufus Metcalf, Williamsdale; Thompson Keilor, Amherst Point; Robt B. Murray, Spring Hill; Clinton Bigelow, Centreville; Geo E. Colter, Richmond; Henry Angus, Goose River; P. R. Peers, Wallace Bay; Jas W. Colter, Richmond; Alex. McKenzie, Malagash; Arthur Davidson, Amherst; Wm Sutherland, Hansford; J. Alder Davis, Chas R. Casey, W. A. Fillmore, Burnett W. Ralston, Michael Dowlin, W. B. Huestis, Amherst; David Redmond, Pugwash; Thos Matheson, Thomson Station; Hance W. Baker, Athol; Geo O'Brien, Middleboro; Frank Seaman, Minudie; Alex McCulloch, Diligent River; Carson Atkinson, Westbrook; Frank Ferguson, Oxford; Jas Edw Read, Tidnish; David J. Taylor, Parrsboro; Benj Baird, River Hebert; F. W. Robb, Amherst.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—*District of Digby*—Edward Everitt, Sterns Jones, Geo B. Potter, W. F. Marshall, John V. Purdy, Benjamin H.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Fletcher, William, Hugh, James, Ezra Lay, L. Byers, Hamilton, Ryan, J. Harris, James E. Eben, John A. P. T. B. Jotham, Kay, Jas. Harris, Thomas J. Lightbody, John C. Andrew, M. Hiltz, C. B. James, McCurdy, Pughead, John Gunn, Thomas, Andrew, Bigney, Robinson, Henry, Crowe, on Gay, Dunphy, Annand, Joseph, ox, 3rd, muel F. Charles D. Thomas (d's son), Wm Morrison, Archibald, lap, 3rd. Pipes, Fullerton, Chapman, Black, Davidson, Waugh, Johnston, Howard, Dickey,

Ruggles, Lauchlan McKay, Edward J. Haines, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward W. Potter, Geo. A. Purdy, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, John S. McNeill, William Lent, Charles H. Denton, William Denton, Jeremiah McLaughlin, John Welsh, E. R. Oakes, Daniel D. Morton, James E. Delap, George A. Purdy, Wm. Warner, David Cowan, Francis Hutchinson, John A. Smith, Edward Hogan, John M. Smith, Jos. W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, C. H. Payson, Wm. C. Warner, Eliakim E. Tupper, Thomas O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, William Nicholl, William H. Dahlgreen, Lovekin Hilton, J. R. Hunt, Edmund Burnham, John B. Letteney, George K. N. Budd, James A. Hughes, John Holdsworth, Nathan R. Westcott, William M. B. Dakin, Nathaniel E. Butler, John A. Clinton, Abraham Lent, W. C. Denton, J. Edgar Jones, Abraham Kinney, Jno. Crowley, Jas. A. Collins, Jos. D. Payson, Jas. Bingay, Jno. A. Russell, Hy. Blakeley, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurbur, George Bishop, George F. Stone, Peter Killilea, jr., William O. Theall, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Wm. Hanley, Joshua Reed, Jno. Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Bernard Havey, Geo. M. White, Edw. C. Bowers, Geo. M. Warner, John R. Hunt, Neill McNeill. *District of Clare*—Reub. Perry, M. Robicheau, Nic. Deveau, Felix Deveau, John P. Thibedeau, Joseph A. Robicheau, George German, Louis Q. Burke, James E. Stuart, Angel Blinn, Henry C. Sabeau, Jno. G. Nowlan, Wm. Mullen, Wm. H. Sabeau, Ambrose A. Comeau, Francis Vantour, Oliver A. Soucie, Wm. Darbison, Anselm M. Comeau, John E. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis J. Comeau, Jacob S. Allan, Louis J. Bounanfaul, Isaac LeBlanc, William A. Cann, Hectanooga.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'.—*District of Guysboro*—John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Jameson, Joseph W. Hadley, Jonathan Hartley, Joseph Davis, Donald Gunn, J. A. Tory, Wm. Harthorne, George Scott, Styles Hart, Alfred W. Hart, David Scranton, James H. Feltmate, Thomas O'Neil, Thomas C. Cook, William Tory, William Webber, James S. Nickerson, William H. Wyde, Samuel Aikens, Valentine McDonald, James Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Milward, Don Kennedy, Jas. R. Atwater, Charles Taylor, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, James H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thomas Hadley, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, David Hudson, William G. Scott, jr., Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, William H. Pye, William G. Simpson, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, Patrick C. Cullen, J. J. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, James W. Young, William G. Hadley, A. K. White, Andrew Haley, Cyrus Parks, J. Gordon Peart, Robt. Peoples, Isaac J. Whitman, George Munroe, Almon B. Feltmeet, Archibald B. Chisholm, T. Scott McLeod, William S. Horton, Alex. W. Hattie, Ecum Secum; Samuel H. Peeples, W. H. Reeves, A. G. Winterbotham, Hazel Hill. *District of St. Mary's*—Dan Hattie, sr., Jno. Hattie, Alex. Fisher, Don. Kennedy, Robert Davis, D. K. McKeen, Alex. Mitchell, Jno. Gillies, Jno. Cumminger, Jesse Cumminger, Jno. Kennedy, Don McDonald, Allen McQuarry, Angus Cameron, sr., Angus Cameron, jr., Wm. L. Pye, Saml. G. McKeen, James Hemlow, Elisha Hawbolt, John S. Stewart, R. H. Kennedy, Alexander Sinclair, C. S. McIntosh, George Elliott, James H. McDonald, James McCutch-

con,
Kirk,
Robe
D. R
Nath
H. P
Co
W.
Hugh
Beck
Will
C. F
Wm.
Jas
W. F
E. B
C. H
Harr
Josep
J. I
Josep
Isaac
John
D. H
Ryan
W. S
Doug
(Cus
J. V
Wise
Fran
Dwy
Butl
Chas
Jubi
Law
Hali
Berj
W.
Bish
doba
Shee
Burg
John
Belle
doba
St. M
pect
Litt
Con
S. D
Geor
Cov
Jam

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

103

eon, William Pride, Allen Rood, William H. Hemlow, John A. Kirk, Daniel Hattie, jr., Alexander Sutherland, John Cruickshanks, Robert Rood, A. Anderson, J. L. Hattie, Charles D. Nichols, W. D. R. Cameron, Neil McQuarrie, James D. Sinclair, John Polson, Nathaniel Ashton, David Kirk, D.A. Cameron, John Williams, Wm H. Pye, Alex McDonald.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—*City of Halifax*—John Arts, James W. Fleming, John A. Bell, Chambers Blakney, Robert Boak, Hugh W. Blackadar, John H. Balcom, Adam Burns, Robert N. Beckwith, John W. Burton, C. C. Blackadar, Samuel Caldwell, William J. Coleman, Daniel Cronan, Fred D. Corbett; Charles C. P. Clarkson, Thos P. Connolly, John Connolly, Wm Compton, Wm. Chisholm, Jno Doull, Wm Dunbar, Jno Davison, Jno Duffus, Jas Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patk Duggan, R. T. Braine, R. W. Fraser, Hyacinth Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Peter Grant, E. B. Sutcliffe, Dunc Grant, Jas L. Griffin, (Co. Stipendiary), Philip C. Hill, Norman Hayes, William Hare, Patrick Hayden, W. D. Harrington, David Hunter, Peter Hogan, Henry Hart, John M. Inglis, Joseph Kaye, Wm F. Knight, T. E. Kenny, James Dwyer, William J. Lewis, John P. Longard, George A. Leslie, James Gardner, Joseph Murphy, George P. Maling, Robt. Motton, Edw. Morrison, Isaac H. Mathers, Archibald Mitchell, Chas F. Mott, Wm Murray, John D. Mackintosh, Wm Nisbet, George Mitchell, James J. O'Brien, D. H. Pitts, John Y. Payzant, Mich J. Power, Thos G. Power, Edmund Ryan, M. H. Richey, William Roche, jr., Richard T. Roome, Benj. W. Salter, Daniel Sullivan, James Godfrey Smith, Clarence J. Spike, Douglas M. Story, Dan J. Smith, David Thomson, James Thomson, (Custos), Cathcart Thomson, Dr. John Ternan, Robert Taylor, Wm. J. Veith, John Woodill, Thomas Walsh, C. J. Wyld, George W. Wiswell, W. H. Ross, Charles Annand, James Simpson, George E. Franklyn, James McCaffrey, Frank S. West, W. B. McDonald, Jas. Dwyer, Arthur P. Silver, Wm Woodill, Thomas C. Allen, Wm. J. Butler, C. C. Vaux, John McInnes, H. D. Blackadar, Thos. Leyden, Chas. S. Lane, J. B. Neily, W. H. Neil, Herbert Crosskill, F. W. Jubien, Jas. A. Gass, James Billman, Osborne Blois, W. T. Kennedy, Lawson E. Fenerty, John Kline, James Milson, North West Arm, Halifax. G. Dustan, Patrick Fuller, Jas G. Foster, Wm R. Foster, Benj. Russell, George Shields, George J. Troop, Alfred Elliot, W. R. Foster, Hny Romans, Colin McNab, Chas. H. Harvey, Wm C. Bishop, Dominic Farrell, Dartmouth. Dav. Archibald, Up Musquodoboit; Dav Archibald, 16th, Mid Musquodoboit; Dav W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Robert Adlington, M. D., Gay's Riv.; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low Bedford; (Dist. 15); Edw. Bowers, Portuguese Cove; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Enos Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andw Bellefontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); John Barron, Upper Musquodoboit; George Burris, Upper Musquodoboit; James Croucher jr., St. Margarets Bay; N. P. Christian, Wm B. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell, Harrigan Cove; Henry Cruickshanks, Little River; Thos. E. Chase, m. d., Haggetts Cove; Thomas F. Connors, East Dover; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; Geo. S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; Fred. Darrah, Herring Cove; George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; Robt Fox, Hubbard's Cove; James Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; James Farquharson, Preston Road; Rich Fleming, Ketch Harbor;

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Thos A. Gaetz, Three Fathom Harbor; George Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andrew Gray, Sambro; John Gibbons, Ingham River; Joseph Hamilton, Bedford; Isaac Hopkins, Jeddore, John Hayes, Herring Cove; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; William C. Henley, Spry Bay; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; Edward Johnson, Bear Cove; John James, St. Margaret's Bay; George Jamieson, M. D., Ship Harbor; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); John Lingley, Waverley; Geo J. Longard, Upper Prospect; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B Laidlaw, Waverley; William Munro, Samuel J. Mason, St Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; Arch. McPhee, Gay's River; Donald McLaren, Chezzetcook, West; M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; William McKenzie, Preston Road; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Jas. O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, West Quoddy; Alfred G. Ogilvie, Little River; Wm Perry, Sheet Hrbr; Thos A. Parker, Up Musquodoboit; Edm R. Poole, Meagher's Grant; John C. Ross, Tengier; John G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Htr; Henry Shelmutt, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove; Ezekiel Sibley, Meagher's Grant; John A. Shiers, Sth East Passage, (Dist. 33), James E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; James H. Sellars, Lawrencetown; J. W. Stewart, Sheet Harbor; John J. Simmons, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; S. J. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgwick, Middle Musquodoboit; Charles N. Sprott, Middle Musquodoboit; John Thomas, Benjamin Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John D. Tupper, John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Sam Thomson, Hammond's Plains; Francis Webber, Sackville; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Alexander McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; George Hertling, jr, Ecum Secum; William M. King, Wellington Station, (District 18); Jon Irving, Mooseland; Henry J. Balcum, Salmon River; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); William Burris, Little River, (Dist. 35); Joseph Himelman, Eastern Passage, (Dist. 33); James Fader, East Dover; Jas F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Cenrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Samuel McKay, Preston; Alex. McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; Daniel Lepierre, Grand Desert (Dist. No. 28); John Caffaro, Terence Bay; James Fitzgerald, Portuguese Cove; Jas Allison, Hammonds Plains; John Strachan, Rockingham; Rufus T. Page, Bedford; Alfred D. G. Smith, Lochaber; Daniel A. Moser, Cow Bay; Stewart Bryson, Upper Musquodoboit.

COUNTY OF HANTS—*Western District*—Archibald Smith, William Chambers, John Burgess, James Greeno, Robert Allison, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Thomas Sanford, James M. Higgins, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, Edward Shaw, Harris Martin, James Cochran, Thomas A. Smith, Edward Dimock, Monson Goudge, Geo H. DeWolf, Jno Smith, J. E. North, Wm Davison, George Armstrong,

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

105

Peggy's
River;
Hayes;
William C.
Sheet
on, Bear
n, M. D.,
ent, Mus-
Lingley,
re, Chez-
Samuel
nt Bay;
r; Peter
Donald
r; John
William
k; Jas.
e, Little
odoboit;
John G.
oit Hbr;
a Cove;
Passage,
Sellers,
Simmons,
Stewart,
odoboit;
Benjamin
Tupper,
Simmond's
Walsh,
Wilson,
Hubley,
George
Station,
Balcum,
William
Passage,
odoboit;
r; Elijah
; Alex.
Desert
Gerald,
trachan,
Smith,
Upper

William
Michael
Higgins,
Shubael
James
ge, Geo
nstrong,

William Murphy, William Fish, Handley Starrat, Samuel Mumford, Thomas Akins, E. Mumford, W. B. Shaw, William Canavan, Nathan Wilcox, John Carmichael, William Beckman, John Sterling, David Scott, William Curry, Alfred Thomas, Jns E. Burgess, Charles E. Young, William Bailey, William McKay, Ezekiel N. Marsters, Wm H. Mosher, John Taylor, Charles T. Cochran, Saml Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Albert Vaughn, Saml Sweet, Mark Curry, J. Lynch, Anthony S. Sanford, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher, William L. Chittick, Watson Dill, William O'Brien, John Keith, Alexander Forsyth, Theophilus Cowan, George Harvie, William Harvie, John A. Taylor, John M. Payzant, Joseph Walley, Thomas W. Cochran, Robert Paulin, D. D. Davidson, W. M. Christie, Robie McLatchy, A. S. McLea, John Campbell, Wilbur D. Carter, David Hunter, Wm Sangster, Falmouth; Joshua Withrow, Up. Rawdon. Jas Cochran St. Croix, Robert Chambers, Brooklyn; John N. Meek. Eastern District—James McKenzie, John T. Scott, Dan Blois, H. H. Blois, A. B. Smith, Jas Ellis A. Kirkpatrick, Jno Urquhart, Evan Urquhart, G. P. Thompson, Jno McLearn, Benj Blois, Wm Etter, Dan Terhune, Hugh McLearn, Wm H. Guild, Angus Rose, Henry Canavan, Robert Faulkner, James Dearman, Thomas Hunter, H. L. Yeomans, Jacob Hennigar, Alexander Roy, Archibald Frame, Alfred Putnam, William Blake, George Freize, David R. Crowe, George Ainslie, Simon W. McDonald, James W. Falkner, John Sim, Wm Wardrope, Thos Woolaver, Nelson Wier, Wm Stephens, Mich Terhune, Alex. Hill, Lockhart Lawrence, Josiah Cundance, Duncan McLean, Chas H. Snide, Geo W. Smith, John McKenzie, Wm Currie, John McCulloch, Andrew Pearson, John Fenton, John Graham, John Putnam, Alex Hiltz, Osmond O'Brien, George Smith, James A. Thompson, R. B. Eaton, Adams McDougall, Adam Roy, Stephen Putnam, C. A. Hutchins, D. F. Singer, David R. Smith, Milton O'Brien, John McLearn, Henry Ward, Gilbert W. Walker, Archd. McCallum, G. W. Corbett, Albert Hobart, Joseph Moxon, J. K. Andrews.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS. — Hugh Cameron, M. D., Lauchlin McDougall, J. S. Hart, William McPherson, Donald Chisholm, John McLeod, Peter Smyth, jr., Neil Cameron, William McQuarrie, John McIntosh, Allan McDonald, Allan McMillan, Murdoch A. Ross, John H. McKeen, William Grant, Hugh McDonald, Malcolm McKay, A. Campbell, Neil Gillies, Archibald McPhail, Allan McDonald, John McDonald, Hugh Gillis, Duncan McDonnell, Alexander McEachren, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm, Malcolm McLeod, Roderick McNeil, John McDonald, Angus Beaton, Neil McDonald, William Dunbar, J. Duncan Cameron, Don McMillan, Hugh McMillan, J. McDougall, Arch Boyle, Farquhar McRae, Duncan McLeod, Peter Paint, jr., Alexander McDonald, Archibald McDougall, John Beaton, Donald McLean, John Campbell, John McLeod, James Doyle, John McLellan, Arcene Doucet, Donald McDonald, Allan McDonald, Donald Smith, Allan Cameron, James Coady, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, John Chisholm, Finley Beaton, John McEachren, Alexander McDonald, Angus McCormick, Edward McMillan, Robert B. Smith, James Ross, John George Crowdie, Duncan McFadgen, Donald Smith, George C. Lawrence, jr., John McDonald, Donald McLellan, Donald McIntosh, John Hingley, John McLellan, Hugh McDonald, John McIsaac, Alexander McEachren,

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

John Cameron, Patrick Dowling, Donald McLellan, Jacob Ross, Archibald Cameron, Donald McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, Ronald Campbell, Murdoch Matheson, Hugh Cameron, Thomas Tompkins, D. F. McLean, William Clough, A. K. McLean, M. D., A. C. Thomson, Christopher Smyth, Angus McDonald, Murdoch McKinnon, Hector McKenzie, John McKay, Neil McAulay, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, J. A. Ingraham, D. W. Hennessy, Alexander McLeod, A. H. Sutherland, A. A. Taylor, Allan McIntosh, J. C. McDougall, Allan McDonald, Donald McDonald, Alexander McDonald, John G. McQuarrie, Neil McLean, Thomas Crowdis, John H. Murphy, Angus Kennedy, Angus Gillies, Peter McIntosh, John McMaster, A. B. Skinner, John McDonald, D. D. McLellan, J. P. McFarlane, John McMillan, Donald A. McFarlane, Alexander McLellan, D. T. McDonnell, Hugh McMaster, John A. Gillies, D. E. McKay, J. B. McDougall, Lauchlin McDougall, James J. Munroe, Patrick Armer, Severin Aucoin, J. H. Gillies, Joseph Devereaux, Ronald Beaton, L. J. Hart, C. E. Chisholm, James McPhail, James McIntosh, A. C. McEachern, Angus McIntosh, David W. Munro, Ronald J. McDonald, Alex McLellan, Farquhar W. Matheson, John McKay, Lewis McDonald, Mark W. Crowdis, Donald Gillies, Murdoch W. Ross, Duncan McEachern, (Alex's son), Rodk McMillan, Wm. Kidston, D. E. McLean, Lazor LeBlanc, Charles Aucoin, James Calder, Arsene Doucet, Wm. H. Philips, Archibald McLellan, Geo. D. McLeod, John R. MacDonald, Peter Campbell, Patrick W. Fortune, Angus D. McLellan, Dennis Town, Ronald Gillis, A. G. McLellan, Daniel McLean.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Hon Samuel Borden, Cornwallis; Alex Patterson, Fairfield Smith, Aylesford; Borden, Kentville; Arch Walker, Aylesford; John O. F. Wolfville; Richard W. Kidston, Cornwallis; Irad L. Benjamin, Russell Coaldwell, Gaspereaux; Jacob Lockhart, Cornwallis; Joseph E. Eaton, Kentville; Abra Newcomb, Cornwallis; Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, Aylesford; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Benj H. Calkin, Kentville; Robert Schofield, Gaspereaux; John Kirkpatrick, Aylesford; Thomas A. Wilson, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Levi C. Woodworth, Canning; Robt Burns, Hantsport; Hiram Borden, W. Davison, Wm J. Wallace, Kentville; Augustine A. Pineo, Geo F. Robinson, Chipman's Corner; Jas Leard, Grand Pre; John Porter, Joshua Read, Avonport; John M. Parker, Berwick; Edwin Parker, Somerset; Geo Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville, Wm C. Hamilton, Grand Pre; Jas Northup, Harborville; Isaac Hamilton, Kentville; Leonard Fitch, Aylesford; John H. Miner, Lower Horton; Bernard Farrell, George Dodge, George E. Marsters, Kentville; John W. Barss, Wolfville; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benj P. Weaver, Canning; Edward C. Foster, Berwick; George Harvey, Horton Landing; George N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspereaux; George Hamilton, Grand Pre; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; R. D. West, Hall's Harbor; William Bowles, Waterville; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset; J. B. Davison, Wolfville; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain; Leonard Illsey, Sheffield's Mills; Ed. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford; Amos Baxter, Canning; George

C. Ken
Ken
H.
R. F.
Woo
Lak
Tho
Skin
Cole
Dav
Chu
J. V.
W.
Ayle
pect
St.;
Eli
W. I.
Gide
Kins
Blon
Lem
Reid
Ran
Port
Beck
Som
Albe
Fran
Sam
Eato
Reid
ford
Step
Burr
Blon
Ayle
Enoc
Road
Hort
G. M.
Harb
field
Broo
jr., S
bridg
Kins
Ains
J. B.
Perry
Ewin
Sheff
Town

C. Pineo, Canard St.; Moses Brown, Somerset; James Doyle, Kentville; Jno Tobin, Port Williams; Ed Redmond, J. P. Cunningham, Kentville; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay; W. H. Woodard, Lakeville; Wm S. West, Leander Rand, Canning; Ed R. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Gideon Power, Canard; Oliver Woodworth, Grafton; Thos H. Chute, Kentville; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville; Leander Eaton, Canard St.; J. L. Wickwire, Canning; Thos Tuze, Horton Landing; Dav E. Ross, Ross' Corner; W. H. Skinner, Somerset; C. R. Northup, Jas S. Witter, Canning; Jno N. Coleman, Lakeville; Jno W. Margeson, L. De V. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Kentville; Ohed Newcomb, Port Williams; Jno S. Belcher, Church St.; Jno S. Woodworth, Berwick; W. Smith, Port Williams; J. W. Taylor, Horton Landing; Thos Craig, Brooklyn St; Justus W. Warner, Aylesford; A Stanley Fisher, Somerset; Jas Patterson, Aylesford; Jno Faulkner, Horton Landing; Wm H. Condon, Prospect, via Cambridge; E. M. Jordan, Kentville; P. M. Brecken, Canard St.; Jon Rand, Canning; Fred Brown, Wolfville; Chas A. Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, Aylesford; Geo E. Cox, Avonport; J. W. Bigelow, Wolfville; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertride, Gaspereaux; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville; John W. Hamilton, Wolfville; Benjamin Kinsman, Upper Dyke; John Loomer, Kingsport; Ebenezer Cox, Blomidon; Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, Waterville; Charles Lemont, Lakeville; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street; D. D. C. Reid, Gaspereaux; R. W. Starr, J. T. Jackson, Port Williams; R. M. Rand, Canard St.; W. Graves, Aylesford; J. L. Bishop, G. E. Bishop, Port Williams Station; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford; E. M. Beckwith, Canning; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick; Charles Illsley, Somerset; Manning Chute, Berwick; J. S. Pineo, Waterville; Albert Webster, Cambridge; John B. Best, Brooklyn St.; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills; F. W. Chipman, Kentville; Samuel Baker, Aylesford; John H. Hall, Kentville; Charles E. Eaton, Canada Creek; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams; R. F. Reid, Wolfville; Alfred Whitman, Waterville; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford; John Reddan, Wolfville; A. McN. Patterson, Horton Landing; Stephen Taylor, T. R. Harris, Douglas Bent, Aylesford; Patrick Burns, Kentville; J. M. Marchant, Brooklyn St, Philip Brown, Blomidon; E. C. Banks, Waterville; Thos G. Mack, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Wm. H. Webster, Kentville; Chas L. Newcomb, Canning; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village; Edward Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford; Nathan West, Cold Brook; Edward McLatchey, Horton Landing; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner; Alex G. Morse, Aylesford; John W. King, Kentville; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville; John L. Newcomb, Canning; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills; Geo McMahon, Aylesford; Isaac B. Jackson, Cold Brook; R. D. G. Harris, Canning; J. P. Chipman, Kentville; Jos Steel, jr., Scott's Bay; Alex Givan, Harborville; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge; Simon Wood, Sheffield's Mills; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kinsman, Centreville; Clark Illsley, Somerset; Dav Condon, Waterville; Ainsley Bishop, Kentville; Arth W. Smith, Kingston Station; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas; John H. Webster, Cambridge; Henry J. Chute, Perry J. Chute, Berwick; Edward L. Gould, Grand Pre; Amos H. Ewing, Aylesford; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills; W. H. Chase, Port Williams; John E. Dunham, Bill Town; Wellington Turner, Harborville; Job Randall, Aylesford;

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

William Eaton, Kentville; Wm Pineo, John Caldwell, Cambridge; Thos W. Cox, Kentville; Stephen Spicer, Pleasant Valley; Charles E. Sanford, Somersset; Smith Welton, Eri Neily, Aylesford; William H. Ryan, Woodville; Edwin T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills; Robt Burns, Gaspereaux; James Northup, Harborville; Ezekiel K. Ilsley, Sheffield Mills; Owen K. Roscoe, Hall's Harbour; Thos S. Morse, Somersset; E. A. Davison, Gaspereaux; D. M. Dickie, Canning; Wesley W. Taylor, Avonport; Finley Mackintosh, Waterville; Fred G. Curry, Horton Landing; A. C. VanBuskirk, Kingston Sta.; X. Z. Chipman, Wolfville; Joseph A. Kinsman, Weston; James W. Caldwell, Wolfville; L. O. Neily, Aylesford; T. A. McMahon, N. Aylesford; John H. Dennison, Kentville; C. B. Dickie, Canard; Clement C. Vaughn, Grand Pre; Rufus Forsyth, Gaspereaux; John Clark, Berwick; Charles O. Cook, Harborville; S. J. Nichols, J. B. Thomas, S. C. Parker, Berwick.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—*District of Lunenburg*—Henry Bailly, George W. Kaulbach, James D. Selig, W. J. Dauphinee, Benjamin Dauphinee, Abraham Zink, Stephen Langille, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt, James H. Hirtle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg; Morton Wheelock, Edward Morgan, George Bars, Nelson Chesley, Adam Findle, Adam Durand, Avarid Foster, Alexander Tretheway, Elkanah Lohnes, Joseph Ruhland, New Germany; Lemuel S. Drew, Henry Porter, J. D. Sperry, William S. Drew, jr., Lemuel C. Sperry, J. P. Armstrong, P. Riviere; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere; Lewis Knaut, Nathaniel Strum, James M. Metzler, James Wynacht, Jacob Pickles, Henry Schnare, Mahone Bay; Daniel H. Ritcey, Ritcey's Cove; T. K. Cragg, Joseph Whitford, J. M. Hoyt, Robert Dawson, Robert West, Eli Ramey, Thomas T. Keefler, Joseph H. Wade, Joseph R. Wyman, John Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, J. W. Nelson, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater; Joseph Baker, Pleasant River Road; Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadcove; Josiah W. Rudolf, Reub Dauphinee, Upper Lahave; Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Ed Smith, Chelsea; Jos Ritcey, Gab Seaboyer, Ritcey's Cove; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River; W. H. DeLong, New Germany; William Remby, West Dublin; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, John Gaul, James J. Norwood, Lower Dublin; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank; Albert Pearl, Tancook; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Blockhouse; James McKean, West Ferry, Lahave; Benjamin Snyder, Branch; John Ashbury, Vogler's Cove; Cyprian Godard, Robert Hunter, Bridgewater; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone Bay; J. W. Frail, Mahone Bay; Robert Wile, Waterloo; James J. Miller, New Dublin; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kaulback, Conquerall Bank; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay; William Havward, Petite Riviere; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin; John Shankle, Lahave; Edwd Moser, Kingsburg; Lorenzo Parks, Lahave; Jas Dowling, Rose Bay; Eli Ernst, Andrew Gardner, Lunenburg; Samuel A. Chesley, James B. VanBuskirk, George H. West; Jos. C. Feindel, J. Leander DeLong, New Germany; Richard H. Griffiths, Lunenburg; Joseph Pearl, Tancook Island; George A. Bolliver, Conquerall. *District of Chester*—Jas. Lantz, Henry Alders George Ross, New Ross; George H. Mills, Robert Smith, Chester; Casper Oxner, James Hennigar, Chester Basin; George Redden, James E. Whitford, David Evens, Artemus Fader, Chester; Silas

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

109

bridge ;
Charles
William
; Robt
Isley,
Morse,
unning ;
e ; Fred
ta. ; X.
nea W.
on, N.
anard ;
; John
s, J. B.

Baily,
enjamin
rill, Eli
Frank
George
Foster,
l, New
William
Samuel
James M.
Mahone
Joseph
Ramey,
John
C. Curll,
s Teal,
Upper
er, Jas
s Cove ;
ng, New
Nicholas
Richard
Gideon
West
Vogler's
Alfred
t Wile,
e, Enos
William
; John
ahave ;
enburg ;
t ; Jos.
Griffiths,
olliver,
George
hester ;
Redden,
; Silas

Corkum, W. Road ; Levi Oxner, Ephraim Hennigar, Chester Basin ; James W. Langille, West Shore ; George H. Windrow, New Ross ; James A. Boatiller, Baywater ; George Young, Mill Cove William Chandler, Joseph Coolen, Fox Point ; Samuel Hiltz, New Ross ; C. E. Williams, Chester ; Henry G. Meisters, New Ross ; Joseph C. Fiendel, New Germany.

COUNTY OF PICTOU.—I. un McDonald, Wm Fraser, Wm Langille, Jas Grant, Wm Smith, Alex Cameron, Rod McKenzie, Alex McKay, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, Jno Holmes, Jno H. Lane, Jno Ross, Alex Chisholm, Don Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Dun Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, James W. Carmichael, Alex. McHardy, John McPhee, David Ross, Black River ; Robt Fraser, Andrew Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Duncan McKay, James McKae, Richard Tanner, Daniel McDonald, John R. Noonan, Donald McKay, Alexander McKay, Thomas Fraser, James Hudson, John McDonald (A's son), John McDonald (J's son), William McGillivray, Charles McKinnon, Charles McDougall, William Cameron, Charles McLellan, Geo Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, A. Fraser, Don McDonald, Jas Fraser, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Don Ross, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Robert McNeil, Allan McPhee, M. C. Olding, Wm S. Fraser, Ang McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alexander Matheson, Wm Morton, jr., Anderson's Mt. ; Jas D. McGregor, Jas Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattrie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, John McLeod, George Lowrie, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Daniel Munro, Robert McLean, John Miller, James P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, Geo Smith, John Fraser, David Huggan, Jas Mitchell, William C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John McDonald, William Irving, Robert Dewar, George McConnell, Alexander McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, John McKenzie, James Ross, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alexander Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Charles McKinnon, Alexander N. Gunn, Norman Gunn, John D. Cameron, David Connors, Francis McKenzie, J. D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, Jas Keith, Richard Fraser, David Culton, William McLean, Roderick McDougall, Jas Fraser, Jas Roy, jr., Jno T. O'aver, Robt Simpson, David Ferguson, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Daniel McDonald, Angus McDonald, Charles Wilson, William Ross, John Pringle, John McKenzie, Murdoch McKenzie, William McIntosh, A. J. McKay, Geo Sutherland, David McKay, Alexander McKay, Colin Fraser, Hugh Fraser, Robert McLeod, Angus McQueen, Peter Campbell, Archibald McKay, John Murray, Kenneth McKenzie, John Greener, Samuel Fraser, Thomas McDonald, Hugh Gray, Angus McDonald, George Campbell, James Grant, Duncan McIntosh, John McDougall, Malcolm Fraser, Evan Cameron, Alexander McPherson, Daniel McLeod, James Willis, Colin Fraser, Malcolm Ross, Alexander G. McDonald, John Cameron, William F. McKenzie, Fred W. Fraser, Angus Murray, D. W. McDonald, Angus McDonald, Alex. W. McBean, James McIntosh, James McKay, Alexander McGillivray, James Johnston, Donald Gray, Donald Murray, Wm R. McLean, Francis Love, James S. Gordon, Daniel Campbell, Daniel McGregor, David Colquhoun, William McLean, J. F. McDonald, John H. Bell, Alexander Grant, John Fraser, Roderick McCulloch, Peter

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

OAKS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

110

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Grant; David W. McKeen, Pictou; Geo McDonald, Robt McArthur, Glengarry; Alex F. Campbell, Pictou Island; Arthur Proudfoot, Lorne, James Hagg, Pictou Island; John W McCabe, River John; Duncan Munro, Sea View; Alexander McDonald, Toney River; John J. Logan, Edward Doherty, Daniel Campbell, John R. McLeod, White Hill; Daniel W. McKinnon, Thomas Marshall, Trenton; John F. Cameron, Stellarton; Thomas J. Gray, Westville; Robert Murray, Four Mile Brook; W. Scott Fraser; D. W. Crockett, Hopewell; Robt Murray, Vale Colliery; Hugh Cameron, Vale Colliery; Harvey Graham, New Glasgow; James Stewart, Little Harbour; Thomas Henderson, Ponds; George D. Ives, Pictou; Alex. E. Grant, Riverton; Robt. W. Oliver, Pictou; John Maxwell, Westville; Mitchell Copeland, French River; James Ritchie, W. B. River John; Geo. M. Kerr, New Glasgow; John A. McDonald, Ardness.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Eldred Cohoon, Enoch Steadman, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stewart F. Gardner, Geo A. Fisher, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Joseph Ford, William H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, Joseph B. Harlow, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, A. M. Hemeon, I. Newton Mack, Simeon F. Brown, John H. Dunlap, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Stephen C. Tupper, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Jabez F. Parks, Asa Morine, Nathan Tupper, Joseph Innis, William Cowie, Joshua N. Freeman, John Lacy, Melton F. Douglass, Spencer Cohoon, Chas E. Morton, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Cushing, jr., Jno W. Cobb, David Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Thomas Day, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Jason M. Mack, Stewart Hunt, Benj L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Henry A. Mowser, Newt F. Minard, Wm Smith, Sim Cohoon, Edwin H. Freeman, Milton; Edwin Morine, Wm A. Kenny, Geo T. Moore, Ed McPherson, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abeal Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, James Cameron, J. N. S. Marshall, Joseph Phillips, Israel Cushing, Wellington Grimes, Zenas McLeod, Robie S. Sterns, Chas H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod, J. L. Darrow, West Berlin; Jas A. Freeman, Kempt; John W. Hardy, Brookfield; Samuel Neily, S. Brookfield.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Kenneth McLeod, Loch Lomond; Edw Ganion, Arichat; E. P. Flynn, Arichat; Robt Hill, Don McLean, Black River; Wm Brymer, L'Ardoise; Patrick Maubourquette, L'Ardoise; Maurice J. Kavanagh, St. Peters; Kenneth Morrison, Loch Lomond; John Frahill, D. O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Arichat; James Smith, Bear Island; David Gruchy, William LeVesconte, D'Esconusse; Angus McLeod, Loch Lomond; Donald N. Shaw, L'Ardoise; John McDonald, Hay Cove; Louis Boudrot, Arichat; Wm Urquhart, Sp. Mountain; George H. Bissett, River Bourgoise; Hector Murchison, Grand River; Donald McKay, L'Archeveque; Isidore LeBlanc, Arichat; Henry Richard, Arichat; John R. Smith, Arichat; Andrew McDonald, Red Island; James Hearn, Arichat; Maximum Foret, Arichat; David McNamara, River Inhabitants; Peter Gruchy, Arichat; John Keesse, Pt. Michcan; Albert B. Hooper, Fourche; Angus McKinnon, Fourche; Neil Stewart, Fourche; Joseph Matheson, L'Ardoise; Robert G. Proctor, River Inhabitants; James Phelan, Arichat; Sebastian Vigneau, Arichat; R. G. Morrison, St. Peters; Wm Chisholm, Loch Lomond; Hector

McKinnon, Loch Lomond; Walter Murray, Basin, R. I; Remi Benoit, Arichat; George Clough, Grandique; Sylvester Boudrot, P. D. Grate; Edward Proctor, R. Inhabitants; Chas Grant, R. Inhabitants; Neil McLean, Fourche; Alex McCuish, St. Peters; Simon P. LeBlanc, West Arichat; John Morrison, St. Peters; Allan J. McNeil, St. Peters; James LeBlanc, Arichat; M. J. T. McNeil, R. Bourgoise; John McNeil, Red Island; William Malcolm, Carriboo Cove; Edwd LeBlanc, W. Arichat; Michael McNeil, Red Island; Roderick Fergusson, L'Ardoise; Alfred E. Lenoir, Arichat; Farquhar McPherson, Gd. Antz; Wallace Pughent, L'Ardoise; D. R. Boyle, W. Arichat; Jno P. Gruchy, D'Esconasse; Michl Doyle, Rocky Bay; Peter W. Gruchy, D'Esconasse; Wm Doiron, P. Royal; Ch J. Fuller, jr, Arichat; Patrick White, Basin; Fred W. Bissett, R. Bourgoise, West Arichat; Jos G. Mauborquette, L. L'Ardoise; Jas N Sampson, L. L'Ardoise; Norman McAskill, Framboise; Ang McAulay, Grand Riv; Alex Boutin, West Arichat; Danl Gerrior, Arichat; Jno McIsaac, L'Ardoise; Jas. R. Thomson, P D Grate; Jno McAskill, West Arichat; John D. Mathe son, St. Peters; Edwd. Malcolm, Cariboo Cove; Amie Terio, West Arichat; Wm O'Brien, Salmon River; Ron Currie, Rockdale; Don McLean, Black River; E. T. Carbonell, Arichat; L. G. Power, Arichat; F. L. Malzard, Arichat; Charles Doyle, Rocky Bay; David McNamara, jr., River Inhabitants.

COUNTY OF SHELburne.—*District of Shelburne*.—Joseph Walters, Wm Herkins, Jno G. N. Dall, Wm Dunlap, Jas W. Smith, Robert G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert Watson Freeman, James Bower, John Bower, Edward P. Greenwood, Simeon Harding, Amos Ilagar, Robert Henry Bolman, James Leslie McAlpine, John E. DeMolitor, James E. Richardson, James Lewis McKay, Jno Cameron, Philip E. C. Bower, Ebenezer W. Harrington, Adam B. Hamilton, Wm Firth, Jos E. Lloyd, Jos McKay, Leander McKenzie, Green Hbr. *District of Barrington*.—W. H. Coffin, F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, J. B. Lawrence, D. Sargent, T. L. Banks, Jas L. Swain, Wm B. Smith, J. O. Crowell, Alf Smith, H. Chute, George Wilson, Jos Watt, J. M. Shand, Vincent Nickerson, J. C. Atkinson, W. H. Matheson, Isaiah Smith, Dav K. Smith, Jas R. King, John Nickerson, John Marden, D. G. Daley, Abram Ross, John Cunningham, N. N. Adams, B. F. Kenney, R. McKinnon, Snow, Edwin T. Fergusson, James W. Smith, James L. Nickerson, Edwin Snow, Arnold Cunningham, Josiah Hopkins.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Charles J. Campbell, Baddeck; Alex. McLeod, English Town; John A. Fraser, Boulardarie; Donald McLean, Wm McLearn, George Ingraham, Lauchlan McPhaden, Baddeck; Angus McIvor, South Side Little Narrows; Rod McRae, Bay St. Lawrence; Angus Buchanan, North Shore St. Anns, Kenneth Buchanan, Glen; Jno W. Burke, Ingonish; Angus Cameron, Ingonish; Saml C. Campbell, St. Pauls Island; Jesse Roper, Cape North; Neil McAskill, Cape North; Neil Morrison, Cape North; Murdoch McKay, Big Baddeck; John J. McCabe, Baddeck; Jno M. Lunan, Middle River; Ed McLeod, Middle River; Kenneth McDonald Middle River; Donald McRae, Middle River; Donald McQuarry, Middle River; A. B. McDonald, Meat Cove; Jno McDonald, North River, St. Anns; Jno McLeod Munroes Pnt; Hen Foyle, Baddeck; Hector McNeil, Grand Narrows; Jno S. McNeil,

Grand Narrows; Angus McIvor, Grand Narrows; Kenneth McKenzie, Boulardarie; Duncan McAskill English Town; Jno Morrison, South Gut; Donald J. McRae, Boulardarie; Hugh McAskill, Little Narrows; Ed W. McCurdy, Baddeck; Dun McRae, Middle River; Pryor Hull, Baddeck; Malcolm McLeod, North Shore; Murdoch McKenzie, Munroes Point, St. Anns; Charles McDonald, Baddeck Bay; Chas. L. Campbell, New Campbellton Mine; David McCurdy, Baddeck; Donald McKenzie, Boulardarie; Chas R. Hart, Baddeck; Charles McRae, Middle River; Leonard McLeod, Middle River; Don Walker, McKinnons Interval; Alex McLeod, English Town; Duncan Kerr, Boulardarie; John McLean, English Town; Robt D. Campbell, Cape North; Joseph Heelen, Cape North; John Munroe, Eel Cove St. Anns; Duncan McLeod, North Shore; Donald McLeod, William's Son, Little Narrows; Duncan McDonald, English Town; Allan McMillan, Upper Baddeck; Donald F. McRae, Baddeck; Angus McKenzie, North River St. Anns; Daniel Livingston, Big Bras Dor, Boulardarie; Peter S. McLean, Washaback; Philip McDonald, Thos S. McLean, Baddeck; John Campbell, South Gut; D. J. McLeod, North River; D. McLean, Hunters Mt.; M. McLean, Neil W. McKenzie, Washaback; John McDonald, Baddeck; John L. Bethune, Baddeck; John W. Campbell, Middle River; Duncan McLennan, Middle River; James C. McDonald, McKinnons Interval; Norman McMullan, Big Harbour; Kenneth McRitchie, Washaback River; Roderick Beaton, St. Patrick's Channel; Kenneth McLeod, Middle River; Alex McDonald, Ship Yard; Murdoch McDonald, Little Narrows; Kenneth J. McKay, Baddeck; Arthur W. McCurdy, Baddeck; James McDonald, Washabuck; Jas Maloney, Dingwall; John E. McLeod, Ingonish; Allan L. McLean, Upper Baddeck; Donald Smith, Green's Cove; Donald Morrison, (John's son) North Gut, St. Anns; Stephen L. Tingley, Aspy Bay; James C. Mackay, Baddeck; Donald R. McDonald, Boulardarie; Michael E. McNeil, Ingonish; Alexander S. McDonald, Baddeck; Lauchlan Beaton, Boulardarie; A. B. McDonald, Meat Cove; Wm McDonald Big, Bras Dor; John H. McDonald, Little Crossing; John G. Morrison, Englishtown; James Shea, Ingonish; Angus McLean, Ingonish; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; Neil McNeil, Jamesville; Murdoch L. McAskill, Big Baddeck; Rodk. McLeod, North Shore; Murdoch H. McKenzie, Baddeck; A. A. Buchanan, jr., Neil's Harbour.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*District of Yarmouth.*—Nathan Hilton, 1854; George Crosby, Nelson Corning, John Reynard, 1859; Charles Steele, Charles Tedford, 1864; R. T. Crosby, Jonathan Randall, John A. Hatfield, 1866; Samuel Hamilton, 1867; Jacob Landers, J. W. Moody, James Durkee, Charles E. Brown, 1869; J. C. Anderson, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, Nathan Lewis, T. M. Lewis, 1870; T. B. Crosby, William V. Brown, Frank Killam, Chandler Robbins, Ansel Robbins, 1871; R. K. Rose, E. E. Archibald, 1872; W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, Richard C. Cann, Wm. Law, Thomas Killam, Charles Caham, jr., 1873; J. C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, John Murphy, Daniel McLaughlin, Amos Hilton, 1874; J. R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, 1875; E. E. Ring, Wm. Burrill, jr., 1876; G. R. Smith, S. J. Hatfield, 1877; H. H. Crosby, James J. Lovitt, James Crosby, 1878; E. S. Williams, Abr Thurston, J. W. H. Rowley, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, James F. Scott, 1879; Barnard E. Rogers, 1881; John Lovitt, 1883; A. F. Stoneman, James C. Bent, Benj Annis, 1885;

1891]

ALMANACK.

113

Dennis F. Scovill, 1886; John S. Cook, Whitman Butler, Edward F. Parker, Geo G. Sanderson, Richard N. Crosby, 1887; Edgar Crosby, George E. Lavers, Hiram Goudey, Lemuel C. Haley, 1888; Stephen B. Murray, Comfort Clements, Jos H. Crosby, Saml A. Bain, Freeman C. Gardner, Norman C. Strickland, Moses E. Saunders, Henry Burrill, jr., Edgar K. Spinney. *District of Argyle.*—Peter S. D'Entremont, Michael Surette, 1856; Wm. D'Entremont, 1858; Jerem Sims, Enos Gardner, Peter Surette, O. W. Slocomb, Cyrille Babin, Louis B. D'Entremont, John B White, 1859; J. I. Bland, 1861; John Carland, 1864; Philip Hilton, 1865; Albert Gayton, James H. McLaren, 1866; Jacob Flint, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, 1869; Jeremiah Murphy, James Doncett, 1879; James D'Entremont, 1871; Jas. A. Hatfield, Auselm O. Porter, Forman Hatfield, Dennis Suret, Eli Porter, 1872; Nathaniel Travis, Milford Sims, Charles D'Entremont, 1873; John Goodwin, James Amiro, Lemuel Hamilton, 1874; Wm H. Gavel, 1876; Job Sterns Blaurett, 1877; David L. Porter, 1878; Abram S. Lent, 1880; Jackson Richer, 1882; Zachary Surette, Placide Surette, James A. Babin, 1883; Adolphus S. Lent, Henry L. D'Entremont, 1884; Louis P. LeBlanc, Louis T Bourque, 1885; Charles Andrews, Joseph Bourique, E. C Simonson, 1887; Adolphus S. Portier, 1888; Vincent Richard, Tasket Wedge, 1889; David A. Saunders, Lake Annis.

DOMINION OFFICERS.

Financial Department—Nova Scotia Branch.

Assistant Receiver General, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, Lewis Parker.

SAVINGS' BANK.—*Manager*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, A C. Johnstone. *Rec. Teller*, J. H. Balcom. *Pay. Teller*, J. T. Lithgow. *Clerk*, J. P. Dillon.

AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

Acadian Mines, George Romans.
Amherst, C. H. Bent.
Annapolis, W. M. DeBlois.
Arichat, P. Gruchy.
Barrington, F. W. Homer.
Bridgewater, Wm. M. Duff.
Guysboro, George E. Jost.
Kentville, John Redden.
Liverpool, Robie Sterns.
Lunenburg, J. Moyle Rudolph.
Maitland, C. P. McDougall.
New Glasgow, John Cameron.

Parrsboro, A. S. Townshend.
Port Hood, E. D. Tremain.
Pictou, Alex. C. Baillie.
Sherbrooke, Thos. Campbell.
Shelburne, W. W. Atwood.
Sydney, D. G. McDonald.
Sydney Mines, Corn'ls Donahue
Truro, C. E. Cullen.
Wallace, J. W. Morris.
Weymouth, N. B. Jones.
Yarmouth, J. W. H. Rowley.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H. W. Johnston, *Agent*. C. A. Hutchins, *Superintendent of Light Houses*. A. DeB. Tremaine, *Accountant*. Chas Neal, *Storekeeper*.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, Edwin McC. Clay, Halifax.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—Douglas Stevens, Halifax, N. S.

INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR DOMINION—C. R. Coker.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, Capt Edw O'Bryan. *Shipping Master*, Howard Bligh.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; Capt. G. A. McKenzie, J. Taylor Wood, William A. Black, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, J. Taylor Wood, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Wm Fleming, Ketch Harbor No. 3, Jas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, Wm Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Jas. Spears, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Chas Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Charles F. Martin, Sambro; No. 19, William White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thomas Reyno, Herring Cove; No. 22, Charles Martin, Sambro; No. 23, Henry Latter, Herring Cove; No. 24, John Johnson, Bear Cove; No. 25, James Conway Portuguese Cove; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour.

Light Houses.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 38' 30" N., lon 63° 33' 20" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show seaward on the S, and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell on western side lighthouse tower, strikes 7 strokes every minute.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 36' N., lon 63° 31' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building white with red roof, granite, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 25 seconds between the blasts.

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. & N., and W. & S., 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat 44° 34' 50" N., lon 63° 27' 15" W. The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Lifeboat stationed here.

Wedding, Invitation & Menu Cards—the best at ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

115

JEDDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat $44^{\circ} 39' 45''$, lon $63^{\circ} 0' 22''$ one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of island, lat $44^{\circ} 39' 50''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$ W. catoptric light, a group flashing white or bright light, showing three flashes with intervals of 15 seconds between, followed by intervals of 30 seconds, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat $44^{\circ} 47' 40''$ N., on $62^{\circ} 38' 50''$ W., fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 49' 55''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 29' 40''$ W. revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat $44^{\circ} 51' 30''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 26' 35''$ W. fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat $44^{\circ} 48' 10''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 20' 30''$ W., a bright white light showing a flash every 45 seconds, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high.

BEAVER HARBOUR, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 23' 40''$ W. A pole light red, visible 6 miles.

LITCOMB, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 57' 50''$ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat $45^{\circ} 0' 35''$, lon $61^{\circ} 52' 35''$, one revolving red light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, catoptric.

HOLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 0''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 39' 12''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 32' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 to 16 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 23 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 11' 37''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island, Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N., lon

61° 9' 40' W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat 45° 12' N., lon 61° 8' 15" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

Life boat stationed at Deming Point.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat 45° 19' 50" N., lon. 60° 55' 25" W., two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 12, lower 5 miles, 89 and 54 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, 1½ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December.

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat 45° 21' N., lon 60° 58' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft.

CROW HARBOR, on Rock Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 21' 5" N lon 61° 16' W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat 45° 22' 50" N, lon 61° 29' 10" W, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance, lat 45° 31' 30" N., lon. 61° 14' 40" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart, visible 8 miles, each 25 feet high, white square wooden building, with a black diamond. Lights in window at each end of building.

A black can buoy is moored off the extreme end of Sand Spit.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat 45° 36' 40" N, on 61° 22' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 44 feet high, white square building, height 24 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat 45° 30' 40" N., lon 61° 6' W., white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers off the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat 45° 30' 20" N., lon 61° 3' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guid-

t above
The
tower
keeper's
els into
rn side
d of N.
when

ounty,
every
lding,
ht not
n, and

, lon.
5 feet
high,
with
house,

primes

0° 58'
white

5° N
quare

hedap-
optric
height

, lon.
feet
ding,

g.

" N,
high,
even-
that

, lon
le 10
For
d to

W.,
quare
guid-

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S, for Letter and Billheads.

1891]

ALMANACK.

117

ing vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautfond Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautfond Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December.

ARICHAT, Marache Point, south entrance to Madame Island, lat 45° 29' N., lon 61° 1' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet.

PETITDEGRAT, on Big Arrow Rock, south-east of Madame Island, lat 44° 29' 54" N., lon 60° 57' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat 45° 28' 50" N., lon 60° 53' 40" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 34' 45" N., lon 60° 53" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

OUETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat 45° 36' 40" N., lon 60° 57' 15" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

Three Pole Lights in Lennox Passage: One on Glasgow Point, one on Seal Island, or Dog Island, and one on Grand Digue. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

NOTE.—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay, lat 45° 39' 5" N., lon 60° 52' W., a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, east end, lat 45° 37' 30" N., lon 60° 29' 20" W., one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds' building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $\frac{1}{4}$ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourche Head.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat 45° 46' 10" N., lon 60° 6' 20" W., red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches all warranted in quality and performance, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

AZALIAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

118 BELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891

GABARUS, on Harbour Point, northern shore of Gabarus Bay, Lat N., $45^{\circ} 59' 47''$, Lon W $60^{\circ} 8' 40''$, fixed red. dioptric, 47 ft. above water, visible 8 miles. Wooden hexagonal tower white, iron lantern red. Base to vane, 32 feet.

LOUISBURG, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on dwelling, height 35 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from light-house.

From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet.

SCATTERIE, north-east point on Trap Rock, lat $46^{\circ} 2' 15''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 40' 15''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Visible half minute, eclipsed one minute. Life boat is stationed here.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 10 seconds, in every minute.

COW BAY, on outer end of breakwater. Lantern on frame. Fixed red.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat $46^{\circ} 11' N.$, lon $59^{\circ} 46' 50'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat $46^{\circ} 14' 10'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 2' 40'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LITTLE GLACE BAY, two range lights, one red and one white, to be erected respectively in the Glace Bay Co. and Caledonia Co's piers, to guide through the dredged channel.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, lat $46^{\circ} 16' 30'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 7' 30'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat $46^{\circ} 12' 40'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 12' 40'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CRANBERRY HEAD, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 16' 0'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 12' 20'' W.$ A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 20' 30'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 17' 10'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 18' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground.

Three Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet. One on Marjorie's Isle, west of Sandy's Point, one on the S. E. point Beaver Island, and one on Gregory Island. Red light shown from lantern hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with shed painted white at its base. Visible 5 miles.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat $45^{\circ} 44' 28''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 48' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet.

CLARKE'S COVE, N. side Bras d'Or Lake. Red pole light on mainland facing entrance to channel. The light run for in a N. W. course leads clear of three outlying shoals, which are marked by spar buoys.

McKINNON'S HARBOUR, a pole light, white on Campbell's Island, western side of entrance to McKinnon's Harbor.

Railway bridge with swing has been erected. Suitable light will be placed on swing and advertised.

GRAND NARROWS, on Uniacke Point, N. side of channel, Barra Straits, lat $45^{\circ} 58' 11''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 48' 11''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

PIPER'S COVE, on the western bend of Derby Point, near Piper's Cove, in the Grand Narrows, lat $45^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 48' 11''$ W., light, fixed red, dioptric, visible 9 miles. White, square, wooden building.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 0''$ lon $60^{\circ} 58' 25''$ One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

FRASER'S POINT, on north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat $45^{\circ} 57' 45''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 4' 30''$ W., fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 58''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 44' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

McNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red.

McKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat $46^{\circ} 7' 15''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 39' 11''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

CAREY'S BEACH, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or. Pole light red.

BIRD ISLAND, Ciboux Island, 1-3 miles from N. end, lat $46^{\circ} 23' 11''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 22' 30''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOR, on north point of Beech, lat $46^{\circ} 17' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 25 feet high, white building, height 30 feet. The light exhibited to find entrance through on a dark night.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., TEA SETS and TABLE WARE, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

120

RELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

INGONISH HARBOUR, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat 46° 38' 15" N, lon 60° 23' 10" W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane.

INGONISH, on Island, lat 46° 41' 20" N., lon 60° 20' W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Mcney Point, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile S. E. from Money Point, lat 47° 1' 25" N., lon 60° 23' 15" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every $\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE—Lat N 47° 2' 55 Long W 60° 35' 10", 2 fixed white dioptric lights vertical, 42 feet apart. Upper light in lantern 137 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Lower light on lower floor of tower, 95 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. Building square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white. 56 feet from base to vane on lantern.

CHETICAMP, near south of Island, lat 46° 36' 30" N lon 61.,° 3' 10" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

CHETICAMP, Eastern Harbor, Range light. Front light, red, 45 feet above high water. 60 feet back from edge of land. Back light, 330 yards S by W, $\frac{1}{4}$ W from front light, 90 feet above high water; colour white. Both lights shown from lanterns hoisted on masts, and kept in range, will lead through dredged channel.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat 47° 13' 50" N. lon 60° 8' 20" W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ and E. N. E.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat 47° 11' 20" N., lon 60° 9' 40" W., white dioptric light, third order, revolving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

MARGAREE HAREOUR, on outer end of breakwater pier, lat 46° 26' 35", N., lon 61° 6' 50" W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat 46° 21' 30" N., lon 61° 15' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

MABOU, two range lights, lat 46° 5' 40", lon 61° 28' 10", each. small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast. the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon 61° 31' 40" W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

For P

1891

INC
Hood
Shoal
Buoy
will b
the 1

No
41' 4
miles
There
Lan

HA
lon 6
high,
from
light

PO
45° 3
miles
on es

CA
40"
miles

M
lon 6
high

PI
fixed
buil

P
39' 3
low
stri
tion
ligh

In
at t

P
side
guil

C
42'
mil

A
15'
44 f
aro

N
lan
visi

fee
in c
Po
A

1891]

ALMANACK.

121

IRON CAN BUOYS have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor, C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 29' 10''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 18 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet high. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lantern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, two lights in separate towers, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 44' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 54' 40''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

MERGOMISH, on King Head, entrance to harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 28' 30''$ W., red, fixed, catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 105 feet high, white, square wooden building, 40 feet high.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 30' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Life boat stationed at eastern end of Island.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 30''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 39' 30''$ W., fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 feet apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.

PICTOU HARBOUR RANGE—Two range lights, red, erected on northern side of entrance to harbour, inside of western end of London Beach, to guide vessels through the channel clear of the bar shoals.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 46' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 42' 20'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat $45^{\circ} 50' 15'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 10' 10'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN POINT, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 45'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 25' 15'' W.$, fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Red light, shown from window in keeper's dwelling. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A red can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

122

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 40' 20''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

COLD SPRING HEAD—Lat $N 45^{\circ} 58' 5''$ Long $93^{\circ} 52' 0''$ white square tower, iron lantern red, height base to vane, 36 feet. Light fixed white, 60 feet, visible 13 miles, dioptric.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 20''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 30' 50''$ W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

An Automatic Signal Buoy, painted red, placed in lat $44^{\circ} 31' 42''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 29' 28''$ W., in 21 fathoms of water, N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Chebucto Head, sounds a ten inch whistle. From the buoy Chebucto Head bears S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., magnetic $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Sandwich Point, N. by W., 4 miles. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the distance of half a cable and steering a N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy, painted black, in lat $44^{\circ} 28' 25''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 22' 10''$ W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light W. $\frac{1}{4}$, N. $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Devil's Island light N. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the inner signal buoy N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. 6 miles.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

DUNCAN'S COVE Life boat station.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N. $44^{\circ} 33' 57''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 33' 0''$, fixed red, on mast, elevated 52 feet above water. Visible 8 miles.

HERRING COVE, Life boat stationed.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 10''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 30''$ W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order light, visible 20 or 21 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high.

A steam fog whistle, erected on south side of island, and elevated 90 feet above high water, in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, sounds each minute a blast of ten seconds' duration.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed S. E. of the Blind Sister.

Iron Spar Buoy has been placed off the S. W. Breaker, Sambro, wooden spars on the Pollock, and another on the Whippey Shoal, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 27' 40''$, lon $63^{\circ} 42' 8''$, fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$ W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

DOVER—A lighthouse to be erected in southern end of Flemming's Island.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

123

' W., fixed
8 miles, 48
buoys to be
harbor.

0' white
Light fixed

or, lat 44°
y minute,
ng, height

1' 42" N.,
miles from
Chebucto
N. by W.,
of half a
ne harbor
two cables

2' 10" W.,
8½ miles.
oy N. W.

illy; the
buoys of
ck on the

° 33' 0",
les.

W., fixed
t, build-

levated
storms,

wooden
ambro.

, fixed

N., lon
every
ch two
ached.

ning's

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat 44° 29' 30" N., lon 63° 55' W., fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, lat 44° 38' 24", lon 63° 57' 20", fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, on Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat 44° 23' N., lon 64° 2' 45" W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a-half minutes, building white, square, wood, 28 feet high, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

HUBBARD'S COVE, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N. 44° 37' 14", lon W. 64° 3' 8". Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 10" N., lon 64° 4' 50" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat 44° 30' 55", lon 64° 13' 50", fixed red light, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 25' N., lon 64° 13' 46" W., red fixed catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat 44° 26' 12", lon 64° 20' 5", has been destroyed by fire. A temporary light is displayed from a lantern hoisted on a pole on the site of lighthouse.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat 44° 18' 45" N., lon 64° 10' W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 53 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet has been erected here, sounding blasts of 10 seconds duration every 1½ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat 44° 21' 45" N., lon 64° 17' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward, the buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted red and black, in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted black and must be left on the port hand going in.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat 44° 13' 45" N., lon 64° 16' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE BELL BUOY, painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water. 3 miles E. by S. from Moser's Island Light, and 2½ miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat 44° 17' 20" N., lon 64° 21' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat 44° 14' 15" N., lon 64° 18' 50" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat 44° 6' 10" N., lon 64° 32' 15" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

A Bell Buoy, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. W. of the S. W. Breaker, to be left on starboard hand entering. A N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. course leads up to Can Buoy off eastern point of flats inside McNeil's Point, distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

COFFIN ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat 44° 2' N., lon 64° 37' 30" W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

An Automatic Buoy, striped vertically black and white, S. $\frac{1}{4}$ W., 1 11-16 miles from Coffin's Island light-house.

BROOKLYN PIER, Pole light, green on outer end of wrecked pier, 30 feet above high water, visible 4 miles, 220 feet from shore and 500 feet from submerged extremity of pier.

An iron can buoy, red, has been moved outside of submerged end of pier.

FORT PINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat 44° 2' 30" N., lon. 64° 42' 20" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat 43° 55' N., lon 64° 48' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

PORT MOUTON ISLAND, Life boat stationed at eastern end.

LITTLE HOPE, nearly on centre of island, lat 43° 48' 30" N., lon 64° 47' 15" W., white catoptric light, showing three flashes with intervals of 10 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 30 seconds, complete revolution in 50 seconds, visible 12 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer's whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat 43° 48' 40" N., lon 64° 55' 30" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat 43° 42' 15" N., lon 65° 5' 30" W., fixed red light, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

RAGE
fixed w
wooden

An A
approa
44". I
betwee
end of
white.

BUL
placed
Bull F
FAR
EAST
BLA

SAN
25" N
feet hi

SHE
fathon
treme
end of

CAR
harbor
lights,
high,
black

CAR
10 sec

A b

NE
red a
48 fe
attac
River

BL
BA

54' l
49 fe
feet.

PO
W 6
squa
to v

B
fixe
in w
6 fa
dist
mile
To
Pas

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat 43° 39' 15" N., lon 65° 5' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, as a Fairway Buoy, is moored off the approach to Ragged Island harbor, lat. N. 43° 37' 28", lon. W. 65° 1' 44". From the buoy a N. N. W. course will lead about midway between the 4½ fathom patch and the Blow Breaker up to the southern end of Cranberry Island. The buoy is painted red with letter I in white.

BULL ROCK, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. ½ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

FARM LEDGE, Iron can buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

EASTERN BULL, red spar buoy.

BLACK POINT BREAKWATER, red spar buoy.

SAND SPIT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat 43° 41' 25" N., lon 65° 19' 28" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

SHELburne HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in 4½ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat 43° 37' 15" N., lon 65° 15' 45" W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 10 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

CAPE ROSEWAY, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat 43° 30' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 58" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 48 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 29 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BLANCHE, Life boat station

BACCARO, on west side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat 43° 26' 54" N., lon 65° 28' 12" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. A Bell Buoy is to be placed off the "Bantam."

PORT LA TOUR, eastern end Page's Island, Lat N 43° 29' 27" Long W 65° 27' 04" Fixed white light, 46 feet high, visible 9 miles. Tower square, wood, with kitchen, all white, iron lantern, red. Tower, base to vane, 34 feet.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat 43° 31' 5" N., lon 65° 34' 25" W., fixed white light, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height 30 feet above deck. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wesses' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. ½ W., distant ¾ mile, Baccaro Light bearing S. S. E. ¾ E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E. ¾ E., distant 6½ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 19''$ N., lon. $65^{\circ} 37' 11''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy has been placed here to mark this danger instead of the Can Buoy, painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 18 fathoms to southward of Rock.

WEST HEAD, Cape Sable Island, lat N. $43^{\circ} 27' 17''$, lon. W. $65^{\circ} 39' 10''$. Fixed white, dioptric, visible 10 miles. White square tower 36 feet high. Light 42 feet above high water.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat $43^{\circ} 28' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 43' 10''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat $43^{\circ} 27' 16''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 44' 39''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 28 feet high, square white building, with dwelling attached, wooden building, surmounted by iron lantern 40 feet high. Light 41 feet above water, visible 11 miles. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor. A bell buoy has been placed near John's Ledge.

PEASE'S ISLAND, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$ W. The main or sea light will be revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light will also be shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N. W. by N., N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 30''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor.

TURKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat 43° 42' 10" N., lon 65° 57' 15" W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile inland, lat 43° 23' 34" N., lon 60° 0' 52" W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds.

BLONDE ROCK, an automatic buoy has been placed in 16 fathoms water about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S $\frac{1}{4}$ E from the Rock.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat 43° 47' 28" N., lon 66° 9' 20" W., white catoptric light, intermittent—light $\frac{1}{4}$ minute, dark $\frac{1}{4}$ minute, visible 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

YARMOUTH Bell Buoy, moored in 10 fathoms water, off Yarmouth Sound. From the buoy the Roaring Bull bears E N E, distant $\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and Cape Forchu light bears N E by N, distant $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red with letter L, has been placed in 18 fathoms of water, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. by N. from the Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles W. N. W. from this light.

BAKER'S COVE, Life boat stationed.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat 43° 48' 30" N., lon 66° 8' 45" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a wooden pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell sounds at intervals of 15 seconds.

GREEN COVE, or Maitland, Lat N 43° 59' 5" Long W 66° 9' 30", a red pole light, on outer end of westerly breakwater.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, has been moored to the westward of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St. Mary.

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat 44° 5' 20" N., lon 66° 12' 40" W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at entrance end of Breakwater, lat 44° 13' 43" N., lon 66° 8' 12" W., fixed green catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat 44° 19' 55" N., lon 66° 7' 35" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding against dangers in vicinity of Church Point.

BELLIVEAU COVE, lat N 44° 24' 20", long W 66° 3' 10". Fixed green light, shown from a square tower painted white, 22 feet high, in outer end of eastern pier. Light is elevated 24 feet above high water mark, visible 4 miles.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat 44° 26' 30" N., lon 66° 1' 15" W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat 44° 15' 30" N., lon 66° 20' 20" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

A red and black Can on Passage Shoal, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge.

A red beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat 44° 14' 57" N., lon 66° 23' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, lat 44° 24' 16" N., lon 66° 13' W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building. On south entrance to Petit Passage.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat 44° 41' 34" N., lon 65° 47' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat 44° 42' 40", lon W. 65° 37' 8". Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

ANNAPOLIS, on "Engineer's Lot" in Annapolis town, lat N 44° 44' 51", long 65° 31' 06". Fixed white light, dioptric, visible 8 miles. Square tower, painted white. After passing the black spar buoy off Marsh Point, this light affords a direct course E by N $\frac{1}{4}$ N clear of shoal ground. It must not be shut in to the southward.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, lat 44° 56' 52" N., lon 65° 16' W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

1891]

ALMANACK.

129

PORT GEORGE, on outer end of Eastern Pier, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 0' 25''$, lon. W. $65^{\circ} 9' 25''$. Fixed green catoptric, 25 feet high, visible 4 miles, square white tower, 21 feet high.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 57''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 4' W.$, two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from W. S. W. round N. to E. N. E.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 55''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 0' 45''$ W. white intermittent catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 20 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 46' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach. A fog whistle on the extreme point of Cape d'Or, on the opposite side of the channel from Black Rock, sounds during thick weather, fogs and snow storms, twice in each minute, each blast being of six seconds duration, with intervals of 24 seconds between. The whistle will probably be heard in calm weather, or with the wind, at a distance of 20 miles, and in stormy weather, or against the wind, from 5 to 8 miles, according to the state of the atmosphere.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, southern side of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 25''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower with dwelling attached, 27 feet high. Coast light and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar.

KINGSFORD, on Oak Point Pier, lat $45^{\circ} 9' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21' 45''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, height, 30 feet. Upper enclosed part of building, white; open frame, brown; height, 26 feet, visible 8 miles from S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. round by E. to N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 13' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, lat $45^{\circ} 14' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 0' 45'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, south shore lat $45^{\circ} 18' 40''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 48' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

SALTER'S HEAD, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 20' 10''$, lon. W. $63^{\circ} 32' 10''$. Pole light fixed, red, shown from lantern hoisted on mast 20 feet high, with small shed at its base. Light 60 feet above high water, visible 5 miles.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle has been erected at Cape d'Or, Cumberland County. Sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N. $45^{\circ} 21' 55''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 23' 40''$. Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARRSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat $45^{\circ} 23' N.$, lon $64^{\circ} 19' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, lat 45° 23' 30" N., lon 63° 37' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston or Hetty Point, north entrance, lat 45° 28' 20" N., lon 64° 51' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. Rebuilt about 33 yards S S E. from old one. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 14 seconds, with intervals of 46 seconds.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—BAY OF FUNDY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitecodiac River, lat 45° 55' 15" N., lon 64° 37' 45" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 14 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves.

GRINDSTONE, west part of island, lat 45° 43' 13" N, lon 64° 37' 25" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible from N. E. by E., round by N. to E. by S., or 315°. In thick weather a trumpet sounds 4 blasts in every minute. Cape Enrage light house, S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 10 miles.

CAPE ENRAGE, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 35' 34" N., lon 54° 46' 55" W., fixed white dioptric light, 4th order, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. round by S. to N. E. A steam fog whistle, 150 feet N. E. from the light house, sounds during thick weather 4 seconds in each minute. Will probably be heard in calm weather 10 miles, and in stormy weather from 3 to 5 miles.

QUACO. Destroyed by fire, a temporary light displayed. Tower to be rebuilt on the headland.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat 45° 12' 30" N., lon 65° 54' W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. northerly, distant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat 45° 14' 20" N. lon 66° 3' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell buoy near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on Negro Point, West End of Government break-water, one fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Tower taken down pending repairs to breakwater. Dependence cannot always be placed on temporary light, and approach dangerous during storms.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat 45° 8' 35" N., lon 66° 14' 30" W., fixed red towards seaward, white towards harbor, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, dwelling attached, catoptric. An automatic buoy moored in 30 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles south from the Light, and S. W. from Split Rock, lat 45° 7' 15", long 66° 13' 50".

LEPREAU, on Point, lat 45° 3' 40" N., lon 66° 27' 30" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 27 feet apart, visible 15 miles, upper light 81, lower 53 feet high, octagonal building, striped horizontally red and white, height 31 feet. Visible between the bearing of W. N. W.

[1891

0° N., lon
est high,

ance, lat
t, visible
height 45
trumpet

37° 45"
structure
and to

37° 25"
agonal
y S., or
minute.

5° W.,
square
N. W.
om the
minute.
stormy

wer to

red
miles,
Visible
ridge
istant

3° 20"
ilding
her a
ear E.

reak-
ading
on

red
are,
n 30
ock,

hite
81,
and
W.

T. C. ALLEN & CO., do all kinds of COMMERCIAL STAMPING.

1891]

ALMANACK.

131

around by S. to E. by N. Fog whistle during fogs and snow storms sounds twice each minute, first giving a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds, then a blast of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 45 seconds to complete the minute.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 66° 44' W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PEA POINT, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 48' 40" W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 10 miles, visible from east round by south to north. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat 45° 1' 15" N., lon 66° 51' W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascatin Point, lat 45° 2' 20" N., lon 66° 53' 30" W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascatin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat 45° 6' 53" N., lon 66° 54' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat 45° 3' 45" N., lon 67° 0' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Little Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat 45° 4' 10" N., lon 67° 2' 50" W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S. A fog trumpet to be erected at head of harbor.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' N., lon 67° 11' W., fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S. $\frac{1}{4}$ S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat 45° 10' 10" N., lon 67° 12' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, square white building, height 28 feet.

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N. point of Head Harbor, lat 44° 57' 40" N., lon 66° 54' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white octagonal tower with red cross, height 34 feet. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner bay of Passamaquoddy. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with intervals of 30 seconds between.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Linen in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

132

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 125 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 10''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 17 to 20 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 45' 52''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 44' 44''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

A steam fog whistle on extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 3 blasts of 4 seconds duration in each minute, with an interval of 16 seconds between each blast.

A spindle beacon, painted red, placed in 1876 on Old Proprietor Ledge on the S. E. of Grand Manan Island, in lat $44^{\circ} 33' 10''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 40' 40''$ W., has a cage elevated 31 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 8 or ten miles.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 40' 2''$ N, $66^{\circ} 45' 5''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$ N, lon $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$ W, revolving red and white catoptric light; three red flashes 40 seconds' eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, on rock, lat $40^{\circ} 0' 38''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 47' 44''$ W., fixed and flash white light, dioptric, 4th order, a flash every $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, visible 12 miles, 66 feet high, octagonal tower, height 41 feet, vertical black and white stripes. A gun is fired to answer signals during fogs and snow storms. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house. Fixed light 45 seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, flash $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ seconds—making 60 seconds.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$ W., 2 fixed white lights, W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., 57 yards apart, one light catoptric, the other dioptric of 2nd order, visible 15 miles, E. 58 feet, W. 54 feet high, buildings white, each 36 feet high. A fog whistle sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, 5 seconds in each half minute.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat $43^{\circ} 57' 0''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 8' 0''$ W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high.

SABLE ISLAND, $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from east end, lat $43^{\circ} 58' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 46''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet.

1891]

ALMANACK.

133

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Macdonald. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, Douglas Stewart. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, Alfred Costley, W. W. Page, T. J. Curren, S. Howe. *Messenger*, J. H. Kelly.

Railway Mail Service.

Chief Clerk, Alfred Browne. *Clerks*, J. McN. Gabriel, J. W. H. Cameron, R. Davison, J. McNeill, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thos. Keith, William Bennett, W. C. McKinnon, John Campbell, W. H. McRobert, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston, A. McDonald, J. E. Bigney.

Halifax Post Office

Post Master, H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, E. A. Bent, F. P. Bent, A. H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, Jos. S. O'Bryan, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Patrick J. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, L. W. Travis, F. J. Power, William F. Parker, Edw. J. Delanev, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, Frank C. Kave, E. A. Sullivan, D. A. King, P. F. Brennan, D. A. McLellan, W. C. Harris. *Superintendent of Letter Carriers*, S. Saunders. *Letter Carriers*, J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edw. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, John A. Grant, George Davis, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith, W. A. Keating, J. J. O'Donnell, Donald Robb. *Box Collectors*, John Wood, J. J. Mulcahy, Edward Payne, W. Hancock. *Messenger*, W. P. Quinane.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Northern —(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....		
Truro, Amherst, Acadia Mines, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
	Daily.	Daily.
Eastern —(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....		
Pictou (town), New Glasgow and Stellarton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Eastern Shore — Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, (by Coach from Halifax)..		
	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
Sheet Harbor—(via Shubenacadie)..	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Mon., Wed., Fri.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated Goods, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

134

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Western</i> —(By W. & A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby Anna- polis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ellershousc, Newport Station, Wind- sor, Hantsport, Wolfville & Keltville	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Western Shore</i> —(By Coach.) Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i>	Three times a day.	Three times a day.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i>	Weekly during season of navigation.	Weekly during season of navigation.
<i>P. E. Island via P. ctou in summer, via Cape Tormentine in winter</i>	Daily, Sun. ex. Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Newfoundland</i> — By Allan Line of Steamers... ..	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
By New York, Halifax and New- foundland Line	Uncertain.	Uncertain.
<i>West Coast of Newfoundland</i> — By Halifax and Newfoundland Lines	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i>	Every alternate Mon- day after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly, days un- certain.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana</i> By direct steamer from Halifax.....	Monthly.	Monthly.
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
<i>The United States</i> — Via St. John, N. B.	Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic coast of South America, via New York</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, Austra- lia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>China and Japan, via Vancouver, B. C.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland</i> — Via Rimouski in summer.....	Wednesday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Direct in winter.....	Saturday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Three times a week.	Days uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England</i> — Via Rimouski Direct.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.
Via New York.....		

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour pre-
vious to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and
both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Regis-
tration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

Send for STATIONERY CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

-135

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Hubley's on Windsor Street, Corner of Windsor and Almon Streets, Corner of Quinpool Road and Robie Streets, Foot of Salter Street, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green Street, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham Street, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Robie Street, near Bishop's Chapel, Foot Cunard Street, Campbell Road (near Sugar Refinery), Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell Street, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of North and Lockman Streets, Corner of Agricola and West Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis Street, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes three times a day, and on Sundays at 10 o'clock p.m.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a. m. and 4 p. m.; except in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, where there is but *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails sent to the Fairview Station on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, and daily to Rockingham Station, at 6.30 a.m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Fairview Station, and Dartmouth is one cent per oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

POST OFFICES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

There are over 1400 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are Money Order offices.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

136

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS

Acadia Mines G. W. Cox,
 Amherst Amos Purdy.
 Annapolis A. W. Corbitt.
 *Antigonish Alex. McKinnon.
 Arichat Mrs. S. E. Ballam.
 Athol D. F. Archibald.
 Auburn Geo. W. Eaton.
 Aylesford H. V. B. Farnsworth
 *Buddack Robt. Elmsley.
 Barrington R. H. Crowell.
 *Bass River Mrs. A. T. Dickey.
 Bayfield Chas. S. Stroppe.
 Bear River W. S. V. T. Hardwick.
 *Berwick E. C. Foster.
 Boylston J. R. Atwater.
 Bridgeport Miss Cath Neville.
 *Bridgetown Enoch Dodge, jr.
 Bridgewater Joseph Whitford.
 *Caledonia Corner Jos. B. Harlow.
 *Canning Chas. E. Borden.
 *Canoe Mrs. Sarah J. Tate.
 Chester Miss Vict. Church.
 Cheticamp Chapel, Rev. P. Fiset.
 Christmas Island, James McDougall.
 Cheverie Wm. Glenn.
 Clarke's Harbour J. L. Nickerson.
 Clementsport James P. Roop.
 Clyde River Geo. Thomson.
 *Cow Bay, Rodk. McKenzie.
 Cross Rds, Co Har Kinsman Sweet.
 Descousse David Gruchy.
 *Dartmouth John E. Leadley.
 *Digby George P. Burton.
 Doctor's Cove James K. Kenney.
 Economy W. A. Fulmer,
 Englishtown J. McLean.
 Five Islands Andrew K. Graham.
 Folly Village D. F. Layton.
 Fouchie A. B. Hooper.
 Freeport S. T. Haines.
 Gabarouse, J. K. Morrison.
 Granville Ferry Hugh M. Irving.
 Grand Pré Henry Chipman.
 *Great Village Thos. D. Blaikie.
 Guysborough Wm. G. Hadley.
 *Hantsport Miss A. M. Shaw.
 Har. ou Bouche Edward Corbett.
 Hebron Charles Cahan.
 Hopewell Alex. McKenzie.
 Hubbard's Cove, A. W. Shatford.
 Isaac's Harbor Allan McMillan.
 Kentville Jos. S. Eaton.
 Kennetcook Miss Fannie Salter.
 Kingsport Robt. Cox.
 Kingston Station A. C. VanBuskirk.
 Lavrencetown, Amp. Jno. W. James.
 Lingan Angus McNeil.
 Little Bras d'Or John H. Christie.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*Little Glace Bay Anthony Gannon.
 Liverpool Alex. Cowie.
 Lochaber T. J. Sears.
 *Lockeport Ross Hammond.
 Louisburg Miss W. Kennedy.
 Lower Argyle J. F. McLarren.
 Lower L'Ardoise Rodk. Ferguson.
 Lower Stewiacke R. J. Pollok.
 Lunenburg H. M. Jost.
 Mabou Mrs. M. McDonald.
 Maccan Robert D. Roach.
 McGray A. W. McGray.
 Mainadieu Miss Clara Rigby.
 Maitland, (Hants) Alex. Roy.
 Margaree Harb'r J. P. McFarlane.
 Margaretville A. B. Stronach.
 Merigonish Wm. Dunn.
 Metaghan Geo. German.
 Middle Stewiacke John Dickie.
 *Middleton Frank Andrews.
 Mill Village H. H. Mack.
 Milton, (Queens) Edwd. Kempton.
 *Musquodouit Mid. Robt. Kaulback.
 " Upper, J. S. Stewart.
 New Glasgow Wm. Fraser.
 New Ross O. S. Elliott.
 Newport Jas. F. Cochran.
 Newport Landing J. W. Allison.
 New Victoria Lawrence Connell.
 *North Sydney Wm. Forbes.
 Noel Osmond O'Brien.
 Old Barns, E. Archibald.
 *Oxford Henry S. Smith.
 Parraboro F. McAleese.
 Pictou Edmund McPhail.
 Port Hastings Mrs. C. S. McKeen.
 *Port Hokesbury, Mrs. A. A. Beaton.
 Port Hood A. C. Thomson.
 Port Maitland, W. S. Porter.
 Port Medway Mrs. Bertha Bowlyby
 *Port Mulgrave Mrs. R. Trites.
 Port la Tour Mrs. S. M. Snow.
 Port Williams John W. Fullerton.
 Port George, A. T. Elliott.
 Port Howe, Mrs. Mary A. Elliot.
 Pubnico Harbor, John Carland.
 *Pugwash, Levi Borden.
 River Bourgeoise, Alex. Sampson.
 R. Inhab. Bridge, W. R. Morrison.
 River John, George Gordon.
 Round Hill C. E. Spurr.
 Sandy Cove L. G. Morehouse.
 Shelburne Samuel Muir, jr.
 Sherbrooke Jas. H. McDonald.
 *Shubenacadie Andrew Kirkpatrick.
 South Farmington, C. H. Shaffner.
 *Spring Hill Mines John Anderson.
 St. Andrews, (Ant), D. Chisholm.

Gannon.
ie
e.
mond.
ennedy.
arren.
rason.
k.
Donald.
Roach.
iray.
a Rigby.

rlane.
ach.
n.
an.
ie.
rews.
k.
mpton.
ack.
rt.
r.
tt.
hran.
on.
Connell.
s.
Brien.
ld.
mith.
e.
cPhail.
McKeen.
Beaton.
nson.
er.
Bowlby
tes.
Snow.
ullerton.
t.
A. Ellic't
nd.
n.
pser.
ison.
don.
r.
house.
ir, jr.
Donald,
patrick
ner.
derson.
m.

Send for MAGAZINE CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

137

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

St. Peters
**Stellarton*
Strathlorne
Sydney
Sydney Mines
Tatamagouche
Tidnish
Tracadie
Truro
Tusket
**Upp Stewiacke*
Wallace
**Waterville*
Walton
Rodd. G. Morrison
John Fraser.
A. D. McLean.
Alex Matheson.
Miss H. F. Rigby.
Robert Purvis.
Silas Taylor.
Placide Delory.
Wm. McCully.
J. M. Lent.
Francis Cox.
B. S. Seaman.
J. P. Pineo.
John McCulloch.

POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

West Bay
**Westport*
West River,
Sheet Harbor
**Westville*
Weymouth
" *Bridge*
Whycocomagh,
Wine Harbor,
Wilmot,
**Windsor,*
Wolfville,
Yarmouth,
James McDonald.
Benj. H. Ruggles.
Robt. Hall.
Duncan Balfour.
C. D. Jones.
George J. Hoyt.
Mrs. C. McDonald.
G. B. Irwin.
E. Cummingier.
Peter S. Burnham.
George V. Rand.
A. J. Hood.

Where an asterisk (*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Post Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, $\frac{1}{2}$ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 10 c., $12\frac{1}{2}$ c. and 15 c.; registered letter stamps, 5 c.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred

Rates of Postage within the Dominion.

LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per oz. each. Short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage. Letters wholly unpaid will be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per oz.; but where there is a free delivery by letter carrier, the rate will be 2 cts. per oz.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication to regular subscribers in Canada free.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings

MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

The rates of postage upon all books, pamphlets, occasional publications, printed circulars, prices current, hand bills and other material wholly in print, and on packages of seeds, bulbs, roots, scions or grafts, patterns or samples of goods or merchandise, is *one cent per four ounces* or fraction thereof, to be prepaid by postage stamp or stamped postband or wrapper.

Upon all books and newspaper manuscripts, printers' proof-sheets, whether corrected or not, maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, when not on glass or in cases, containing glass, sheet music whether printed or written, documents partly printed or written, not being letters or intended to serve the purpose of letters—such as deeds, insurance policies, militia and school returns, or other documents of like nature—and on all miscellaneous matter transmissible by post, not otherwise provided for—the rate of postage is *one cent for each two ounces* or fraction of two ounces, to be prepaid by postage stamp or stamped post band or wrapper.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

PARCELS.

Closed parcels weighing not more than 5 lbs., may be sent to any place within the Dominion at the rate of 6 cts. per 4 oz. Parcels open to inspection and weighing not more than 4 lbs., may be forwarded at the rate of 1 cent per oz.

REGISTRATION FEE.

To places within the Dominion, 5 cents on all classes of mail matter. Information in regard to the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

Rates of Postage and Registration Fees to other portions of the British Empire and to Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets.	Registration.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz. cts.	each. cts.	2 oz. cts.	2 oz. cts.	cts.
Aden (in Arabia) India Postal Agency.	10	2	2	2	5
Algeria.	5	2	1	1	5
Argentine Confederation.	5	2	2	2	5
Austria-Hungary.	5	2	1	1	5
Bahamas.	5	2	1	1	5
Belgium.	5	2	1	1	5
Bermuda.	5	2	1	1	5
Borneo, North (British).	10	2	2	2	5
Brazil.	10	2	2	2	5
Cape Colony.	12	2	2	3	5
Ceylon.	10	2	2	2	5
Chili.	5	2	2	1	5
China.	10	2	2	2	5
Hong-Kong and agencies of Hong-Kong P. O. at Amoy, Canton, Foo-Chow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.	5	2	1	1	5

publica-
material
grants,
r four
amped

sheets,
litho-
glass,
ted or
tters—
r other
nsmis-
is one
aid by

es com-

to any
Parcels
warded

matter.
respon-

ons of

Registration.

cts.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5

For Pocket Books, Portfolios, &c., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

COUNTRIES.

	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets.	Registration.
	½ oz.	each.	2 oz.	2 oz.	cts.
Colombia.....	5	2	1	1	5
Cyprus.....	5	2	1	1	5
Denmark, including Iceland & Faroe Islands.....	5	2	1	1	5
East Indies (Dutch), Java, etc.....	10	2	2	2	5
Egypt.....	5	2	1	1	5
Falkland Islands.....	10	2	2	2	5
Fiji Islands.....	*7	—	2	3	—
France.....	5	2	1	1	5
Gambia.....	10	2	2	2	5
Germany.....	5	2	1	1	5
Gibraltar.....	5	2	1	1	5
Gold Coast.....	10	2	2	2	5
Great Britain and Ireland.....	5	2	1	1	5
Greece.....	10	2	2	3	5
Guadur (in Beloochistan).....	5	2	1	1	5
Guiana, British.....	5	2	1	1	5
Dutch and French.....	5	2	1	1	5
Honduras.....	5	2	1	1	5
British (Belize).....	5	2	1	1	5
India, British.....	10	2	2	2	5
Italy.....	5	2	1	1	5
Japan.....	5	2	1	1	5
Lagos.....	10	2	2	2	5
Malta.....	5	2	1	1	5
Maritius.....	10	2	2	2	5
Mexico.....	5	2	1	2	5
Muscat (in Arabia) India Postal Agency.....	10	2	2	3	5
Natal.....	12	2	2	3	7
Netherlands.....	5	2	1	1	5
Newfoundland.....	5	2	1	1	5
New South Wales, via Brindisi.....	19	—	3	6	7
via San Francisco.....	12	—	2	3	15
New Zealand, via San Francisco.....	12	—	2	3	15
Norway.....	5	2	1	1	5
Persia.....	10	2	2	2	5
Peru.....	5	2	2	1	5
Portugal, includ'g Azores and Madeira Islands.....	5	2	1	1	5
Queensland (Australia), via Brindisi.....	19	—	3	6	7
via San Francisco.....	12	—	2	3	15
Roumania.....	5	2	1	1	5
Russia including Finland.....	5	2	1	1	5
South Australia, via San Francisco.....	7	—	2	3	15
via Brindisi.....	15	—	3	6	15
St. Pierre et Miquelon.....	5	2	1	1	5
St. Helena.....	15	—	3	3	7
Sandwich Islands.....	5	2	1	2	5
Seychelles Islands.....	10	2	2	2	5
Sierra Leone.....	10	2	2	2	5
Spain.....	5	2	1	1	5
Straits Settlements, (Singapore, etc.).....	10	2	2	2	5
Sweden.....	5	2	1	1	5
Switzerland.....	5	2	1	1	5
Tasmania, via Brindisi.....	19	—	3	6	7
via San Francisco.....	12	—	2	3	15
Turkey (European and Asiatic).....	5	2	1	1	5
United States of America.....	3 p oz	1	a	a	5
Uruguay.....	5	2	1	1	5
Venezuela.....	5	2	2	2	5
Victoria (Australia) via Brindisi.....	19	—	3	6	7
via San Francisco.....	12	—	2	3	15

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

FERNS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

140

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

COUNTRIES.	Letter Rate.	Postal Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets.	Registration.
	$\frac{1}{4}$ oz. cts.	each. cts.	2 oz. cts.	2 oz. cts.	cts.
Zanzibar (India Postal Agency).....	10	2	2	2	5
Western Australia, via Brindisi.....	15	—	3	6	15
West India Islands :					
British—Bahamas, Turks Island.....	5	2	1	1	5
“ { Antigua, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Jamaica, Monserat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad and Tobago, via New York.....	5	2	1	1	5
Danish—St. Croix, St. John and St. Thomas.	5	2	1	1	5
Spanish—Cuba.....	5	2	1	1	5
Porto Rico, via New York.....	5	2	1	1	5
Hayti and San Domingo.....	5	2	1	1	5

* Prepayment compulsory.

a Same rates and regulations as such matter passing within Canada.

Letters containing gold or silver money, (excepting such addressed to the United States) jewels, or precious articles, or anything liable to Customs duties, will not be forwarded, *registered or unregistered*, to any place beyond the limits of the Dominion of Canada.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by post from the *office of publication or news agency*, to regular subscribers or news agents in the United States, free; to the United Kingdom, 1c. per lb.

Newspapers if sent singly, must be prepaid at the newspaper rate, but they may be sent in packets paid collectively at book post rate, or by newspaper rate, but if at newspaper rate, each paper must be paid the same rate as if sent singly.

Parcels open to inspection and weighing not more than 4 lbs., may be sent to places in the United States at the rate of 1c. per oz.

Closed parcels not exceeding 5 lbs. in weight may be sent to and received from the United Kingdom, Newfoundland and all those countries and colonies with which the United Kingdom maintains a parcel post. Each parcel must be accompanied by a Customs Declaration, filled up by the sender. To United Kingdom and Newfoundland the rate is 25 cents per pound.

Full information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, samples and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Money Orders.

On Money Orders drawn by any Money Order Office in Canada on any other Money Order Office in the Dominion, the commission is as follows:—

Registration.
ots.
15
5
5
5
5
5

essed to
able to
to any

a may
regular
United

r rate,
ate, or
e paid

may

p and
those
ins a
elara-
land

ritish
ates,
ews-
emis-
d at

a on
n is

For Fine Letter and Note Paper go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

141

Over \$4	Not exceeding \$4	\$4.....	2 cents.
" 10	" 10	\$10.....	5 "
" 20	" 20	20.....	10 "
" 40	" 40	40.....	20 "
" 60	" 60	60.....	30 "
" 80	" 80	80.....	40 "
" 100	" 100	100.....	50 "

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

Money orders are issued in Canada on the following Foreign countries and British Possessions, at the rates of commission shown below:

The United Kingdom.

Newfoundland.

*Falkland Islands.

*Austria-Hungary.

Belgium.

*China. (See Hong-Kong.)

*Denmark, including Iceland and the Faroe Islands.

*Danish West Indies.

*Dutch East Indies.

*Egypt.

France and Algeria.

German Empire.

*Holland (Netherlands)

Italy.

*Japan.

*Norway.

*Portugal, including Madeira and the Azores.

Roumania.

*Sweden.

Switzerland.

United States.

Constantinople.

*Cyprus.

*Gibraltar.

*Malta.

Smyrna.

*Tangier, (Morocco.)

*Bermuda.

Asia.

*British India, including agencies of the Indian Post Office at Aden, Bagdad, Bander-Abas, Bushire, Busrah, Guadar, Jask, Linga, Muscat and Zanzibar.

*Ceylon.

*Hong-Kong, including agencies of the Hong-Kong Post Office at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Hoihow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.

*North Borneo.

*Straits Settlements.

Os. and W. Africa.

*Cape Colony.

*Gambia.

*Gold Coast.

*Lagos.

*Mauritius.

*Natal.

*St. Helena.

*Seychelles Islands.

*Sierra Leone.

West Indies.

*Antigua.

*Bahamas.

*Barbadoes.

*British Guiana.

*Dominica.

*Grenada.

*Honduras (British.)

Jamaica.

*Montserrat.

*Nevis.

Panama (British Agency).

*St. Kitts.

*St. Lucia.

*St. Vincent.

*Tobago.

*Trinidad.

*Turk's Island.

Australasian Colonies.

New South Wales.

New Zealand.

Queensland.

*South Australia.

Tasmania.

Victoria.

*Western Australia

For sums not exceeding—

\$10	\$20	\$30	\$40	\$50
10c.	20c.	30c.	40c.	50c.

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

AZALIAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

142

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

£2	£5	£7	£10
3d.	6d.	9d.	1s.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

Railways, Stage Coaches, and Steamers.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence Chief Superintendent, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.		NEW BRUNSWICK.			
Halifax	....	Aulac	.... 144	Canaan	.... 206
Rockingham	....	4 Sackville	.... 147	Coal Branch	.... 215
Bedford	....	9 Dorchester	.... 159	Welford	.... 224
Rocky Lake	.... 11	Memramcook	.... 167	Kent Junct'n	.... 233
Windsor Junction	.... 13	Meadow Brook	.... 174	Rogersville	.... 244
Wellington	.... 21	Painsee Junction	.... 179	Barnaby River	.... 255
Grand Lake	.... 23	Humphrey	.... 184	Chatham Junction	.... 259
Oakfield	.... 24	Moncton	.... 186	Miramichi	.... 265
Enfield	.... 28	28 Boundary Creek	.... 197	Beaver Brook	.... 275
Elmsdale	.... 30	Salisbury	.... 200	Bartibogue	.... 286
Milford	.... 36	Pollet River	.... 205	Red Pine	.... 296
Shubenacadie	.... 40	Peritcodiac	.... 210	Bathurst	.... 309
Stewiacke	.... 45	Anagance	.... 216	Petite Roche	.... 321
Alton	.... 49	Penobsquis	.... 225	Belledune	.... 329
Brookfield	.... 54	Plumweseep	.... 229	Jacquet River	.... 338
Johnston	.... 57	Sussex	.... 232	New Mills	.... 347
Truro	.... 62	Apohaqui	.... 237	Charlo	.... 353
Belmont	.... 70	Norton	.... 243	Dalhousie	.... 363
Debert	.... 73	Bloomfield	.... 249	Campbellton	.... 372
East Mines	.... 75	Passekeag	.... 250	Metapedia	.... 385
Londonderry	.... 79	Hampton	.... 254	Mill Stream	.... 395
Folleigh Lake	.... 87	Nanwigewauk	.... 259	Assametquaghan	.... 405
Wentworth	.... 91	Model Farm	.... 262	Causapscal	.... 420
Westchester	.... 96	Quispamsis	.... 264	Amqui	.... 433
Greenville	.... 97	Rothsay	.... 267	Cedar Hall	.... 441
Thomson	.... 104	Riverside	.... 269	Sayabec	.... 448
Oxford Junct	.... 108	Torryburn	.... 270	Tartague	.... 458
River Philip	.... 111	Brookville	.... 272	St. Octave	.... 468
Salt Springs	.... 115	Cold Brook	.... 273	St. Flavie	.... 477
Springhill	.... 121	St. John	.... 275	St. Luce	.... 485
Athol	.... 127			Rimouski	.... 495
Maccan	.... 130			Bic	.... 506
Nappan	.... 134			St. Fabien	.... 515
Amherst	.... 138			St. Simon	.... 525
				Trois Pistoles	.... 534
				Isle Verte	.... 544

MONCTON TO POINT LEVI.

Moncton	.... 187
Berry's Mills	.... 195

For Office Requisites at right prices go to T. C. ALLAN & CO.

1891]

ALMANACK.

143

St. Arsene 552		BY CANADIAN PACIFIC	
Cacouna 555	BY GRAND TRUNK.	FROM ST. JOHN.	
Riviere Du Loup 560			
Point Levi, ... 674	Montreal..... 846	Montreal 758	

STATIONS ON THE NEW GLASGOW BRANCH.

Truro	West River 21	Hopewell 35
Valley	5 Lansdowne 26	Stellarton 41
Union	9 Glengarry 29	New Glasgow 43
Riversdale	13	

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

Stellarton	Sylvester 8	Pictou 14
Westville	3 Lochbroom 11	

STATIONS ON THE OXFORD AND PICTOU BRANCH.

Pictou	River John 22	Pugwash Junction 54
Brown's Pt	2 Denmark 27	Conn's Mills 59
Scotch Hill	4 Tatanagouche... 34	Oxford 66
Scotsburn	9 Wallace 46	Oxford Junction 69
Meadowville	14	

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

New Glasgow.....	French River..... 13
Glenfalloch..... 6	Piedmont 18
Merigomish 10	Avondale 22
Barney's River.... 24	Bayfield Road 56
Marshy Hope..... 27	Afton 57
James' River..... 32	Tracadie 61
Brierly Brook.... 36	Girroirs..... 62
Antigonish 41	Little Tracadie 66
South River 46	Harbor au Bouche... 70
Taylor's Road 48	Cape Porcupine.... 74
Pomquet..... 51	Pirate Harbor..... 79
Heatherton..... 53	Mulgrave 80

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediac; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

Painsec	0	Shediac	9
Dorchester Road	5	Pt. du Chene.....	12

DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

A train leaves Dartmouth for Halifax Station, and Halifax for Dartmouth, in connection with Day Express trains to and from St. John.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fans in Ostrich and other Feathers, Satin, &c., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

144 RELCHER'S FARMER'S [1891

Routes connecting with the Intercolonial Railway.

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Maitland and to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown and West Branch, River John, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at River DeBert tri-weekly with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily, with conveyance to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Wentworth Station daily, with coaches to Tatamagouche; at Greenville Station daily, with coach to Wallace; at Thomson's Station daily, with coach to Pugwash; at Oxford Junction with train to Oxford, Pugwash, etc.; at Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at Maccan daily with train to River Hebert and Joggins Mines; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden.

Mail coaches run tri-weekly between Upper Musquodoboit and Sheet Harbour, connecting at Upper Musquodoboit with coaches to and from Shubenacadie, and at Sheet Harbor with coaches to and from Salmon River, Marie Jo-eph, Sherbrooke, etc.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station tri-weekly, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou; at Hopewell with coaches running daily to Sunnysbrae and tri-weekly to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—Mail Coaches run from Antigonish to Sherbrooke, daily; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Coaches to Country Harbor, Isaacs Harbor, and semi-weekly with Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

The coach for Guysboro leaves Heatherton daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

MORRISON'S Mail Coaches leave Port Hawkesbury daily, on arrival of Mail from Port Mulgrave for St. Peter's and Sydney. Through tickets can be had at Halifax.

Archibald's Mail coaches leave Port Hastings daily for Port Hood, Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and daily also for Whycocomagh, Baddeck, Grand Narrows and North Sydney.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; at East Bay, daily, with conveyance to North Sydney and Sydney Mines; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Bridgeport, Little Glace Bay, Cow Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

T. C.

189

C

Co

Rail

C

Rail

Min

at V

run

of

Ch

Ken

Str

Ro

Be

Ro

Wi

Be

Mo

Sti

El

Ne

Th

W

Fa

Ra

to

R

at

w

an

ni

at

L

B

L

fo

SPRINGHILL AND PARRSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent, J. G. Aikman.* Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction ..	0	West Brook	19
Spring Hill Mines.....	5	Halfway Lake.....	22
Maccan.....	13	Lakeland.....	28
Southampton.....	16	Parrsborough.....	32

JOGGINS RAILWAY.

Connects at Maccan Station with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent, W. C. Milner.* Has stations at Joggin Mines, River Hebert, Maccan.

WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *Resident Manager, K. Sutherland.* Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street.* Has stations at—

Rockingham	4	Mount Denson....	51	Aylesford	88
Bedford	9	Hantsport	53	Auburn	90
Rocky Lake	12	Avonport	58	Kingston	95
Windsor Junction	14	Horton Landing..	60	Wilnot	98
Beaver Bank	17	Grand Pré	61	Middleton	102
Mount Uniacke..	27	Wolfville	64	Lawrencetown ..	108
Stillwater	34	Port Williams....	66	Paradise	111
Ellershoushe	37	Kentville	71	Bridgetown	116
Newport	40	Coldbrook	76	Tupperville	120
Three Mile Plains	43	Cambridge	78	Round Hill	124
Windsor	46	Waterville	80	Annapolis	130
Falmouth	48	Berwick	83	St. John, by Str..	190

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station semi-daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Middleton with trains for Bridgewater and Lunenburg; at Lawrencetown semi-weekly, and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

Leave Liverpool at 3 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby at 8 A. M. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Connects at Middleton with trains of the Wind-or and Annapolis Railway, and at Bridgewater with coach for Liverpool. *General Manager*, George W. Bedford. Has stations at—

Lunenburg	Riversdale	29	Albany	62
Mahone Bay	7 New Germany....	34	Alpena	64
Blockhouse	9 Cherryfield ...	41	Cleveland	68
Bridgewater	18 Springfield	45	Nictaux	70
Northfield	25 Dalhousie	52	Middleton	74

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.

Connects at Digby with steamers to Annapolis and St. John, and runs through the Counties of Digby and Yarmouth, to the town of Yarmouth. *General Superintendent*, J. Brignell. Has stations at—

Digby	0 Belliveau	26	Lake Jessie	51
Jordan Town....	4 Church Point....	30	Brazil Lake	54
Bloomfield	9 Little Brook	32	Green Cove	57
North Range	11 Saulnierville ...	34	Ohio	60
Plympton	14 Meteghan	37	Hebron	67
Port Gilbert	16 Hectanooga	46	Yarmouth	62
Weymouth	22 Norwood	49		

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 5 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 8 p.m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at noon. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Digby. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

St., Halifax.

[1891

the following
r Clements-
Returning,
Brook daily
er; and at
eeport, and

Y.
Annapolis
General

.... 62
.... 64
.... 68
.... 70
.... 74

John, and
he town of
ons at—

.... 51
.... 54
.... 57
.... 60
.... 67
.... 62

daily at
t, Mahone
at 5 a. m.
er, going
ly at head
Margaret

for Mills
returning,
at Liver-

arrington,
mouth in
g, leaves
tions are
o various

1891]

ALMANACK.

147

Halifax.....	0	Port Joli	4
Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Sable River.....	11
McLean's	11	Lockeport.....	14
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	12
Mahone Bay (62).....	17	Shelburne (157).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	23
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth.....	48
Liverpool (99).....	10		—
Port Mouton	10		227

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Sheet Harbour.

QUINN'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Halifax	0	Ship Harbour.....	6
Innis', Porter's Lake....	18	Tangier	14
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	17
Musquodoboit Harbour..	11		—
Webber's, Lakeville	12		80

Sheet Harbour to Sherbrooke.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour daily for Salmon River and Moser's River, and on *Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday* for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke returning the intervening days:

Sheet Harbour.....	0	Liscomb	15
Salmon River.....	16	Sherbrooke	11
Mosers River	9		—
Marie Joseph	10		61

STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Monday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool via Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the Allan and Dominion Lines which carry the weekly mails between Canada and the United Kingdom, call at Halifax during the winter months.

CANADA ATLANTIC LINE.—The steamer *Halifax* leaves Halifax for Boston every Wednesday at 8 A. M.; returning arrives at Halifax Sunday evening. Chipman Bros., Agents.

BOSTON, HALIFAX AND P. E. I. LINE.—The steamers *Carroll* and *Worcester* run weekly between Boston, Halifax and Charlottetown. J. F. Phelan & Son, Agents.

RED CROSS LINE.—Steamers of this line make regular trips between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

148

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

WEST COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND.—The steamer *Harlaw* makes fortnightly trips between Halifax and ports on the West Coast of Newfoundland. Pickford & Black, Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *St. Pierre* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *St. Olaf*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. On every fourth Monday the steamer's trip is extended beyond the Magdalen Islands to Gaspé Basin or Percé and back.

HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH.—The steamer "City of St. John" runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Lockeport and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. Pickford & Black, Agents.

HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG.—The steamer *Electra* runs twice a week each way between Halifax and Lunenburg, and once a week between Halifax, Prospect, Chester and Mahone Bay. Black Bros., Agents.

HALIFAX AND BRIDGEWATER.—The steamer *Bridgewater* makes semi-weekly trips between Halifax and Bridgewater, and weekly between Halifax and Lunenburg. Jos. Wood, Agent.

YARMOUTH, AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Yarmouth*, makes semi-weekly trips between Yarmouth and Boston. W. A. Chase, Yarmouth, Agent.

ANNAPOLIS, DIGBY AND ST. JOHN, N. B.—Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run daily between Annapolis and Digby and five times per week in summer and tri-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby and St. John.

ANNAPOLIS AND BOSTON.—A steamer leaves Annapolis for Boston on Tuesdays and Fridays, after arrival of train from Halifax, and returns from Boston on Mondays and Thursdays, calling at Digby both ways. R. A. Carder, Agent, Annapolis.

EASTERN SHORE.—The steamer *Coila* runs weekly from Halifax to Charlottetown, calling at Sheet Harbour, Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, and Port Hastings. Leaves Halifax on Monday Evenings, and P. E. I. on Thursdays. Pickford & Black, Agents.

MINAS BASIN AND ST. JOHN.—Steamers of this route make regular trips between Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville, Kingsport, Parrsboro' pier, Parrsboro' village, Maitland and St. John, N. B. Proprietors: Churchill & Sons, Hantsport.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION Co., carrying H. M. Mails. The Steamers "Marion," "Neptune" and "Magnolia," run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton.

M. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

law makes
st Coast of

Pierre runs
calling at
cept during
she awaits
ent.

L. M. Mails,
Georgetown
every fourth
Islands to

John" runs
Liverpool,
mouth with
Agents.

ns twice a
nce a week
lack Bros.,

water makes
and weekly

Yarmouth,
n. W. A.

ners in con-
tly between
tri-weekly

for Boston
Halifax, and
at Digby

m Halifax
chat, Port
Halifax on
& Black,

ke regular
Parrsboro'
oprietors:

ails. The
ularly on
r of Cape

1891]

ALMANACK.

149

PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAT, CANSO, GUYSBORO', PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer "Rimouski," carrying H. M. Mails, leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Fridays, for Guysboro' on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and for Port Hood and Mabou on Tuesdays and Thursdays, after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings.

PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer *St. Olaf* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Magaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Thursdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers run daily during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

FURNESS LINE.—Direct service from Halifax to London and Hamburg. Pickford & Black, Agents, Halifax.

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Percé, Gaspé, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal.

DOMINION LINE.—Direct service between Liverpool and Halifax during winter. A. G. Jones & Co., Agents.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

TARIFF.

Corrected to November, 1890.

A	P. C.	P. C.	
Absinthe.....	\$2 per Gal	Acid—Sulphuric and Nitric, com- bined and all mixed..... 25	
Acid—Ascectic and pyroligneous, n. e. s., and vinegar, a specific duty of fifteen cents for each gallon of any strength, not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof an addition duty of one cent. The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to six per cent. of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor-in- Council.....	15c per gal and 1c addl	But Carboys and Demijohns containing Acids, Vinegar or other liquids, shall be subject to the same duty as if empty..... 30	
Acid—Ascectic and pyroligneous, of any strength, when imported by dyers, calico printers or manufac- turers of acetates or colors, for exclusive use in dyeing or printing, or for the manufacture of such acetates or colors in their own fac- tories, under such regulations as are established by the Governor- in-Council, a duty of twenty-five cents per gallon, and twenty per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	25c per gal and 20	Admiralty charts..... Free	
Acid, phosphate, three cents per lb. 3		Advertising Pamphlets, not illustrat- ed..... \$1.00 per 100	
" Murilatic and Nitric.....	ad val. 20	Advertising Pictures, or Pictorial Show Cards, illustrated advertising periodicals, illustrated price lists, advertising almanacs, advertising calendars, and tailors' and mantle- makers' fashion plates, and all chromos, chromotypes, oleographs photographs, and other cards, pic- tures, or artistic works of similar kinds produced by any process other than hand painting or draw- ing, and being for business or ad- vertising purposes or not, printed or stamped on paper, card board, or other material.....	6c. per lb. and 20
" Oxalic.....	Free	Agaric—"Dye Stuff"..... Free	
" Boracic.....	Free	Agricultural Implements, Mowing Machlues, self binding harvesters, harvesters without binders, binding attachments, reapers, sulky and walking ploughs and all other agricultural machines and imple- ments not otherwise provided for. 35	
Acid—Sulphuric.....	1 cent per lb.		

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

150

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVERSMITHS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

	P. C.		P. C.
Alabaster, manufactures.....	30	Argols, dust and crude.....	Free
Ale, Beer and Porter, in bottles, (6		Arnica, extract of.....	\$2.00 per Imp. Gal. and 30
quarts and 12 pints to I. G. 18c. & I. G.		Arms, Clothing, Military or Naval,	
Ale, Beer and Porter, in casks or		Musical Instruments for Bands,	
otherwise than bottles...10c. per I. G.		Military Stores and Munitions of	
Ale, Beer and Porter, barrels contain-		War for the use of the Army	
ing bottled ale and porter are con-		and Navy.....	Free
sidered packages for exportation		Arrack.....	\$2 per gal.
only, and therefore free of duty.		Arrowroot.....	20
Albums, Photo.....	35	Arsenic.....	Free
Angostura Bitters.....	\$2.00 per Gal	Arsenate of Aniline.....	Free
Alkanet Root.....	Free	Articles imported by and for the use	
Aloes.....	Free	of the Dominion Government, or	
Alum.....	Free	any of the Departments thereof, or	
Alum, powdered.....	20	Senate or House of Commons,	
Aluminum.....	Free	including the following articles	
Amarath.....	Free	when imported by the said Govern-	
Ambergis.....	Free	ment, or through any of the	
Ammonia, Sulphate of.....	Free	Departments thereof for the use of	
Ammonia, Spirits of.....	\$2.00 per gal and 30	the Canadian Militia:—arms, mili-	
Anchors.....	Free	tary clothing, musical instruments	
Anatomical preparations.....	Free	for bands, military stores and	
Aniline Salts.....	Free	munitions of war.....	Free
Aniline Dyes, in bulk or packages of		Articles for personal use of Consuls	
not less than one pound weight..	Free	General who are natives or citizens	
Aniline Dyes not otherwise provided		of the country they represent, and	
for.....	10	who are not engaged in any other	
Aniline Oil, crude.....	Free	business or profession.....	Free
Animals, living, viz., cattle and sheep	30	Artificial Flowers.....	25
Animals, live hogs.....	2 cts per lb.	Artificial Teeth.....	20
Animals, living of all kinds, not else-		Asbestos, in any form other than crude	25
where specified.....	20	Ashes, Pot and Pearl, in packages of	
Animals for the improvement of		not less than twenty-five pounds	
Stock, viz.: Horses, Cattle, Sheep		weight.....	Free
and Swine, under regulations to		Awnings and Tents.....	25
be made by the Treasury Board,		Asphaltum and bone pitch, crude	
and approved by the Governor in		only.....	Free
Council.....	Free	Atlases, with or without letter-press	15
Animals of all kinds when the		Axle-grease and similar compounds	
natural product of the Colony of			1 ct. per lb.
Newfoundland.....	Free	Axes of all kinds, adzes, hatches	
Animals brought into Canada tempo-		and hammers, N. E. S.....	35
rarily and for a period not exceed-		Axes, chopping.....	\$2 per doz. and 10
ing three months, for the purpose			
of exhibition or competition for			
prizes offered by any Agricultural			
or other Association, (but a bond			
shall be first given in accordance			
with regulations to be prescribed			
by the Minister of Customs, with			
the condition that the full duty to			
which such animals would other-			
wise be liable, shall be paid in case			
of their sale in Canada, or if not			
re-exported within the time speci-			
fied in such bond).....	Free		
Annato, liquid or solid, and Seed....	Free		
Anthracite Coal dust.....	Free		
Aniseed.....	Free		
Anise, Star.....	Free		
Antimony.....	Free		
Apples, dried.....	2 cents per lb.		
Apples, green.....	40c per bbl.		
Apple Trees.....	3c each		
Apparel, wearing and other personal			
and household effects, not mer-			
chandise, of British subjects dying			
abroad, but domiciled in Canada..	Free		

B

Babbit Metal.....	10
Bacon, fresh, salted, dried or	
smoked.....	3 cents per lb.
Bagatelle Tables or Boards with cues	
and balls, 35 p. c. ad valorem....	35
Bags, Cotton, seamless.....	
	2 cents per lb. and 15
Bags, Cotton, made by the needle....	35
Bags, containing fine salt, from all	
countries.....	25
Bags, Paper.....	35
Bags Seed Illus.....	6 cents per lb. & 20
Baking Powders, 6 cts per lb., the	
weight of the package to be in-	
cluded in the weight for duty.	
Baking Powders, in packages of less	
than one pound in weight..	8c per lb.
Baked Beans, in cans not over 1 lb.	
weight.....	2 cts. per 1 lb. can.
Balls, Glass.....	6c. per doz and 30
Bamboo, unmanufactured.....	Free

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

151

P. C.
Free
al. and 30
Naval,
Banda,
ions of
Army
Free
\$2 per gal.
20
Free
Free
the use
ent, or
roof, or
amons,
articles
Govern-
of the
use of
s, mili-
ments
s and
Free
onsuls
itizens
it, and
other
Free
25
20
crude 25
ages of
ounds
Free
25
crude
Free
-press 15
ounds
ct. per lb.
atches
35
& and 10
10
or
ts per lb.
cues
35
and 15
le. 35
n all
25
35
lb. & 20
the
in-
less
s per lb.
lb.
lb. can.
and 30
Free

Bamboo Reeds, not further manufac-
tured than cut into suitable lengths
for walking sticks or canes, or for
sticks for umbrellas, parasols or
sunshades. Free
Barilla. Free
Bank Notes, bonds, bills of exchange,
cheques, promissory notes, drafts
and all similar work unsigned, and
bill heads, envelopes, receipts,
cards and other commercial blank
forms, printed or lithographed, or
printed from steel or copper, or
other plates, and other printed
matter, not elsewhere specified. 35
Bananas. Free
Barrels containing Petroleum or its
products, or any mixtures of which
Petroleum is a part, when such
contents are chargeable with a
specific duty. Specific duty of 40c. each
Barrels containing linseed oil. 25 cts each
Barrels, of Canadian manufacture,
exported filled with domestic pet-
roleum and returned empty, under
such regulations as the Minister of
Customs shall direct. Free
Barley. 15 cents per bushel
Barytes, unmanufactured. Free
Bay Rum. \$2.00 per gal. and 40
Beans. 15 cents per bushel
Beans, Vanilla and Nux Vomica. Free
Beads and Bead Ornaments. 35
Beer, Ale and Porter, imported in
bottles (6 quarts and 12 pints to
I. G.). 18 cents per I. G.
Beer, Ale and Porter, imported in
casks, or otherwise than bottles. 10 cents per I. G.
Bees. Free
Beeswax. 20
Bedsteads, iron or wood. 35
Bed Comforters (not including woven
quilts). 35
Benzole, not elsewhere specified. 7 1-5 cents per I. G.
Belladonna Leaves. Free
Bells, for Churches. Free
Bells, all other. 30
Bellows. 25
Belts and Trusses. 25
Berries for dyeing, or used for com-
posing dyes. Free
Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm and
Hymn Books. 5
Bichromate of Soda. Free
Bicycles. 30
Bill-Heads, printed, lithographed, or
copper or steel plate. 35
Billiard Tables, without pockets, four
feet six inches by nine feet and
under. \$22.50 each, and 15
Billiard Tables, without pockets, over
four feet six inches by nine feet,
\$25 each and 15
Billiard Tables, with pockets, five
feet six inches by eleven feet or
under. \$35 each and 15

P. C.
Billiard Tables, with pockets, over
five feet six inches by eleven feet,
\$40 each and 15
Each Table to include twelve cues,
one sett of four balls, with
markers, cloths and cases, but
no pool balls.
Billiard Balls imported separately,
Paper Machie. 35
Billiard Balls, Bone or Ivory. 35
Do. Celluloid. 20
Binders' Cloth, except Muls. 10
Bird Cages of all kinds. 35
Bismuth Metallic. Free
Bitters (see "Spirits"). \$2.00 per I. G.
Biscuits and Cakes, sweetened as
Confectionery. 11 cent per lb. and 35
Biscuit (not sweetened). 25
Blacking, Shoe, and Shoe Makers'
Ink, and shoe, harness and leather
dressing, and harness soap. 30
Blacking, all other. 20
Blackberries. 3 cts per lb.
Blackberry bushes. 1 ct each
Black Lead. 25
Blank-books, account and copy-books
to be drawn or written upon. 35
Blankets, composed wholly or in part
of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca
goat, or other like animals. 10 cents per lb. and 20
Blueing, (laundry) of all kinds. 30
Boiler Tubes of wrought iron or steel 15
Bolting Cloths, not wire. Free
Bone Dust and Bone Ash for manu-
facture of phosphates & fertilizers. Free
Bones, crude and not manufactured,
burned, calc'd, grnd or steamed. Free
Bone black. 20
Bonnets, Hats and Caps, not else-
where specified. 30
Bonnet Wire. 35
Books, printed Periodicals, and Pam-
phlets, bound or in sheets, not
being Foreign reprints of British
Copyright Works nor Blank Ac-
count Books, nor Copy-Books, nor
Books to be written or drawn upon,
nor Bibles, Prayer Books, Psalm
and Hymn Books. 15
British Copyright Works, reprints
of, 15 p. c. *ad val.* and in addition
thereto 12 1/2 p. c. *ad val.* 15 and 12 1/2
Books Educational imported by and
for the use of schools for the deaf
and dumb, and blind, exclusively. Free
Books, specially imported for the
bona fide use of public free librar-
ies,—not more than two copies of
any one book; and books, bound
or unbound, which have been
printed and manufactured more
than twenty years. Free
Books printed in any of the lang-
uages or dialects of any of the
Indian tribes of the Dominion of
Canada. Free
Books printed by any Government,

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

	P.C.		P. C.
or by any Scientific Association or other society, now existing for the promotion of learning and letters, and issued in the cause of their proceeding and not for the purpose of sale or trade.....	Free	Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if plated.....	30
Book-binders' Tools and implements, including ruling machines and book-binder's cloth.....	10	Brimstone, crude or rolled in flour.....	Free
Boot Laces.....	30	Brim-moulds, for gold beaters.....	Free
Boots and Shoes, N.E.S.....	25	Bristles.....	Free
Borax.....	Free	Brick for building purposes.....	20
Boracic Acid.....	Free	Brick made from Anthracite Coal waste.....	20
Botany, specimens of.....	Free	Bromine.....	Free
Boxes, cases and writing desks, fancy and ornamental.....	35	Brooms and Brushes.....	25
Braces of cotton and elastic.....	35	Broom Corn.....	Free
Brandy (see "Spirits").....	\$2.00 per I. G.	Bronze statues and ornaments.....	35
Brass, copper, iron or steel, rolled round, wire rods, under half inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in their factories.....	Free	Bronze, phosphor, in blocks, bars, sheets or wire.....	10
Brass Wire and Rods, cut in lengths 30		Buckram, for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes.....	Free
Brass, old or scrap, and in sheets or plates of not less than four inches in width.....	Free	Buckwheat.....	10 cents per bush
Brass, in bars, bolts, drawn plain and fancy drawn tubing.....	10	Buckwheat, meal or Flour.....	1 cent per lb
Brass, in strips for printers' rule, not finished, and brass in strips or sheets, of less than 4 in. in width..	15	Buttons of hoof, rubber, vulcanite, or composition, 5 cts per gross and 20	
Brass and Copper Wire.....	15	Buttons of vegetable ivory or horn.....	10c. per gross and 25
Brass and Copper Wire-Cloth.....	20	Buttons all other N. E. S.....	25
Brass Screws.....	35	Button Hooks, steel.....	30
Brass agraffe pins for pianos, to be treated as part of pianos.....	25	Button Covers, crozier.....	10
Brass, manufactures of not elsewhere specified.....	30	Butter.....	4 cents per lb
Brass spelter.....	30	Buchu leaves.....	Free
Breadstuffs, grain and flour, and meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit, twenty per cent <i>ad valorem</i> upon the appraised value, such appraised value to be ascertained as provided by Sections 8, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75 and 76 of Customs Act.....	20	Building Plans.....	20
Barley.....	15 cents per bush	Builders' Hardware.....	35
Buckwheat.....	10 cents per bush	Bullion, gold or silver.....	Free
Indian Corn.....	7 1/2 cents per bush	Bullion Fringe, all kinds.....	20
Oats.....	10 cents per bush	Burr-stones in blocks, rough or un-manufactured, and not bound up into millstones.....	Free
Rice.....	1 1/2 cent per lb	Burgundy Pitch.....	Free
Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy.....	17 1/2	Bustles.....	35
Rye.....	10 cents per bush		
Wheat.....	15 cents per bush	C	
Pease.....	10 cents per bush	Cabbage.....	25
Beans.....	15 cents per bush	Cable, submarine.....	25
Buckwheat meal or flour.....	1 cent per lb	Cable Cord.....	20
Cornmeal.....	40 cents per bbl	Cabinets of Coins, Metals, and all other curiosities of antiquity.....	Free
Oatmeal.....	1/2 cent per lb	Cabinetmakers' Hardware.....	35
Rye Flour.....	50 cents per bbl	Caoutchouc, unmanufactured.....	Free
Wheat Flour.....	75 cents per bbl	Candles, Tallow.....	2 cts. per lb.
Rice and Sago flour.....	2 cents per lb	" Paraffine Wax.....	5 cts. per lb.
Britannia Metal, in pigs and bars.....	Free	" all others, including sperm	25
Britannia Metal, manufactures of, if not plated.....	25	Cannon and Musket Powder, in kegs and barrels.....	4 cents per lb.
		Cane, split or otherwise manufact'd	25
		Canvas, Java, waffle, aida, zephyr, Peru, fancy Java, momie, oatmeal, penelope, burlap, railroad, &c.....	20
		Canvas of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats or ships' sails.....	5
		Canvas, all other, not elsewhere specified.....	20
		Canvas for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloth, not less than fifty-eight in. wide, & not pressed nor calendered.....	Free
		Caps, cloth, wool, 10 cents per lb. and 25	
		Caps, Hats and Bonnets, not elsewhere specified.....	30
		Caplins unfinished Leghorn hats.....	20
		Capsules for bottles.....	30
		Cars, railway and street, and parts.....	10
		Carbolic or heavy oil.....	80

P. C.
s of, 30
bur. Free
Free
Free
20
Coal
20
Free
25
Free
35
bars, 10
f hat
Free
per bush
nt per lb
nite, 20
s and 20
rn, 25
and 25
25
30
10
ts per lb
Free
20
35
Free
20
un-
d up
Free
Free
35
25
25
20
all
Free
35
Free
per lb.
per lb.
rm 25
egs
per lb.
et'd 25
yr,
sal,
20
be
5
ere
20
Oil
in.
ed. Free
nd 25
se-
30
20
30
30
10

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Wholesale & Retail Stationers, Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

153

P. C.	P. C.	P. C.
Carboys, empty or not 30	Cement, hydraulic or water lime, ground, including barrel . . . 40c per bar'l	
Cards, playing 8 cents per pack	Cement, in bulk or in bags . . . 0c per bush	
Carpet bags, valises, satchels . . . 30	Cement, rubber 25	
Carpets, treble ingrain, three-ply or two-ply carpets, composed wholly of wool 10c per sq yard and 20	Cereal Coffee 3 cents per lb	
Carpets, jute and hemp 25	Chalk, cliff stone, unmanufactured . . Free	
Carpets, two-ply and three-ply ingrain, of which the warp is composed wholly of cotton or other material than wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals 5c per sq yard and 20	Champagne, (See Wines.)	
Carpets, Brussels, Tapestry, Dutch, Venetian and damask, carpet mats and rugs of all kinds, and printed felts and druggets, and all other carpets and squares not otherwise provided for 25	Camomile Flowers Free	
Carpets, Smyrna, mats and rugs . . 30	Charts and Maps 30	
Carpenters Tool Baskets 10c. each & 30	Chain Cables, (iron or steel) over 9-16 inch in diameter, whether shackled or swivelled or not 5	
Cartridges, gun, rifle and pistol, in copper or paper, and cartridge cases of all kinds 35	Chains, all others not cable, including chain 17-32 of an inch, not elsewhere specified 20	
Carriages, Buggies of all kinds, farm waggons, farm, railway or freight carts or gigs, and similar vehicles, costing \$50 \$10 each and 20	Chains, trace, tug and halter 35	
costing \$50 and less than \$100 . . . \$15 each and 20	Cheese 3 cents per lb	
All such carriages costing \$100 each and over 35	Cheese Cloths . . . 1c per sq yard and 15	
Carriages of travellers, and carriages laden with merchandise, not to include circus troupes, nor hawkers, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs Free	Cheques, printed, lithographed, or copper or steel plate 35	
Carriages, railway 30	Checked Kegattas . . 2c per sq yd and 15	
Carriage Makers' Hardware 35	Chenille and Chenille Tassels . . . 20	
Carriages, childrens' of all kinds . . 35	Cherry Trees 4 cts each	
Cases for jewels and watches, cases for silver and plated ware, and for cutlery and other like articles . . 10 cents each and 30	Cherries, green 1 cent per qt.	
Caskets, burial, of any material . . . 35	Cherry wheat, welding compound . . Free	
Casts as models for the use of Schools of Design Free	Chicory, or other Root or Vegetable used as a substitute for Coffee, kiln dried, roasted or ground . . 4 cts. per lb	
Cathodes, nickel 10	Chicory, raw or green 3 cts. per lb	
Cat-gut, strings or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments Free	Chincona Bark Free	
Cat-gut or Whip-gut unmanufact'd. Free	China and Porcelain ware 30	
Celluloid, moulded to size for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also, moulded Celluloid Balls and Cylinders, coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured 10	China clay, natural or ground . . . Free	
Celluloid or Xyolite, in sheets, lumps and blocks Free	Chloride of Lime Free	
Cement, Portland or Roman 40 cts per barrel.	Chloralum or Chloride of Aluminium Free	
Cement, shoemakers' 20	Church Vestments 20	
Cement, raw or in stone from quarry (13 cubic ft to ton) \$1.00 per ton	Churns, wood 25	
Cement, burnt and unground 7 1/2 cents per 100 lbs.	Cider, not clarified or refined . . . 5 cts per gallon	
	Cider, clarified or refined 10 cts per gallon	
	Cigars \$2.00 per lb. and 25	
	Cigarettes \$2.00 per lb. and 25	
	Cinnibar Free	
	Citrons, rinds, in brine Free	
	Clays Free	
	Clocks 35	
	Clock springs and clock movements other than for tower clocks, complete or in parts 10-	
	Chronometer Clocks, as clocks . . . 35	
	Chronometer Watches, as watches . . 25	
	Chronometers for ships use Free	
	Cloaks, cloth, cashmere, &c. . . . 10 cents per lb and 25	
	Cloaks, fur 25	
	Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes Free	
	Clothing, for use of Army, Navy and Militia Free	
	Cloth Bolting Free	
	Cloth Ironwire 30	
	Cloth, brass and copper wire 20	
	Clothes wringers \$1.00 each and 30	
	Cloths, doeskins, cassimeres, tweeds, coatings, overcoatings, cloakings, horse-collar cloth, felt cloth of every description not elsewhere	

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Established A. D. 1840., JEWELLERS, &c. 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

154

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

	P. O.		P. O.
specified, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat and other like animals.....	10 cents per lb and 20	Coffins, of any material.....	35
Clothing, ready-made, or wearing apparel of every description, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat or other like animal, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress or manufacturer, except knitted goods.....	10 cents per lb and 25	Coffin Trimmings of Metal.....	30
Comprises all ready-made clothing for men and boys, of cloth, and such like; mantles and cloaks, of cloth; imitation seal skin (of wool); and horse-clothing shaped. Clothing, waterproof of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....	35	Coin. Gold and Silver, except United States Silver Coin.....	Free
Clothing of cotton or other material not otherwise provided for, including corsets, lace collars and similar articles made up by the seamstress or tailor; also tarpaulin, plain or coated with oil, paint, tar or other composition, and cotton bags made up by the use of the needle, not otherwise provided for.....	35	Coir and Coir Yarn.....	Free
Coal, Anthracite and dust.....	Free	Collars, of linen or cotton.....	24c. per doz. and 30
Coal Dust, not elsewhere specified..	20	Colcothar, dry Oxide of Iron.....	Free
Coal, Bituminous.....	60 cents per ton	Cologne Water, and perfumed spirits, in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than 4 oz.....	\$2.00 per l. G. and 40
Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified.....	7 1-5 cents per l. G.	Cologne Water, or perfumed spirits, in bottles, flasks or other packages, not weighing more than 4 oz	50
Coal Tar and Coal Pitch.....	10	Colors, metallic, viz., Cobalt Zinc and Tin.....	Free
Cobalt, ore of.....	Free	Colors and Paints, ground in oil or any other liquid.....	30
Cocoa Matting.....	30	Combs for dress and toilet of all kinds.....	35
Cocoa Nuts.....	\$1.00 per 100	Commercial Blank Forms, printed, lithographed, or copper or steel plate.....	35
Cocoa Nuts, when imported from the place of growth, by vessel direct to a Canadian port.....	50 cts per 100	Communion Plate, and Plated Ware for use in churches.....	Free
Cocoa Nut, desiccated, sweetened or not.....	8 cts per lb	Compasses, for ships' use.....	Free
Cocoa Paste and other preparations of Cocoa containing sugar.....	5 cts per lb	Composition metal for the manufacture of filled gold watch cases....	10
Cocoa Paste and Chocolate, not sweetened.....	4 cts per lb.	Conium Cicuta, or Hemlock, Seed and Leaf.....	Free
Cocoonut Oil and Palm in their natural state.....	Free	Confectionery and Sugar Candy, brown or white.....	14c per lb and 35
Cocoa Bean, Shell or Nibs.....	Free	Copper, old and scrap, in pigs, in bars, rods, bolts, ingots, sheathing, not planished or coated, and Copper seamless drawn Tubing.....	10
Cod Liver Oil, medicated.....	20	Copper Rivets and Burrs, and all manufactures of copper not elsewhere specified.....	30
Cochineal.....	Free	Copper in sheets or plates, of not less than four inches in width.....	Free
Coffee, green.....	Free	Copper in sheets or strips of less than four inches in width.....	15
Coffee, green, if from the U. S.....	10	Copper & Brass Wire.....	15
Coffee, roasted or ground, from the U. S.....	3 cents per lb and 10	Copper and Brass Wire Cloth.....	20
Coffee, roasted or ground, and all substitutes thereof, not composed of roots and vegetables.....	3 cts per lb	Copper Rollers for use in Calico printing, when imported by Calico Printers for use in their factories in the printing of Calicoes and for no other purpose, (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada).....	Free
Substitutes composed of roots and vegetables.....	4 cts per lb	Cordage of all kinds, not elsewhere specified.....	1 1/2 cts per lb and 10
Coffee, extract of and all substitutes therefore.....	5 cts per lb.	Cotton cordage and cotton braided cords.....	30
Coffee, condensed with milk, not sweetened.....	35	Corduroy.....	2 cents per sq yd and 15
Coffee, condensed with milk, sweetened.....	1 1/2 ct. per lb. and 35	Cordials (see "Spirits").	
		Corn, Indian.....	7 1/2 cents per bushel
		Corn, Indian, of the varieties known as "Southern White Dent Corn" or horse tooth ensilage corn, and "Western Yellow Dent Corn," or horse tooth ensilage corn, when imported to be sown for soiling, and ensilage, and for no other purpose, under regulations to be made by the Governor-in-Council.....	Free

[1891]

P. C.
..... 35
..... 30
United
..... Free
..... Free
..... 30
..... Free
spirits,
r pack-
..... 30
G. and 40
spirits,
r pack-
..... 50
it Zinc
..... Free
..... 30
..... 35
..... 35
d Ware
..... Free
..... Free
anufacto-
..... 10
k, Seed
..... Free
Candy,
lb and 35
bigs, in
bathing,
d Cop-
..... 10
and all
t else-
..... 30
of not
..... Free
..... 15
..... 15
..... 20
Calico
Calico
stories
and for
ers not
ada). Free
where
lb and 10
raided
..... 30
d and 15
per bushel
known
rn" or
..... and
n," or
..... when
piling,
r pur-
made
..... Free

1891]

ALMANACK.

155

P. C.	P. C.		
Cornmeal.....	40 cents per bbl.	Cotton Warps, Carpet Warps, Kilt-	
Cornstarch or Flour, potato starch,		ting and Hosiery Yarns, and other	
and all preparations having the		Cotton Yarns under No. 40, un-	
quality of starch.....	2 cents per lb	bleached.....	2 cents per lb. and 15
Cornelians, unmanufactured.....	Free	Do. bleached, dyed or colored..	3 cents per lb. and 15
Corks and other manufactures of		Cotton Yarns, finer than No. 40, un-	
Cork Wood or Cork Bark.....	20	bleached, bleached or dyed, for	
Cork Wood or Cork Bark, unmanu-		the manufacture of Italian cloths,	
factured.....	Free	worsted or silk fabrics.....	Free
Corsets.....	35	Cotton Warp on beams, 1c per yd & 15	
Corset Laces.....	30	Cotton Warp, No. 60 and finer.....	15
Corset clasps, spoon clasps or busks,		Cotton, or Canton Flannel, un-	
blanks, busks, slide steels, and		bleached and bleached, not stained	
other corset steels, whether plain,		painted or printed.....	1c per sq yard and 15
japanned, lacquered, trimmed or		Cotton, or Canton Flannel, if colored	2c per sq yard and 15
covered with paper or cloth; also		Cotton Waste and Cotton Wool.....	Free
back bone or corset wires, covered		Cotton and Woollen Netting for	
with paper or cloth, cut to lengths		gloves.....	10
and tipped with brass or tin, or		Cotton Umbrellas.....	30
untipped, or in coils, 5 cts per lb and 30		Cotton Handkerchiefs.....	25
Cotton Quilts, made up.....	35	Cotton Seed Cake, oil cake, palm,	
Cotton Quilts, woven.....	20	nut and meal cake.....	Free
Cotton, grey or unbleached, and		Cotton fabrics uncolored, viz Serims	
bleached, not stained, painted or		and window Serims, Cambric	
printed.....	1c per sq yd and 15	cloths, muslin apron checks,	
Cotton Sheetings, Drills, Ducks,		brilliant, cords, piques, diapers,	
Cheese Cloths, Cotton or Canton		lenos, mosquito nettings; Swiss,	
Flannels, not stained, painted or		jaconet and cambric muslins, and	
printed, grey or unbleached, or		plain, striped or checked lawns..	25
bleached.....	1c per sq yd and 15	Counterpanes or Quilts, white with	
Cottons, Denims, Drillings, Bed-tick-		woven colored borders.....	25
ings, Ginghams, Plaids, Cotton or		Cranberries.....	30 cts per bush
Canton Flannels, Ducks and Drills,		Cream of Tartar in crystals.....	Free
dyed or colored, Checked or Striped		Crapes of all kinds.....	20
Shirtings, Cottonades, Pantaloon		Crayons and Chalks.....	20
Stuffs, and goods of like descrip-		Cuffs, Collars and Shirt Fronts, pa-	
tion, Galatea and Kentucky Jeans		per.....	35
.....	2 cents per sq yd and 15	Curtains, when made up, trimmed	
Cotton, 42 in. wide and over, used		or untrimmed.....	30
for manufactng enamelled cloth..	15	Currants, green.....	1 cent per quart
Cottons over thirty-six inches wide,		Current bushes.....	20
when imported by manufacturers		Curry Combs and Curry Cards.....	35
of window shades for use in their		Curlingstones (so called) of whatever	
factories, exclusively for the manu-		material made.....	25
facture of oiled window shades..	15	Cutlery, iron and steel, not else-	
Cotton Sewing Thread, in hanks,		where specified, including table,	
black and white, three and six		office and pocket cutlery; scissors	
cord.....	124	and shears, including sheep-shears;	
Cotton Tape, printed, for labels....	15 cents lb. and 25	butcher's knives and steels; shoe,	
Colored fabrics, woven, of dyed or		hunting, glaziers' and farriers'	
colored cotton yarn, or part jute		knives; knives for horticultural	
and part cotton yarn, or other		purposes; and other articles for	
material, except silk, not else-		similar purposes as the above;	
where specified.....	25	horse-clippers.....	25
Jeans and couilles, when import-		Cast Iron Forks, not handled or	
ed by corset-makers for use in their		ground.....	10
factory.....	25	Cutters and Sleighs.....	30
Printed or dyed cotton fabrics,		Cups or other prizes won in com-	
not elsewhere specified.....	324	petitions.....	Free
Cuffs of cotton or linen.....	30		
.....	4c. per pair and 30		
Cotton Seamless Bags, irres, active			
of contents.....	2 cents per lb. and 15		
Cotton Prunello.....	2c per sq yd and 15		
Cotton Wadding, Batting, Batts....	2c per lb and 15		
Do. do. if colored, 3c per lb and 15			

D.	
Damask of Cotton, of Linen, or of	
Cotton and Linen, bleached or un-	
bleached, or colored.....	25
Decanters, glass.....	35

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

	P. C.		P. C.
Demijohns.....	30	Electric light apparatus, parts of, when imported separately, and which cannot be used for any other purpose.....	25
Dental Instruments.....	20	Embossed Books for the Blind.....	Free
Diamonds, unset, including black diamonds for borers.....	Free	Emery.....	Free
Diamond drills for prospecting for minerals.....	Free	Emery Wheels.....	25
Diamond dust or bort.....	Free	Emery Paper, sand and glass, paper and cloth.....	30
Dolls of all kinds.....	35	Enamelled Cloth, for carriages, &c.....	30
Drafts, printed, lithographed or copper or steel plate.....	35	Engines, locomotive and other steam engines and boilers and other machinery, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Dragon's Blood.....	Free	provided that any locomotive, which, with its tender weighs thirty tons or over, shall pay a duty of not less than.....	\$2000 each
Drain Pipes, glazed or unglazed.....	35	Engines, Fire, portable machines, portable steam engines, threshers and separators, horse powers, portable saw mills and planing mills, and parts thereof in any stage of manufacture.....	35
Drain-tiles, not glazed.....	20	Engravings, Paintings, Drawings and Prints.....	20
Drawers and Shirts (knitted) composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals.....	10 cts per lb and 25	Entomology, specimens of.....	Free
Drawers, cotton, woven or made on frames.....	35	Envelopes, paper of all kinds, plain.....	35
Drawings, paintings, engravings and prints.....	20	Ergot.....	Free
Drills, grain, seed, and parts.....	35	Essences, viz: of Apple, Pear, Pine Apple, Raspberry, Strawberry and other Fruits, and Vanilla.....	\$2.00 per I. G. and 30
Drills, hand and machine.....	35	Ether and Spirits of Nitre.....	\$2.00 per I. G. and 30
Druggets, printed.....	25	Essential Oils for manuf. purposes.....	20
Duck for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of rubber goods for use in their factories.....	Free	Esparto or Spanish Grass, and other grasses and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper.....	Free
Dulse, natural.....	Free	Excelsior for upholsterers' use.....	20
Dyeing or Tanning Articles in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified.....	Free	Extracts of Logwood.....	Free
Dynamite, duallin, giant powder and vigorite, and other explosives of which nitro-glycerine is a component part.....	.5c per lb and 20	Extract of Fluid Beef, not medicated.....	25
Dyes, other than aniline, prepared.....	20		
E.		F.	
Earth Closets.....	35	Fancy work boxes, writing desks, glove boxes, handkerchief boxes, manicure cases, perfume cases, toilet cases and fancy cases for smoker's sets, and all similar fancy articles made of bone, shell, horn, or ivory, wood, leather, plush, satin, silk, satinette, or paper, dolls and toys of all kinds, including sewing machines, when of not more than two dollars value, and toy whips; ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra cotta or composition statuettes, and bead ornaments, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Earthenware, Stoneware, Rockinghamware and Caneware, brown or coloured.....	35	Fancy Grasses, dried but not colored or otherwise manufactured.....	Free
Earthenware and stoneware, viz: demijohns or jugs, churns and crocks, 3 cts per gallon of holding capacity.....	35	Fans, rated according to material.....	2 cts. per lb
Earthenware, Stoneware and White Granite or Iron Stoneware, and "C C" ware, whether decorated, printed, or sponged or not.....	35	Farina.....	35
Eggs.....	Free	Fanning Mills and parts.....	35
Egg Boxes.....	25	Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed.....	15
Elastic Goods, viz:—Garter and loom webs, cords and braids, garter frills, garters, belting, stocking supporters, belts.....	25		
Non-elastic webbing.....	20		
Electro-plate, and gilt of all kinds, not classed as jewellery, plated wholly or in part.....	30		
Electrotype. (See stereotype.)			
Electric Arc Light Carbons or Carbon Points, not exceeding 12 inches in length, \$2.50 per thousand, and in proportion for greater or less lengths.....	25		
Electric and galvanic batteries.....	25		

P. C.
arts of
ly, and
by other
25
d.....Free
Free
25
e, paper
30
es, &c. 30
er steam
other
ly or in
seewhere
30
motive,
weights
pay a
\$2000 each
achines,
reshers
powers,
planing
in any
35
rawings
20
Free
plain. 35
Free
ar, Pine
try and
G. and 30
G. and 30
poses. 20
d other
manu-
Free
e. 20
Free
icated 25
desks,
boxes,
cases,
ases for
r fancy
horn,
plush,
r, dolls
cluding
ot more
nd toy
baster,
compo-
orna-
ed. 35
colored
Free
erial.
cts. per lb
35
e, un-
15

P. C.
Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, dress-
ed..... 35
Feathers, all kinds, not elsewhere
specified..... 25
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels, Free
Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled
or covered by or with any woven
fabric..... 17½
Felt, Cloth, of every description,
not elsewhere specified..... Free
10 cents per lb and 20
Felt Boots and Shoes..... 25
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of
wheels..... 25
Felloes, Spokes, Hubs and parts of
wheels, rough-hewn or sawn only 15
Fibre, Tampico or Istle..... Free
Fibre, Mexican..... Free
Fibre, vegetable, for manufacturing
purposes..... Free
Fibrilla..... Free
Fiber ware, indurated fibre ware,
vulcanized fibre ware, and all arti-
cles of like material..... 30
Fillets of cotton and rubber, not ex-
ceeding 7 inches wide, when im-
ported by and for the use of manu-
facturers of card clothing..... Free
Files..... 35
Fire-brick or Tiles, for lining stoves
and furnaces..... 30
Fire Arms, muskets, rifles, pistols
and shot-guns..... 20
Fire Arms, for the use of the Army,
Navy and Militia..... Free
Fire Brick, for use exclusively in
process of manufactures..... Free
Fire Clay..... Free
Fire Works..... 25
Fire Grenades (hand)..... 30
Fire-proof Paint..... 30
Fish—
Mackerel..... 1 cent per lb.
Herring, pickled or salted. ½ " "
Salmon..... 1 " "
All other fish, pickled or salted, in
barrels..... 1ct per lb,
Foreign caught fish imported other-
wise than in barrels, or half-
barrels, whether fresh, dried,
salted or pickled, not specially
enumerated or provided for by
this Act..... 50 cents per 100 lbs
Fish, smoked and boneless fish.....
1 cent. per lb
Anchovies and Sardines, packed in
oil or otherwise, in tin boxes
measuring not more than five
inches long, four inches wide
and three and one-half inches
deep, five cents the whole box;
in half-boxes measuring not
more than five inches long, four
inches wide and one and five-
eighth deep, two and a half cents
each: and in quarter boxes
measuring not more than four
inches and three-quarters long,

P. C.
three and one-half inches wide,
and one and a quarter deep, two
cents each.
When imported in any other form 30
Fish, preserved in oil, except ancho-
vies and sardines..... 30
Salmon and all other fish prepared
or preserved, including Oysters
not specially enumerated or pro-
vided for in this Act..... 25
Oysters, shelled, in bulk.....
10 cents per gal.
Oysters, canned, in cans over one
plnt. 3 cts. per can, including the can
In cans over one plnt and not one
quart. 5 cts. per can, including the can
In cans exceeding one quart in
capacity, an additional duty of
five cents for each quart, or frac-
tion of a quart of capacity, in-
cluding the cans.
Oysters in the shell..... 25
Packages containing oysters or other
fish, not elsewhere provided..... 25
Fish Oils, Spermaceti, Whale, and
other Fish Oils, and all other arti-
cles the produce of the fisheries,
not specially provided for..... 20
Fish Hooks, Nets and Seines, and
Lines and Twines for the use of the
fisheries, but not to include sport-
ing fishing tackle, or hooks with
files, or trawling spoons..... Free
Fish-plates, steel or iron \$12.00 per ton
Fishing Rods..... 30
Fish Hooks, with files..... 30
Flags..... 20
Flannels, of every description, not
elsewhere specified. 10c per lb and 20
Flag Stones, sawn or otherwise dress-
ed, per ton..... 2.00
Flasks, glass, of less capacity than
eight ounces..... 30
Flax, fibre, scutched..... 1 cent per lb
" hackled..... 2 cents per lb
Flax, tow of, scutched or green.....
½ cent per lb
Flax Seed..... 10 cents per bushel
Flax Seed Oil, boiled or raw..... 1½c per lb.
Flints and Ground Flint Stones..... Free
Flour, Wheat..... 75 cents per bbl
Flour, Buckwheat or Meal..... 4c per lb
Flour, Corn..... 2c per lb
Flour, Rye..... 50 cents per bbl
Flour, Rice..... 2 cents per lb
Flour, Sago..... 2 cents per lb
Florist Stock, viz., Palms, orchids,
azaleas, cacti, and flower bulbs of
all kinds..... Free
Fly Paper..... 35
" Foot grease," the refuse of the cot-
ton seed after the oil is pressed out. Free
Fog Signals, detonating, for railway
alarms..... 20
Forks, two and three-pronged of all
kinds..... 5c. each and 25
Forks, four, five and six-pronged of
all kinds..... \$2.00 per doz and 20

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Fine Electro-Plated Goods, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

158

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

	P. C.		P. C.
Forks, cast iron, not handled or ground.....	10	graph and lightning rod insulators, jars and glass balls, and cut, pressed, or moulded tableware....	30
Folia Digitalis.....	Free	5c. per doz. and	30
Fossils.....	Free	Glass carboys and demijohns, bottles and decanters, flasks and phials, of less capacity than eight ounces.	30
Fowls, pure bred, for improvement of stock.....	Free	Glass Lamp and Gas-light Shades, Lamps and Lamp Chimneys, Globes, for lanterns, lamps, and gas-lights.....	30
French Capers, in Vinegar..(as Pickles).	30	Glass ornamental, figured, and enamelled colored glass; painted and vetrified glass; figured enamelled and obsoured white glass; and rough rolled plate glass.....	25
Fruit, dried, Apples.....	2 cts. per lb	Silvered glass.....	30
Fruit, dried, Currants, Dates, Figs, Plums, Prunes, and all other not elsewhere specified.....	1 ct per lb and 10	Silvered glass bevelled.....	35
Raisins.....	1 ct per lb and 10	Plate glass, not colored, in panes not over thirty square feet each, 6 cts per qr ft. and when bevelled 2 cts per square foot additional.	
Fruits, viz., bananas, plantains, pine-apples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes, and shaddocks; and wild blue-berries and wild straw-berries.....	Free	Plate glass in panes of over thirty and not over seventy square feet each, eight cents per square foot; and when bevelled two cents per square foot additional.	
Fruit, in air-tight cans, including cans weighing not over one pound, 3 cents per can, and 3 cents additional per can for each pound or fraction of a pound over one pound in weight.		Plate glass in panes of over seventy square feet each, nine cents per square foot; and when bevelled, two cents per square foot additional. Imitation porcelain shades and colored glass shades, not figured, painted, enamelled, or engraved..	20
Fruits preserved in brandy or other spirits.....	\$1.90 per I. G.	Common and colorless window glass; and plain colored, stained or tinted or muffled glass in sheets.....	20
Fuller's earth.....	Free	Glass, all others, and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Fuller's earth, when prepared.....	30	Glass, crystal and decorated glass table-ware, made expressly for mounting with silver-plated trimmings, when imported by manufacturers of plated ware.....	20
Furniture, of wood or any other material, House, Cabin or Office, finished or in parts.....	35	Glass Stoppers.....	30
Fur Skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	Free	Glass Paper, sand, emery, paper and cloth.....	30
Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed	15	Glengarry or Scotch Caps.....	25
Furs, Caps, Coats, Cloaks, Hats, Muffs, Tippets, and other manufactures of fur.....	25	Globes for lanterns and lamps.....	30
Fur Trimmings.....	25	Gloves and mitts, of all kinds.....	35
Fur-lined cloaks.....	30	Glue Sheet, broken sheet and ground.....	3c. per lb
G		Glucose Syrup.....	2 cents per lb
Game.....	20	Glucose & Grape Sugar to be classed and rated for duty as sugar, according to grade by Dutch standard in color.	
Gannister.....	Free	Glycerine.....	20
Galoon, silk.....	30	Gongs for Doors.....	30
Galoon, all other.....	20	Gold Beaters' moulds and skins.....	Free
Gas Coke, when used in Canadian manufactures only.....	Free	Gold and Silver Leaf.....	30
Gas, and Coal Oil Fixtures, or parts thereof.....	30	Granite and free stone, dressed; all other building stones, dressed, except marble, and all manufactures of stone, not elsewhere specified..	30
Gas-light shades.....	30	Granite-ware, or Ironstone-ware (not iron).....	35
Gas-meters.....	35	Gooseberry Bushes.....	1 cent each
Gentian Root.....	Free		
Geographical, topographical and astronomical maps, charts and globes, not elsewhere specified....	20		
German Silver, in sheets.....	10		
German Mineral Potash, salts for fertilizers.....	Free		
German Silverware, not plated.....	25		
Giant powder.....	5c. per lb and 20		
Gln, Geneva (see "Spirits").....	\$2.00 I. G.		
Gln, Old Tom (see "Spirits").....			
Ginseng Root.....	Free		
Ginger, unground.....	10		
Ginger, ground.....	25		
Glass, bent.....	20		
Glass flasks and phials of eight ounces capacity and over, tele-			

[1891]

P. C.
rod insula-
ble, and cut,
bleware...
per doz. and 30
hna, bottles
and phials,
ght ounces. 30
ht Shades,
Chimneys,
amps, and
30
and enam-
ainted and
enamelled
glass; and
25
30
35
panes not
each, 6 cts
elled 2 cts
al.
ver thirty
quare feet
uare foot;
cents per
r seventy
cents per
bevelled,
addition-
shades and
t figured,
ngravated. 20
low glass;
or tinted
20
ufactures
ed. 20
ed glass
essly for
ted trim-
y manu-
20
30
aper and
30
25
30
35
et and
3c. per lb
cents per lb
classified
accord-
dard in
20
30
ma. Free
30
ed; all
ed, ex-
ctures
ified. 30
ware
35
1 cent each

[1891]

ALMANACK.

159

P. C.
Grape Vines, costing ten cents and
less. 2 cents each
Gravel. Free
Green Fruit, Currants. 1 cent per quart
Green Fruit, Grapes. 2 cents per lb
Green Fruit, viz., Pears. 20
Grease, the refuse of animal fat, for
use of soap stock, not otherwise
provided for. Free
Grindstones, not mounted, and not
less than 12 inches in diameter. 82 per ton
Grindstones, dressed or complete. 20
Guano and other animal and vegeta-
ble manure (not phosphate). Free
Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian,
Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac,
Shellac, Tragacanth. Free
Gum, British, dressine, sizing cream
and enamel sizing. 1c. per lb
Gum, Chewing, sweetened or flavor-
ed. 1 1/2 cent per lb. and 35
Gum, chewing, not sweetened. 20
Gum Shellac, bleached and drawn. 20
Gunpowder, gun, rifle and sporting,
in kegs, 1/2 kegs, 1/4 kegs, and similar
packages. 5 cents per lb
Gunpowder, cannon and musket, in
kegs and barrels. 4 cents per lb
Gunpowder, canister, in 1 lb and 1/2 lb
tins. 15 cents per lb
Gunpowder, blasting and mining. 3 cents per lb
Gun covers. 10c. each and 30
Guns. 20
Gut and Worm Gut, manufactured or
unmanufactured, for Whip and
other Cord. Free
Gutta Percha, crude. Free
Gutta Percha, manufactures of. 25
Gypsum, ground. 20
Gypsum, crude (sulphate of lime). Free

H.

Hair, curled. 20
Hair, angola, buffalo, bison, camel,
goat, hog, horse & human, cleaned
or uncleaned, but not curled or
otherwise manufactured, also cow,
calf and deer hair. Free
Hair cloth of all kinds. 30
Hair oils, pomatums and pastes, and
all other perfumed preparations
used for the hair, mouth or skin. 30
Hams, fresh, salted, dried or smoked
3 cents per lb
Hammocks and lawn tennis nets and
other like articles manufactured
of twine. 35
Hand Carts. 30
Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen, plain
or printed, in the piece or otherwise 25
Handkerchiefs, silk. 30
Hardware, builders', cabinet-makers',
and carriage hardware and locks,
tinmiths' tools, and harness-
makers' and saddlers' hardware in-
cluding curry-combs. 35

P. C.
House furnishing hardware is held
to include the following articles,
and similar goods, not elsewhere
specified, viz: apple parers, corers
and slicers, butter triers, blotter
baths, boot jacks, brackets,
(metal) cash boxes, (metal) with
locks, can openers, cheese triers,
cork drawers, corkcrews, clothes
line, cleats, coffee pot stands, cof-
fee roasters, coffee mills, cork
pressers, cake turners, curling
tongs and irons, champagne syp-
hons and taps, carpet stretchers,
carpet sweepers, combination
tools, egg beaters, egg boilers,
faucets, (metal) fluting machines,
fire irons of every description,
fire iron stands, fire dogs, foot
scrapers, fruit presses, grind-
stone fixtures, hooks of all kinds,
ink stands, ice cream freezers,
ice picks, ice chisels, ice chop-
pers, irons, sad, flat and smooth-
ing of all kinds, jelly presses,
knife sharpeners and steels, lard
presses, lemon squeezers, mang-
les, match safes and boxes, min-
cing knives, mills, (coffee and
spice) mop stick fixtures, meat
choppers and pounders, molasses
gates, oil gates, paper weights,
files, clips and file hooks, pen
racks, pinking irons, quilt frame
and other clamps, school ink
wells, skewers, soap stone, foot
warmers, stove shovels, shelf
brackets, spittoons, sausage stuff-
ers, stove sifters, stove pipe
dampers, twine boxes, tobacco
cutters, towel racks and rollers,
toasting forks, vegetable chop-
pers, teapot stands. 30
Harness and saddlery of every de-
scription, and parts thereof. 35
Harrows and parts. 35
Harness leather dressing. 30
Hats, Caps and Bonnets, not else-
where specified. 30
Hatter's Plush. Free
Hatter's Furs not on the skin. Free
Health Food, Cold Blast, whole wheat,
flour and wheat, pearled wheat and
oats, granulated oats and barley,
universal food, pea and bean flour,
bran flour, branfood, pearled corn
meal, white wheat gluten. 20
Hemlock Bark. Free
Hemp, undressed. Free
Hemp, Indian (crude drug). Free
Hides, raw, whether dry-salted or
pickled. Free
Hickory lumber sawn to shape for
spokes of wheels, but not further
manufactured. Free
Hoes. 5 cents each and 25
Honey, in the comb, or otherwise. 3 cents per lb

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

	P. C.		P. C.
Horse powers and parts.....	35	only for re-rolling, and to be used	
Horn strips, when to be used in		for such purpose only.....	30
making corsets.....	Free	Plough plates, mould boards, and	
Horn and Horn tips.....	Free	land slides when cut to shape from	
Hoofs.....	Free	rolled sheets of crucible steel, but	
Hoop Skirts.....	30	not moulded, punched, polished,	
Hooks and Eyes.....	30	or otherwise manufactured, and	
Hoop Iron, not exceeding three-		being of a greater value than four	
eighths (3/8) of an inch in width		cents a pound.....	12 1/2
and being No. 25 gauge or thinner,		Ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, spie-	
used for the manufacture of tubu-		gel, steel bloom ends, and crop	
lar rivets.....	Free	ends of steel rails, for the manu-	
Hops.....	6 cents per lb	facture of steel.....	\$2.00 per ton
Horse Clothing, shaped, not other-		Iron, in pigs, iron kentledge and	
wise provided.....	35	cast scrap iron.....	\$4.00 per ton
Horses, Cattle, Sheep and Swine,		Iron, in slabs, blooms, loops, pud-	
for the improvement of stock,		dled bars, or other forms less	
under regulations to be made by		finished than iron in bars, and	
the Treasury Board, and approv 1		more advanced than pig iron,	
by the Governor-Gen. in Council..	Free	except castings.....	\$9.00 per ton
Hosiery, Wool socks and stockings..		Bar Iron, rolled or hammered,	
10 cents per lb and 30		comprising flats, rounds and	
Hubs, Spokes and Felloes, rough or		squares, and bars and shapes of	
sawn only.....	15	rolled iron, not elsewhere specified	
Hubs, Spoker and Felloes.....	25	\$13.00 per ton	
Hymn Books.....	5	Iron and Steel Wire, galvanized or	
Hyoscyamus or Henbane Leaf....	Free	not fifteen gauge and coarser,	
		not elsewhere specified.....	25
I.		Wire of spring steel, coppered or	
Ice.....	Free	tinned, number nine gauge or	
Imitation Precious Stones, not set..	10	smaller, not elsewhere specified... 25	
Indian Corn.....	7 1/2 cents per bush.	Boiler or other plate iron, sheared or	
Indian rubber boots and shoes with		unsheared, skelp iron, sheared or	
tops or uppers of cloth, or of		rolled in grooves, and sheet iron,	
material other than rubber.....	25	common or black, not thinner	
Indian Rubber boots and shoes, not		than number twenty gauge, not	
elsewhere specified.....	25	elsewhere specified, including nail	
Indian Rubber and Vulcanite, manu-		plate of iron, or steel, sixteen	
factures of, not elsewhere specified	25	gauge and thicker.....	\$13.00 per ton
Indian Rubber Clothing, or clothing		Sheet Iron, common or black,	
made waterproof with indian rub-		smoothed or polished, and coated	
ber, not elsewhere specified.....	35	or galvanized, thinner than num-	
Indian Rubber surfaced waterproof		ber twenty gauge, Canada plates,	
clothing.....	10 cts per lb. and 25	and plate of iron or steel not less	
Indian Rubber, unmanufactured....	Free	than thirty inches wide and not	
Indian Rubber, vulcanized handles		less than one-fourth of an inch in	
for knives and forks.....	10	thickness.....	12 1/2
Indigo.....	Free	Hoop or band or scroll or other iron,	
Indigo Auxiliary.....	Free	eight inches or less in width, and	
Indigo, paste and extract of.....	Free	not thinner than number twenty	
India Hemp, (crude drug).....	Free	gauge.....	\$13.00 per ton
Ink, for writing.....	25	Hoop or band or scroll or other iron,	
Ink, printing.....	20	eight inches or less in width, and	
Inkstands, all kinds.....	30	thinner than number twenty	
Insulators, telegraph & lightning-rod.		gauge.....	12 1/2
5 cents per doz. and 30		Railway Fish Plates.....	\$12.00 per ton
Iodine, crude.....	Free	Rolled iron or steel angles, channels,	
Iris, orris root.....	Free	structural shapes and special sec-	
Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of,		tions, weighing less than twenty-	
viz:—		five pounds per lineal yard, not	
Wrought scrap iron and scrap steel,		elsewhere specified, 4c. per lb. and 10	
being waste or refuse wrought iron		Rolled iron or steel beams, girders,	
or steel that has been in actual		joists, angles, channels, structural	
use and is fit only to be re-manu-		shapes, and special sections,	
factured.....	\$2.00 per ton	weighing not less than twenty-	
Wrought iron or steel sheet or plate		five pounds per lineal yard.....	12 1/2
outtings or clippings, as cut at the		Rolled iron or steel beam, girders,	
rolling mills or ship yards, and fit		joists, angles, channels, eyebars	

1891]

ALMANACK.

161

[1891

P. C.
to be used 30
ards, and
shape from
steel, but
polished,
ured, and
than four
12½
icon, spie-
and crop
the manu-
\$2.00 per ton
ledge and
\$4.00 per ton
pops, pud-
or less
bars, and
pig iron,
\$0.00 per ton
hammered,
nds and
shapes of
e specified
\$13.00 per ton
anized or
coarser,
..... 25
pered or
gauge or
pecified... 25
theared or
neared or
heet iron,
thinner
uge, not
ding nail
sixteen
\$13.00 per ton
r black,
d coated
men num-
la plates,
not less
and not
n inch in
..... 12½
ther iron,
dth, and
r twenty
\$13.00 per ton
r iron,
dth, and
twenty
..... 12½
12.00 per ton
hannels,
cial sec-
twenty-
ard, not
lb. and 10
girders,
uctural,
sections,
twenty-
d..... 12½
girders,
eybar

P. C.
blanks made by the Kloman pro-
cess, together with all other
structural shapes of rolled iron or
steel, including rolled iron or steel
bridge plate not less than three-
eighths of an inch thick, nor less
than fifteen inches wide, when
imported by manufacturers of
bridges for use exclusively in the
manufacture of iron and steel
bridges. 12½
Iron bridges and structural iron
work, 1½c. per lb., provided that
the duty shall not be less than 35%
Forgings of iron and steel, or forged
iron of whatever shape or in what-
ever stage of manufacture, not
elsewhere specified, 1½c. per lb.,
provided that the duty shall not
be less than 35%.
Steel ingots, blooms and slabs, by
whatever process made, billets and
bars, bands, hoops, strips and
sheets of all gauges and widths,
all of above classes of steel not else-
where provided for, valued at four
cents or less per lb., 30%, but not
less than \$12.00 per ton, except
ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and
slabs upon which the specific duty
shall be not less than \$8.00 per ton,
when of greater value than four
cents per lb., 12½%.
Plate of iron and steel combined,
and steel not specially enumerated
or provided for 30
Provided that on all iron or steel
bars, rods, strips or steel sheets,
of whatever shape, and on all
iron or steel bars of irregular
shape or section, cold rolled,
cold hammered or polished in
any way in addition to the ordi-
nary process of hot rolling or
hammering, there shall be paid
one sixth of one cent per pound
in addition to the rates imposed
on the said materials.
Provided further, that all metal
produced from iron or its ores,
which is cast and malleable, of
whatever description or form,
without regard to the percent-
age of carbon contained therein,
whether produced by cementa-
tion, or converted, cast or made
from iron or its ores by the
crucible, Bessemer, pneumatic,
Thomas Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-
Martin or open hearth process,
or by the equivalent of either,
or by the combination of two or
more of the processes or their
equivalents, or by any fusion or
other process which produces
from iron or its ores a metal
either granulous or fibrous in
structure, which is cast and

P. C.
malleable, except what is known
as malleable iron castings, shall
be classed and denominated as
steel.
Provided further, that all articles
rated as iron or manufactures of
iron, shall be chargeable with
the same rate of duty if made of
steel, or of steel or iron combin-
ed, unless otherwise specially
provided for.
Malleable iron castings, and steel
castings not elsewhere specified,
\$25.00 per ton, provided the duty
shall not be less than 30%.
Cast iron vessels, plates, stove plates
and irons, sad irons, hatters' irons,
tailors' irons, and castings of iron,
not elsewhere specified, \$16.00 per
ton, provided the duty shall not be
less than 30%.
Cast iron pipe of every description,
\$12.00 per ton, provided that the
duty shall not be less than 35%.
Axles and springs of iron or steel,
parts thereof, axle bars, axle blocks
or forgings for carriages, other
than railway and tramway vehicles,
without reference to the stage of
manufacture 30
Iron or steel car axles, parts thereof,
axle bars, axle blanks or forgings
for axles, and car springs of all
kinds, and all other springs not
elsewhere specified, without refer-
ence to the stage of manufacture.
\$30.00 per ton but not less than 35
Boiler tubes of wrought iron or steel 15
Tubes not welded, nor more than one
and one-half inch in diameter, of
rolled steel 15
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded
and coupled or not, one and one-
quarter inch in diameter and over,
but not over two inches, for use
exclusively in artesian wells, pe-
troleum pipe lines and for petrol-
eum refineries 20
Wrought iron tubing, threaded and
coupled or not, over two inches
in diameter 15
Other wrought iron tubes or pipes..
6-10 of a cent and 30
Safes, doors for safes and vaults,
scales, balances, and weighing
beams of iron or steel 35
Skates 20c. per pair and 30
Wire rope of iron or steel, not else-
where specified 25
Screws, commonly called "wood
screws," two inches or over in
length, 6c. per lb.; one inch and
less than two inches, 8c. per lb.;
less than one inch, 11c. per lb.
Muskets, rifles and other fire-arms,
and surgical instruments 20
Iron or steel rivets, bolts with or
without threads, or nut or bolt

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings

Tea Roses at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., SILVER SPOON MANUFACTURERS, Etc., 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

162

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

1891

	P. C.		P. C.
blanks, less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter.....	30	Ivory or ivory nuts unmanufact'd... Free	
1½c. per lb. and	30	Ivory veneers, sawn only, not planed or polished..... Free	
Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails, N. E. S., and horse, mule or ox shoes.....	35	Ivory, black.... 10	
1½c. per lb. but not less than	35	J.	
Cut tacks, brads or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, 2c. per lb.		Jalap Root..... Free	
Wrought iron or steel nuts and washers, iron or steel rivets, bolts with or without threads, or nuts and bolt blanks. T and strap hinges, or hinge blanks, not elsewhere specified. ....1c. per lb. and	25	Jars, glass..... 5 cents per doz and 30	
Cut nails and spikes of iron or steel, 1c. per lb.		Japanned and tinware, not elsewhere specified..... 25	
Swedish rolled iron nail rods, under a half inch in diameter, for manufacture of horse shoe nails.....	20	Jewel cases..... 10 cents each & 30	
Iron or steel railway bars and rails for railways and tramways, of any form, punched or not punched, not elsewhere specified..... \$6.00 per ton		Jellies and Jams..... 5c. per lb.	
Manufactures, articles or wares, not specially enumerated or provided for, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, and whether partly or wholly manufactured.....	30	Jet manufactures of..... 20	
Garden rakes, two and three-pronged forks of all kinds, and hoes.... 5c. each and	25	Jewellery, and manufactures of gold and silver..... 20	
Hay knives and four, five, and six-pronged forks of all kinds..... \$2.00 per doz. and	20	Junk, old..... Free	
Picks, mattocks, hammers, weighing three pounds and over, sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars of iron or steel.... 1c. per lb. and	20	Jute Cloth as taken from the loom, neither pressed, mangled, calendered, nor in any way finished, and not less than 40 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of jute bags for use in their own factories..... Free	
Shovels and spades, and shovel and spade blanks..... \$1.00 per doz. and	25	Jute, manufactures of..... 20	
Iron or steel rolled round wire rods under half an inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in their factories... Free		Jute Carpets and Mats and Matting.. 25	
Iron or steel beams, sheets, plates, angles, and knees for iron or composite ships or vessels..... Free		Jute, unmanufactured..... Free	
Iron masts for ships, or parts thereof..... Free		Jute, butts..... Free	
Iron Music Stands..... 35		Jute yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, for use in their own factories..... Free	
Iron scrap and scrap steel, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any vessel wrecked in waters subject to the jurisdiction in Canada..... Free		K.	
Iron Liquor, solution of acetate of iron for dyeing and calico printing. Free		Kainite, for fertilizers..... Free	
Isle or tampero fibre..... Free		Kelp..... Free	
Isinglass..... 20		Kerosene and coal oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified..... 7 1-5 cents per I. G.	
		Kerosene and coal oil fixtures or parts thereof..... 30	
		Knitting Machines..... 35	
		Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, in the rough, unhandled, for the use of Electro-platers..... 10	
		Knives for mowers and reapers... 35	
		Kyrolite..... Free	
		L.	
		Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish and confectionery and other goods: also tickets, posters, advertising bills, and folders..... 15c. per lb. and 25	
		Labels of every other description.. 35	
		Lac, dye, crude, seed, button, stick and shell..... Free	
		Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, tassels and bracelets, also braids, chains or cords of hair.... 30	
		Lace Collars..... 30	
		Lace collars, ties, made up by the seamstress..... 35	
		Lamps, glass..... 30	
		Lamp shades, glass..... 30	
		Lamp wicks..... 30	
		Lamp black..... 10	

M.	P. C.	P. C.
Mace.....	25	Meat, Salted Beef in barrels. 2cts per lb. The barrel containing the same to be free of duty.
Macaroni and vermicelli.....	2c. per lb	Meat, Fresh or Salted, not elsewhere specified.....
Machines, portable.....	35	3c per lb.
Machinery for cotton mills.....	30	Meats, Dried or Smoked meats, and meats preserved in any other way than by being salted or pickled, not elsewhere specified.....
Machinery for worsted mills.....	30	3 cts per lb.
Machinery, ships and other vessels.....	30	If imported in tins, the weight to include the weight of the tin.
Machine card clothing.....	25	Meats, essence of beef (extract) ...
Machinery mining, imported within three years after the passing of this Act, which is at the time of its importation of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada.....	Free	25
Machinery not elsewhere specified..	30	Medals of Gold and Silver.....
Madder and Munjeet, or Indian Mad- der, ground and prepared, and all extracts of.....	Free	20
Magazines, quarterly, monthly, and semi-monthly, and weekly literary papers, unbound.....	Free	Meerscham, crude or raw.....
Magic Lanterns and slides therefore, philosophical, photographic, math- ematical, and optical instruments not elsewhere specified.....	25	25
Majolica ware.....	35	Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Harness of, under regulations to be prescribed by the Minister of Customs.....
Malt.....	15c. per bush	Free
Malt, extract, for medicinal purposes	25	Mica.....
Maltine.....	25	20
Manganese, oxide of.....	Free	Military stores and munitions of war..
Manilla Grass.....	Free	Free
Mantels, slate.....	30	Mill board, not straw board.....
Mantels, marble.....	35	10
Manure, guano and other animal and vegetable, in natural state, not prepared.....	Free	Milk food, manufactured by Henri Nestle, Dr. Gibaut, and others, and all similar preparations.....
Manure, prepared or manufactured, all kinds.....	20	30
Manilla hoods.....	20	Mitts and Gloves.....
Manuscripts.....	Free	35
Maps and Charts, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Mineral Water, not in bottle.....
Marble Slabs sawn on not more than two sides.....	15	Free
Marble Blocks and Slabs sawn on more than two sides.....	25	Mirrors.....
Marble, finished.....	35	35
Marble, all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....	30	Mirror plates.....
Marble, in blocks from the quarry, in the rough, or sawn on two sides only, and not specially shapen, containing less than fifteen cubic ft.	15	30
Over fifteen cubic feet.....	10	Mirrors (hand).....
Marmalade.....	5 cts per lb.	Free
Masts, iron or parts of, for ships.....	Free	Mineralogy, specimens of.....
Mattresses, hair, spring and all other	35	Free
Meal, buckwheat.....	1c. per lb.	Models of Inventions, and other improvements on the Arts, but no article or articles shall be deem- ed a model or improvement which can be fitted for use.....
Meal cake, oil cake, cotton seed cake and palm nut cake.....	Free	Free
Meats, Barrelled pork in brine, made from the sides of heavy hogs after the hams and shoulders are cut off, and containing not more than 16 pieces to the barrel of 200 lbs weight.....	1½ cts per lb.	Molasses (see syrups).....
The barrel containing the same to be free of duty.		35
		Money drawers.....
		35
		Moss, Iceland & other Mosses, crude..
		Free
		Moss, seaweed and all other vege- table substances used for beds or mattresses, in their natural state or only cleaned.....
		Free
		Mouldings of wood, plain.....
		25
		Mouldings of wood, gilded, or other- wise further manufactured than plain.....
		30
		Mowing Machines and parts.....
		35
		Mucilage and liquid glue.....
		30
		Muffs and Satchels combined, with clasps.....
		10c. each and 30
		Mufflers, cashmere, hemmed.....
		35
		Mufflers, cashmere, unhemmed.....
		27½
		Music, printed, bound in sheets or books.....
		10c. per lb.
		Musical Instruments, for bands of Army and Navy.....
		Free
		Musical Instruments of all kinds, not otherwise provided for.....
		25
		Muskets, Rifles, Guns and Pistols, not elsewhere specified.....
		20
		Mustard Seed, unground.....
		Free
		Mustard Seed, ground or prepared, 25
		Mustard cake.....
		20
		Mustard, French Liquid.....(as Sauce)
		Free
		Musk, in pods or in grains.....
		Free

[1891

P. C.
2cts per lb.
name to

ewhere
.3c per lb.
s, and
r way
ckled,
cts per lb.
ght to
in.
... 25
... 20
Free
... 25
rings
ations
nister
... Free
... 20
f war. Free
... 10
Henri
s, and
... 30
... 35
... Free
... 35
... 30
... 30
Free
other
but
deem-
which
... Free
... 35
rude. Free
vege-
ds or
ate or
... Free
... 25
ther-
than
... 30
... 35
... 30
f with
a and 80
... 35
... 27½
ts or
c. per lb.
s of
... Free
... not
... 25
ols,
... 20
... Free
ared, 25
... 20
s Sauce)
... Free

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Fancy Stationery, 124 Granville St.

1891]

ALMANACK.

165

N.

Nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, galvanized or not, horse shoe nails, hob nails and wire nails and all other wrought iron or steel nails, not elsewhere specified.
1½c. per lb
but not less than 35
Cut nails of iron or steel. 1c. per lb
Nails and Spikes, composition and sheathing. 20
Napkin Rings, plated. 30
Naptha not elsewhere specified.
7 1-5c. per I. G.
Neatsfoot Oil. 20
Needles, steel cylinder, hand-frame and latch. 30
Newspapers unbound. Free
Newspapers, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada. 25
Nickel Anodes and Cathodes. 10
Nickel Salts. 20
Nickel. Free
Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitro. Free
Nitro-glycerine. 10c. per lb. and 20
Nuts, iron or steel. 1c. per lb. and 25
Nuts of all kinds, (except Cocoa Nuts and almonds shelled). 3 cts per lb.
Nuts, Cocoa. \$1 per 100
Do. direct. 50c. per 100
Almonds, shelled. 5 cts per lb.
Nutmegs. 25
Nut Galls. Free

O.

Oak Bark. Free
Oakum. Free
Oats. 10 cts. per bushel
Oatmeal. ½ ct. per lb.
Oils, hair, perfumed or not. 30
Oils, Carbolic or Heavy. 10
Oil, Cod Liver, medicated. 20
Oils, Coal and Kerosene distilled, purified or refined, Naphtha, Benzole, Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Shale and Lignite, not elsewhere specified. 7 1-5 cts. per I. G.
Oils, Illuminating, composed wholly or in part of the products of petroleum, coal, shale or lignite, costing more than thirty cents per gallon. 25
Oils, Lubricating not elsewhere specified. 25
Oils, Olive or Salad Oil. 20
Oils, Essential. 20
Oils, Lard. 20
Oils, Linseed or Flax Seed, raw or boiled. 1½ cts per lb.
Oils, Lubricating, all other. 25
Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly or in part of petroleum, and costing thirty cents per Imp. gal. or over. 25
Oils, Lubricating, costing less than 80c. per Imperial gall. 7 1-5c. per I. G.
Oils, Neatsfoot. 20

P. C.

Oils, Sperm. P. C. 20
Oils, Sesame Seed. 20
Oils, Spermaceti, Whale and other fish oils. 20
Oils, Cocoa Nut and Palm in their natural state. Free
Oil Cake, Cotton Seed Cake, Palm Nut Cake and Meal. Free
Oil Cake Meal. Free
Oil Cloth and Oiled Silk in the piece, cut or shaped, oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted or printed, indian rubbered, flocked or coated, not elsewhere specified, 5 cts square yard and 15
Oil Cloth for floors, and Linoleum, stamped, painted or printed. 5cts. per square yard and 20
Onions. 25
Opium, (crude). \$1.00 per lb.
Opium, prepared for smoking. \$5 per lb.
Optical Goods, viz :—opera, field and spy glasses. 25
Spectacles & eye glasses. 30
Oranges, rinds of, in brine, for candying. Free
Oranges and Lemons, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, 25 cts. per box; in one-half boxes, capacity not exceeding one and one-fourth cubic feet, 13 cts. per half box; in cases and all other packages, ten cents per cubic foot holding capacity; in bulk, one dollar and sixty cents per one thousand oranges or lemons; in barrels not exceeding in capacity that of one hundred and ninety-six pounds flour barrel 55 cts. per barrel.
Ores of Metals of all kinds. Free
Organs, Cabinet, Reed Organs, having not more than two sets of reeds. \$10 each and 15
Organs, Cabinet, having over two and not more than four sets of reeds. \$15 each and 15
Organs, Cabinet, having over four and not more than six sets of reeds. \$20 each and 15
Organs, Cabinet, having over six sets of reeds. \$30 each and 15
Organs, Pipe, and sets or parts of sets of Reeds for Cabinet Organs. 25
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, gilt. 30
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, jet and steel. 20
Ornaments for ladies' head-dresses, rubber and vulcanite. 25
Ottar of Roses. Free
Osters. Free
Oxalic Acid. Free
Oxide of Manganese. Free
Oxides, ochres and ochery earths, fire proofs, umbers and siennas, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, calcined or raw. 30

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

P.

P. G.

Packages or cans made of tin or other material, containing fish of any kind admitted free of duty under any existing law or treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, one cent and a-half on each can or package; and when exceeding one quart, an additional duty of one cent and a-half for each additional quart or fractional part thereof.

Packages containing oysters or other fish, not otherwise provided for .. 25

Pails, tubs, churns, and other manufactures of wood not elsewhere specified..... 25

Paints and Colors, pulped or ground in oil or other liquids, and all liquid, prepared or ready mixed paints, not elsewhere specified.... 30

Paints, ground or mixed in oil with either japan, or varnish, lacquers, liquid driers, collodion, oil finish, or oil varnish; rough stuff and fillers..... 5 cts per lb. and 25

The weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.

Paints and Colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers..... \$1 per gal.

Paints and Colors, white and red lead, white zinc and orange mineral, dry..... 5

Paintings, Drawings, Engravings and Prints..... 20

Paintings in Oil or Water Colors by artists of well known merit, or copies of the old masters by such artists..... Free

Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, the production of Canadian artists, under regulations to be made by the Minister of Customs..... Free

Palm Leaf, unmanufactured..... Free

Palm Nut cake, meal cake, cotton seed cake, and oil cake..... Free

Pamphlets and Periodicals, not elsewhere specified..... 15

Paper hangings, or wall paper, in rolls, on each roll of eight yards or under, and so in proportion for all greater lengths of the following descriptions:—

a. Brown blanks and white blanks, printed or plain ungrounded paper, 2c.

b. White papers, grounded papers, and satins, not hand-made, 3c.

c. Single print bronzes, and colored bronzes, 6c.

d. Embossed bronzes, 8c.

e. Colored borders, narrow, and Colored borders, wide, 6c.

f. Bronze borders, narrow, and Bronze borders, wide, 14c.

g. Embossed borders, 15c.

h. All other paper hangings or wall paper..... 35

Paper sacks or bags of all kinds, printed or not..... 35

Albuminized paper chemically prepared for photographers use... 25

Manufactures of paper, including ruled and bordered papers, paper-teries, boxed papers, envelopes, and blank books..... 35

Paper, tarred..... 4c. per lb.

Paper, Union collar cloth, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished.... 20

Do. glossed or finished..... 25

Papier Mache goods, viz:—card baskets, work boxes, glove and handkerchief boxes, tea caddies, card boxes, etc..... 35

Paper Borders, Cornices, Edgings, etc. for cigar boxes, perforated paper, confectionery paper, book-marks, tags, cardboard, photographic mats, etc., as manufactures of paper.. 35

Parasols..... 35

Parian Ware..... 20

Paris green, dry..... 10

Paraffine Wax or Stearine... 3 cts. per lb.

Peach Trees..... 3 cts each

Peaches, not otherwise provided.... 1 ct. per lb.

The weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.

Pearl, Mother of, unmanufactured.. Free

Pearline..... 3c. per lb.

Pears..... 20

Peas..... 10c. per bush

Pelts..... Free

Pen Holders..... 30

Pens, steel..... 30

Pencil Leads..... 30

Pencils, Lead, in wood or otherwise.. 30

Percussion Caps, for gun and rifle.. 30

Percussion Caps, for blasting..... 30

Perfumery, including Toilet Preparations, (non-alcoholic), Hair Oils, Tooth and other Powders and Washes, Pomatums, Pastes, and all other Perfumed Preparations, not otherwise provided, used for the hair, mouth and skin..... 30

Perfumed Spirits, in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than 4 oz..... 50

Perfumed Spirits (held to include Bay Rum), in bottles or flasks and other packages weighing more than 4 oz. each..... \$2.00 per l. G. and 40

Persis, or Extract of Achill and Cudbear..... Free

Petroleum and products of, not elsewhere specified..... 7 1-5c. per l. G.

Photographic Dry Plates..... 9 cts. per square foot.

Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, such as are not manufactured in the Dominion, when imported by or for the use of colleges and schools, scientific and literary societies..... Free

[1891]

P. C.
ings or 35
kinds, 35
ly pre- 25
use... 25
cluding
s, pape-
velopes, 35
4c. per lb.
rolls or
ed... 20
25
rd bas-
d hand-
s, card 35
gs, etc.
paper,
marks,
lemats,
paper... 35
35
20
10
cts. per lb.
3 cts each
led...
1 ct. per lb.
to be
or duty.
ured... Free
8c. per lb.
20
c. per bush
Free
30
30
30
30
erwise, 30
rifle... 30
30
Prepa-
r Oil, 30
s and
s, and
ations,
ed for 30
flasks,
oz... 50
include
ks and
rethan
G. and 40
ll and
... Free
ot else-
c. per I. G.
quare foot.
Appa-
manufac-
en im-
colleges
literary
Free

ALLEN & CO., Agents for Winsor & Newton's Art Materials.

1891]

ALMANACK.

167

P. C.
Phosphorus... Free
Phosphorus Bronze blocks, bars,
sheets and wire... 10
Pianofortes, Square, whether round-
cornered or not, not over seven
octaves... \$25 each and 20
Pianofortes, Square, all other...
\$30 each and 20
Pianofortes, Upright... \$30 each and 20
Pianofortes, Concert, Semi-concert,
or Parlor Grand... \$50 each and 20
Pianofortes, parts of, including brass
agraffe pins... 25
Pickles in bottle, forty cents per
gallon, including the duty on the
bottles; and each bottle holding
less than one half pint shall be
dutiable as containing one half-
pint, and each bottle holding more
than one-half pint, but not more
than one pint, shall be dutiable as
containing one pint, and each bot-
tle holding more than one pint but
not more than one quart, shall be
dutiable as containing one quart.
40 cts per gal.
Pickles in jars, bottles or other simi-
lar vessels, forty cents per gallon,
on the ascertained quantity, the
duty to include the duty on the
jar, bottle, or other vessel...
40 cts per gal.
Pickles in bulk in vinegar and mus-
tard... 35 cts per gal.
and in brine... 25 cts per gal.
Picture Frames... 35
Pictorial illustrations of insects, &c.,
when imported by and for the use
of colleges and schools, scientific
and literary societies... Free
Pipe Clay... Free
Pipes, briar... 35
Pipes, wooden... 35
Pipes, Clay... 35
Pipes, Meerschaum... 35
Pipes, imitation Meerschaum... 35
Pins... 30
Pistols... 20
Pitch (Pine), in packages of not less
than 15 gallons... Free
Pitch Coal... 10
Plaits, Straw, Tuscan or Grass... Free
Plants, viz.—Fruit, shade, lawn and
ornamental trees, shrubs and
plants, N. E. S... 20
Peach trees, 3 cents each.
Pear trees, 3 cents each.
Plum trees, 3 cents each,
Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground,
not calcined... 10 c. per hundred lbs.
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manu-
factured... 15 cts. per 100 lbs.,
or 45 cts. per bbl. not over 300 lbs.
Plates, engraved on Wood and Steel
and any other metal... 20
Platinum Wire... Free
Plated Cutlery, namely, knives,
plated wholly, or in part, costing

P. C.
under three dollars and fifty cents
per dozen... 50 cts. per doz. 20
Plated Ware, all other electro-plated
or gilt of all kinds, whether plated
wholly or in part... 30
Playing Cards... 6 cents per pack.
Potash, German Mineral... Free
Precipitate of Copper, crude... Free
Ploughs, sulky, walking, and parts... 35
Plumbago... 15
Plumbago, all manufactures of, not
elsewhere specified... 30
Plush, silk, not elsewhere specified... 30
Plush, cotton... 20
Pocket Books and Purses... 35
Pomades, French or flowering odors,
preserved in fat or oil for the pur-
pose of conserving the odors of
flowers which do not bear the heat
of distillation, when imported in
tins not less than ten pounds each... 15
Pomatum, or paste, for hair, mouth
or skin... 30
Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in
bottles (6 quarts and 12 pints to
I. G.)... 18c. per I. G.
Porter, Ale and Beer, imported in
casks or otherwise than in bottles
10c. per I. G.
Porcelain Ware... 30
Porcelain Lamp shades, imitation... 20
Posters and advertising pictures, or
pictorial show cards, or bills, illus-
trated advertising periodicals and
tailors' and manufacturers' fashion
plates... 6 cents per lb., and 20
Potatoes... 15c. per bush
Potash, muriate and bichromate of
crude... Free
Poultry of all kinds... 20
Powder—Gun, Rifle and Sporting
Powder, in kegs, half kegs or
quarter kegs, and other similar
packages... 5 cts. per lb.
Cannon and Musket Powder, in
kegs and barrels... 4 cents per lb.
Cannister Powder, in pound and
half-pound tins... 15 cents per lb.
Blasting & Mining Powder... 8c. per lb.
Prayer Books, Psalm and Hymn
Books, and Bibles... 5
Precious Stones, viz.: agate, ame-
thyst, aqua marine, blood stone,
carbuncle, cats eyes, cameo, coral,
cornelian, crystal, crysolite, cro-
sordolite, emerald, garnet, intaglio,
inlaid or encrusted stones, onyx,
opal, pearl, ruby, sardonyx, sap-
phire, topaz and turquois, not
polished nor otherwise manufac-
tured... Free
Agates, sapphires, emeralds, gar-
nets and opals, polished, but not
set or otherwise manufactured... 10
Prints, Drawings, Engravings and
Paintings... 20
Printed Music, bound or in sheets...
10c. per lb

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

P. O.		P. O.	
Printing presses and printing machines, such only as are used in printing offices; folding machines and paper cutters used in printing and book-binding establishments.....	10	Red and Yellow Prussiate of Potash.....	10
Lithographic presses.....	10	Red Lead.....	5
Proprietary Medicines, all tinctures, pills, powders, troches or lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, oils or medicinal preparations or compositions, recommended to the public under any general name or title as specifics for any diseases or affections whatever, affecting the human or animal bodies, not otherwise provided for, all liquid.....	50	Red Liquor, a crude acetate of aluminium prepared from physcoligneous acid, for dying and calico printing.....	Free
And all others.....	25	Redwood Planks and Boards, sawn, but not further manufactured.....	Free
NOTE—All medicinal preparations, whether chemical or otherwise, usually imported with the name of the manufacturer, shall have the true name of such manufacturer, and the place where they are prepared, permanently and legibly affixed to each parcel by stamp, label or otherwise; and all medicinal preparations imported without such names so affixed shall be forfeited.		Reeds, unmanufactured.....	Free
Prunella, for boots, shoes and gloves.....	10	Rennet, raw or prepared.....	Free
Prunella of cotton.....	2c. per sq. yd. and 15	Resin, prepared for violin bows.....	20
Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or unground.....	Free	Rhinoceros tusks of not less than 15 inches.....	Free
Pumps, iron, pitcher, spout, cistern, well and force pumps.....	35	Revolvers.....	20
Pumps, Steam.....	30	Rhubarb Root.....	Free
Putty.....	25	Ribbons of all kinds and materials.....	30
Q.		Rice.....	1½ ct. per lb
Quer, citron, or extract of Oak Bark.....	Free	Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy, when imported direct from the place of growth.....	17½
Quick Silver.....	Free	Rice Flour.....	2 cts. per lb.
Quince trees of all kinds.....	2½ cts each.	Rifles.....	20
Quills in their natural state or unplumbed.....	Free	Rivets, bolts & washers.....	1 ct per lb & 25
Quills, others.....	20	Roots, medicinal, viz., Aconite, Calumba, Ipecacuanha, Sarsaparilla, Squills, Taraxacum, or Dandelion Root, Valerian.....	Free
Quinine, Sulphate of, in powder.....	Free	Rose Water, without spirits.....	30
R.		Rose Bushes costing twenty cents and less.....	3 cts each.
Rasps.....	35	Rough on Rats.....	20
Rags of cotton, linen, jute and hemp, paper waste or clippings, and waste of any kind fit only for manufacture of paper.....	Free	Rum (see Spirits)	
Rakes, garden.....	5 cts. each and 25	Rye.....	10 cts. per bush
Railway Cars.....	30	Rye Flour.....	50 cts. per bbl
Rape Seed.....	20	Rubber Cloth.....	50. per yd. 15
Raspberry and Blackberry Bushes.....	1 cent each.	Rubber Clothing, not elsewhere specified.....	35
Rattans, unmanufactured.....	Free	Rubber belting, hose, packing, mats and matting.....	5 cts per lb and 15
Rattan, split or otherwise, manuf'd.....	25	Rubber, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Reapers and parts.....	35	This includes all elastic webs of all kinds and widths, rubber tissue of every description.	
Receipts, printed, lithographed or copper or steel-plate receipts.....	35	Rubber, hard, crude, in sheets, plain or moulded.....	Free
		Recovered Rubber and rubber substitute.....	Free
		S.	
		Saddlery.....	35
		Safes, Iron, and doors for safes and vaults.....	35
		Saffron Cake.....	Free
		Saffron and Safflower, extract of.....	Free
		Sago.....	20
		Sago Flour.....	2 cts. per lb.
		Sails for boats and ships.....	25
		Sal Ammoniac.....	Free
		Sal Soda.....	Free

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

169

P. C.
Potash. 10
State of
physio-
calico
Free
ls, sawn
Free
Free
ows 20
than 15
Free
tubing
m, when
urers of
in their
e of con-
cid. Free
20
Free
aterials. 30
1½ ct. per lb
or paddy,
rom the
17½
2 cts. per lb.
20
ct per lb & 25
nite, Cal-
asparilla,
andelion
Free
30
ty cents
3 cts each.
20
cts. per bush
50 cts. per bbl
c. per yd. 15
here spec-
35
ing, mats
per lb and 15
not else-
25
ebs of all
per tissue
ets, plain
Free
ber sub-
Free
35
saes and
35
act of... Free
20
2 cts. per lb.
25
Free
Free

P. C.
Salt, imported from the United King-
dom or any British possession, or
imported for the use of the sea or
Gulf Fisheries. Free
Salt, coarse (except salt imported
from the United Kingdom or any
British possession or imported for
the use of the sea or Gulf fisheries,
but otherwise provided for, which
shall be free from duty), and all
fine salt in bulk. 10 cts. per 100 lbs.
Salt in bags, barrels and other pack-
ages. (Barrels or other packages
to bear the same duty as if import-
ed empty). 15 cts. per 100 lbs.
Salt Cake, being a sulphate of soda,
when imported by manufacturers
of glass and soap for their own use
in their works. Free
Saltpetre. 20
Sand. Free
Sand paper, glass and emery paper
and cloth. 30
Sapallo. 3c. lb.
Satin, black and colored. 30
Sauces and Catsups, in bottle, 40 cts.
per Gal. and 20
(Sixteen half-pint, eight pint, or
four quart bottles to be held to con-
tain a gallon.)
Sauces and catsups in bulk. 20
30 cents per gal. and 20
Sausage Skins or Casings, not cleaned. Free
Sawdust of boxwood, cherry, walnut,
chestnut, gumwood, mahogany,
pitch-pine, rosewood, sandal-wood,
Spanish cedar, oak, hickory and
whitewood. Free
Sawdust, all other. 25
Satchels. 35
Saws of all kinds. 30
Saw Mills, portable and parts. 35
Scales, Balances, weighing beams and
steelyards. 35
Screws, steel or iron, called wood-
screws two inches or over in
length, 6 cts. per lb., one inch and
less than two inches, 8 cts. per
lb., less than one inch, 11 cts. per lb.
Screws of iron, steel, brass, or other
metal not otherwise provided for. 35
Scythes. \$2.40 per doz.
Sea-grass. Free
Seal-skin, imitations in wool to be
classed as cloakings. 10c. per lb. 20
Sea-weed, moss, and all other veget-
able substances used for beds and
mattresses, in their natural state,
or only cleaned. Free
Seeds—Flower, Garden, Field and
other Seeds, for agricultural pur-
poses not otherwise provided for,
when in bulk or other large
parcels. 10
Seeds, the same in small papers or
parcels. 25
Seeds, Anise, Coriander, Cardamon,
Fennel and Fenugreek. Free

P. C.
Seeds, viz.: Beet, carrot, turnip,
mangel and mustard. Free
Seedling stock for grafting, viz. plum,
pear, peach and other fruit trees. Free
Seeds, aromatic, which are not edible
and are in a crude state, and not
advanced in value or condition by
refining or grinding, or by any
other process of manufacture viz.:
— Anise-star, Caraway, Cummin
seeds and Tonquin beans. Free
Seeds, Mustard, ground. 25
Senna in leaves. Free
Separators and parts. 35
Sesame Seed Oil. 20
Settlers' Effects—Wearing apparel,
household furniture, professional
books, implements and tools of
trade, occupation or employment,
which the settler has had in actual
use for at least six months before
removal to Canada, musical instru-
ments, domestic sewing machines,
live stock, carts and other vehicles,
and agricultural implements in use
by the settler at least one year be-
fore his removal to Canada, not to
include machinery, or articles
imported for use in any manufac-
tory, establishment, or for sale;
provided that any dutiable article
entered as Settlers' Effects cannot
be so entered unless brought with
the settler on his first arrival, and
shall not be sold or otherwise dis-
posed of without payment of duty
until two years' actual use in Can-
ada, provided also that under
regulations made by the Minister
of Customs, live stock, when im-
ported into Manitoba or the North-
West Territories, by intending
settlers, shall be free, until other-
wise ordered by the Governor-in-
Council. Free
Sewer Pipes, glazed or unglazed. 35
Sewing Machines, whole, or heads or
parts of heads of sewing machines,
\$8 each and 20
Sewing Machines, parts of, viz.:—
stands imported separately to be
treated as castings. 30
Shade Rollers, to be rated according
to material.
Shawls, silk. 30
Shawls, all kinds except silk. 25
Shellac, white, for manufacturing
purposes. Free
Shingles. 20
Ships and other vessels, built in any
foreign country, whether steam or
sailing vessels, on application for
Canadian Register, on the fair
market value of the hull, rigging,
and all appurtenances excepting
machinery. 10
On boilers, steam engines and
other machinery. 25

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

	P. C.		P. C.
Shirts, linen or cotton	30	Slates of all kinds, and manufactures	
Shoes and boots, leather and rubber	25	of, not elsewhere specified	
Shoe laces	30	1 ct. per sq. ft. and 25	
Shoe linings, twilled cotton		Snuff and manufactured tobacco	12½
1c. per square yard and 15		30 cts. per lb. and 20	
Shoe linings, colored jeanettes	30	Sleighs	30
Shoe polish	30	Soap, common, brown, and yellow,	
Shot, lead	1½ cts per lb	not perfumed	1½ ct. per lb
Shot guns	20	Soap, soft and liquid (not per-	
Show Cases, of any material	\$2 each & 35	fumed	20
Shovels and Spades, Shovel and		Soap, castile and white	2 cts. per lb
Spade blanks, and iron or steel		Soap, perfumed and toilet	
cut to shape for same \$1 per doz. & 25		10 cts per lb. and 10	
Shoulders and sides, fresh, salted,		The weight of the inside packages	
dried or smoked	3c. per lb	and wrappers to be included in	
Silex or Crystallized Quartz	Free	the weight for duty.	
Silk Twist and Sewing Silk	25	Soap Powders, pumice, silver and	
Silk Umbrellas	35	mineral soaps, sapollo and other	
Silk Tassels, Cords and Tassels, and		like articles	3 cents per lb.
Girdles	30	The weight of the package to be	
Silks, raw, or as reeled from the		included in the weight for duty.	
cocoon, not being doubled, twisted,		Socks and stockings of cotton, wool,	
or advanced in manufacture in any		worsted, the hair of the alpaca	
way, silk cocoon and silk waste	Free	goat or other like animal	
Silk Filoelle and embroidering silks	25	10 cts. per lb. and 30	
Silk plush netting, used for the ma-		Soda Ash	Free
nufacture of gloves	15	Soda Caustic	Free
Silk Velvets, and all manufactures of		Soda, Silicate of	Free
Silk, of which Silk is the compo-		Sodium, sulphid of	Free
nent part of chief value, except		Soda water fountains	35
Church Vestments	30	Soy	10 cts per gal.
Silk in the gum, not more advanced		Spanish or esparto grass, and other	
than singles, tram, and thrown		grasses and pulp of, for the manu-	
organzine, not colored	15	facture of paper	Free
Silk, manufactures of, embrace gros		Spectacles and eye-glasses	30
grain, ducapa, baratheia, cashmere,		Spectacles and eye-glasses, parts of,	
gros de Naples, black and colored :		unfinished	25
black and colored torquoise, satins,		Spelter in blocks or pigs	Free
sarseneta, persians, poplins and all		Sperm oil	20
other piece goods of which silk is		Spar goods	30
the component part of chief value :		Spices—ginger and spices of all kinds	
all silk clothing, velvets, terries,		(except mace and nutmegs) un-	
ribbons, cords, girdles, tassels,		ground	10
shawls, hosiery and underclothing,		Spices, as above, ground	25
ties, scarfs, bows, ferrets, handker-		Spices, nutmegs and mace	25
chiefs, mantillas or jackets, silk		Spikes and nails, cut	1c. per lb.
warp paramatta, silk tapestry, silk		Spikes and nails, wrought and	
work alpaca, etc.	30	pressed, whether galvanized or	
Silver and German Silver, in sheets		not 1½ c. per lb. but not less than	35
for manufacturing purposes	Free	Spikes and Nails, composition and	
Silver or Gold Coins, except United		sheathing	20
States silver coin	Free	Spirituous or alcoholic liquors di-	
Silver Leaf, for painters and gilders	25	stilled from any material, contain-	
Silvered Plate	30	ing or compounded from or with	
Skates of all kinds		distilled spirits of any kind, and	
20 cts. per pair and 30		any mixture thereof with water,	
Skins, undressed, dried, salted or		for every gallon thereof of the	
pickled	Free	strength of proof, and when of a	
Slate Pencils	25	greater strength than that of	
Slates, school and writing slates		proof, at the same rate on the in-	
1 ct. each and 20		creased quantity that there would	
Slate Mantels	30	be if the liquors were reduced to	
Slates, Roofing Slate, black or blue		the strength of proof. When the	
30 cts. per square		liquors are of a less strength than	
Slates, Roofing Slate, red, green or		that of proof, the duty shall be	
other colors	\$1 per square	at the rate herein provided, but	
In each case when split or dressed		computed on a reduced quantity of	
only.		the liquors in proportion to the	

[1891]

P. C.

manufactures
 specified.....
 per sq. ft. and 25
 d tobacco.....
 s. per lb. and 12½
 and yellow, 30
 1½ ct. per lb
 d (not per- 30
 2 cts. per lb
 let.....
 per lb. and 10
 side packages
 e included in
 s, silver and
 o and other
 8 cents per lb.
 package to be
 ight for duty.
 cotton, wool,
 of the alpaca
 mal.....
 s. per lb. and 30
 Free
 Free
 Free
 Free
 35
 10 cts per gal.
 s, and other
 or the manu- Free
 es..... 30
 es, parts of,
 25
 Free
 20
 30
 s of all kinds
 (nags) un-
 10
 25
 25
 1c. per lb.
 ough and
 vanized or
 ot less than 35
 osition and
 20
 liquors dis-
 l, contain-
 om or with
 kind, and
 ith water,
 of the
 when of a
 that of
 on the in-
 here would
 reduced to
 When the
 ngth than
 y shall be
 ived, but
 quantity of
 on to the

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

171

P. C.

lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be completed or made on any liquid below the strength of fifteen per cent. under proof, but all such liquors shall be computed as of the strength of fifteen per cent. as follows, viz.—
 a. Ethyl alcohol or the substance commonly known as alcohol, hydrated oxide of ethyl, or spirits of wine; gin of all kinds not elsewhere specified; rum, whiskey, and spirituous liquors, not otherwise provided..... \$2.00 per gal.
 b. Amyl alcohol or fusil oil, or any substance known as potatoe spirit or potato oil..... \$2.00 per gal.
 c. Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, pyroscyllo spirit, or any substance known as wood spirit, or methylated spirit; absinthe, arrack or palm spirit, brandy, including, artificial brandy, and imitations of brandy; cordials and liqueurs of all kinds, not elsewhere specified, mescal pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps; taña, angostura, and similar alcoholic bitters or beverages..... \$2.00 per gal.
 d. Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients and being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures, or medicines, not otherwise specified..... \$2.00 per gal. and 30
 e. Alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks, weighing not more than four ounces each..... 50
 When in bottles, flasks, or other packages, weighing more than four ounces each..... \$2 per gal. and 40
 f. Nitrous ether, sweet spirits of nitre, and aromatic spirits of ammonia..... \$2.00 per gal. and 30
 g. Vermouth and ginger wine, containing not more than forty per cent. of proof spirits..... 75 cts per gal.
 If containing more than forty per ct. of proof spirits..... \$2.00 per gal.
 A. In all cases where the strength of any of the foregoing articles cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct application of the hydrometer, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample, or in such other manner as the Minister of Customs directs.

P. G.

Spirits of turpentine..... 10
 Splints..... 25
 Spokes, hubs, felloes, rough or sawn only..... 15
 Spokes, hubs, felloes..... 25
 Sponges..... 20
 Spoons, tinned..... 30
 Spoons, plated..... 30
 Springs for window rollers..... 35
 Springs for sofa and bed..... 35
 Springs, railway..... 35
 Spurs stilt, used in the manufacture of earthenware..... Free
 Starch, Corn Starch or Flour, Farina, and all preparations having the qualities of Starch, not sweetened or flavored..... 2c. per lb.
 When sweetened or flavored..... 4c. per lb.
 The weight of the package to be in all cases included in the weight for duty.
 Stay tapes..... 20
 Stay laces..... 30
 Stearine..... 3c. per lb.
 Steel (see iron and steel manuf.)
 Steel, locomotive tires in rough..... Free
 Steel, for saws and straw cutters, cut to shape only..... Free
 Steel rolled rods under half an inch in diameter or under half an inch square, when imported by knob or lock manufacturers or cutters for use exclusively in such manufactures in their own factories..... Free
 Steel wire, galvanized or not, 15 gauge and coarser..... 25
 Steel wire, galvanized or tinned, 16 gauge and smaller..... Free
 Steel plates for ships..... Free
 Steam engines, portable..... 35
 Steel rails, weighing not less than twenty-five pounds per lenial yard, for use in railway tracks..... Free
 Steel valued at two and a half cents per pound and upwards for use in the manufacture of skates..... Free
 Steel bowls for cream separators..... Free
 Steel for the manufacture of files, when imported by file manufacturers for use in their factories..... Free
 Steel of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge, to be used in the manufacture of corset steels, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their factories..... Free
 Steel, in sheets of not less than 11 nor over 18 wire gauge, and costing not less than \$75 per ton of 2240 lbs., when imported by manufacturers of shovels and spades for use exclusively in such manufacture in their own factories..... Free
 Steelyards, to be included in the item scales, balances and weighing beams..... 35
 Stereotypes, electrotypes and cellu-

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

	P. C.		P. C.
loids for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspaper advertisements or engravings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, not elsewhere specified, and matrices or copper shells of the same.....		grades or standards, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cts per lb and 35 per cent on the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.	
2 cts per sq. in.		On sugars not imported direct without transshipment from the country of growth and production, there shall be levied an additional duty of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of the whole duty so otherwise payable thereon.	
Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids of books and bases, and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether composed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid.....	30 c. p. sq. in.	Provided that when any cargo of sugar imported for refining purposes is found to grade, in part, above number 14 D. S. in color, such part to the extent of not exceeding 15 per cent of the whole cargo may be admitted to entry by polariscopic test.	
Stereotypes, electrotypes, and celluloids of newspaper columns, and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per sq. in.	Sugar Candy, brown or white, and Confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peels, condensed milk, when sweetened, and condensed coffee with milk when sweetened.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ c. per lb. and 35
And matrices or copper shells of the same.....	2 cts. per sq. in.	Sugar, grape or glucose, to be classed and rated for duty as sugar according to grade by Dutch Standard in color.	
Stoves and other castings and forgings not elsewhere specified.....	\$16 per ton, but not less than 30	Sweetened biscuits of all kinds, pop corn, preserved ginger, condensed milk, not sweetened, and condensed coffee, with milk, not sweetened.....	35
Stove bolts and nuts, and all bolts and rivets less than three-eighths of an inch in diameter.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per lb. and 30	Sulphuric ether.....	5 cts per lb
Stone, burr, in blocks, rough or manufactured, and not bound into mill stones.....	Free	Sugar of milk.....	20
Stone, rough freestone, sandstone, and all other building stone, except Marble from the quarry, not hammered or chiselled, (13 cubic feet to ton).....	\$1 per ton.	Sulphate of Iron (copperas).....	Free
Stone, dressed Freestone and all other building stone except marble, and all manufactures of Stone or Granite.....	80	Sulphur in roll or flour.....	Free
Stone, Waterlime or Cement Stone, (see cement).....	\$1 per ton.	Sunday-school cards or devotional cards.....	6 cts. per lb. and 20
Stone, lithographic, not engraved..	20	Suspenders of all kinds.....	35
Stone, Grindstones.....	\$2 per ton.	Superphosphates, or manufactured manure.....	20
Straw board in sheets or rolls, plain or tarred.....	40 cts. per 100 lbs.	Surgical instruments } The cases....	30
Studs, shirt or collar of all kinds....	20	} The instrmts.	20
Sugar, melado, concentrated melado, canejuice, concentrated molasses, concentrated beet root juice and concrete, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, for refining purposes only, not over number 14 D. S. in color, and not testing over 70 degrees by the polariscope, 1 cent per pound, and for every additional degree, shown by polariscope test, three and one-third cents per one hundred pounds, additional.		Surgical instruments and dental instruments, polished steel.....	20
Sugar, not for refining purposes, not over 14 D. S. in color, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, 1 cent per lb. and 30 per cent. on the value thereof free on board at last port of shipment.		Surgical instruments, plated on steel	20
Sugar above number 14 D. S. in color, and refined sugar of all kinds,		Surgical instruments, rubber.....	25
		Syrups, Glucose.....	2 cents per lb.
		Molasses derived from raw cane sugar in the process of its manufacture direct from the cane, not refined or filtered or bleached or clarified, testing by the polariscope thirty degrees or over, and not over fifty-six degrees, when imported direct without transshipment, from the country of growth and production.....	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per gal.
		Or when not so imported.....	4 ct. per gal.
		When testing over fifty-six degrees and exported direct without transshipment from the country of growth and production.....	6 ct. per gal.

[1891]

[1891]

ALMANACK.

173

P. C.
1 1/2 cts per lb
the value there-
the last port of
ported direct
ment from the
h and produc-
e levied an da-
1/2 per cent of
otherwise pay-
any cargo of
refining pur-
grade, in part,
D. S. in color,
extent of not
er cent of the
be admitted to
pic test.
or white, and
adding sweeten-
els, condensed
med, and con-
h milk when
1 1/2 cts. per lb. and 35
glucose, to be
for duty as
to grade by
n color.
all kinds, pop
nger, condensed
d, and conden-
ilk, not sweet-
..... 35
..... 5 cts per lb
..... 20
perase).....Free
r.....Free
or devotional
cts. per lb. and 20
ls..... 35
manufactured
..... 20
The cases.... 30
The instrmts. 20
and dental in-
steel 20
plated on steel 20
rubber..... 25
..... 2 cents per lb.
rom raw cane
ess of its manu-
in the cane, not
or bleached or
by the polar-
ees or over, and
degrees, when
without tran-
the country of
action.....
1 1/2 ct. per gal.
orted. 4 ct. per gal.
fty-six degrees
direct without
m the country
oduction.....
6 ct. per gal.

P. C.
Or when not so imported. 8 ct. per gal.
The package in which it is im-
ported to be in all cases exempt
from duty.
Syrups, not elsewhere specified,
cane-juice, refined syrup, sugar
house syrup, syrup of sugar,
syrup of molasses, syrup of
sorghum, corn-syrup, glucose
syrup, and all syrups or molasses,
produced in the process of manu-
facture of refined sugars, or in the
refining of sugars, or in the refining
of molasses, or in the production of
molasses sugars, and all bleached,
clarified, filtered or refined
molasses..... 1 ct per lb. and 30
And the value for duty shall be the
value thereof free on board at
the last port of shipment
Provided that molasses when im-
ported for or received into any
sugar refinery or sugar factory,
or syrup or glucose factory, dis-
tillery or brewery, shall be sub-
ject to an additional duty of
6 cts per gal. additional.
Sacharine or any product containing
over one-half of one per cent.
thereof.....\$10 per lb.

T.

Tacks, brads and sprigs cut, not ex-
ceeding sixteen ounces to the
thousand..... 2 cts. per 1000
Exceeding sixteen ounces. 2 cts per lb.
Turpaulin, plain coated with oil,
paint, tar, or other composition. 35
Tails, undressed.....Free
Tallow..... 1 ct. per lb.
Tampico, white and black.....Free
Tanners' Bark.....Free
Tanning or dyeing articles in crude
state, used in dyeing or tanning,
not elsewhere specified.....Free
Taploca..... 20
Tar (Pine), in packages of not less
than fifteen gallons.....Free
Tar and pitch, coal..... 10
Tagging Metal, plain, Japanned or
coated, in coils not over 1 1/2 inches
in width, when imported by
manufacturers of shoe and cor-
lace, for use in their factories.....Free
Tea.....Free
Tea, when imported from the U. S. 10
Tensels.....Free
Telephones..... 25
Telegraph instruments..... 25
Tents and awnings..... 25
Terra-Japonica.....Free
Terra alba..... 20
Terra Cotta Ware..... 30
Thimbles, Gold or Silver..... 30
Thimbles, Steel or Plated..... 20
Threshing machines and parts..... 35
Ticking for tents. 2c. per sq. yd. and 15

P. C.
Timber and lumber, planks and
boards sawn, of boxwood, cherry,
walnut, chestnut, mahogany, pitch-
pine, rosewood, sandal-wood, span-
ish cedar, oak, hickory and white
wood, not shapen, planed or other-
wise manufactured.....Free
Timber and lumber, not elsewhere
specified..... 20
Tin, in blocks, pigs, bars, plates,
sheets.....Free
Tin Crystals..... 20
Tinfoil.....Free
Tin all manufactures of not elsewhere
specified..... 25
Tinware, Stamped and Japanned
ware, granite ware, enamelled iron
ware and galvanized iron ware... 35
Tinned Iron Spoons..... 30
Tinware and manufacturers of tin
not elsewhere specified..... 25
Tobacco cut..... 40 cts per lb. and 12 1/2
Tobacco manufactured and Snuff...
30c. per lb. and 12 1/2
Tobacco, unmanufactured for Excise
purposes, under conditions of Act
31 Vic., Chap. 61.....Free
Tobaccos, pipes of all kinds, pipe
cigar and cigarette holders, and
cases for the same..... 35
Toilet and tooth powders, and other
perfumed preparations for mouth,
hair and skin..... 30
Tomatoes..... 30 c. per bush and 10
Tomatoes and other vegetables, in-
cluding corn, in cans, weighing not
over one pound, 2 cents per can,
and 2 cents additional per can for
each pound or fraction of a pound
over one pound in weight.
Tool baskets..... 10 cts. each and 30
Tooth and toilet powders, and other
washes..... 30
Tortoise and other Shells.....Free
Towels of every description..... 25
Toys of any material..... 35
Travellers' Baggage, under regula-
tions to be prescribed by the Min-
ister of Customs.....Free
Tracing cloth..... 5c. per sq. yd. & 15
Trees, seedling stock for grafting,
viz.: Plum, Pear, Peach and other
fruit trees.....Free
Tree nails.....Free
Trunks of all kinds..... 30
Trusses, all kinds..... 25
Tubing, brass, seamless drawn..... 10
Tubing, brass, plain and fancy..... 10
Tubing, copper, seamless drawn..... 10
Tubes, boiler of wrought iron or
steel..... 15
Tubes, not welded, nor more than
one and one-half inch in diameter
of rolled steel..... 15
Lap-welded iron tubing, threaded
and coupled, or not, one and one-
quarter inch in diameter and over,
but not over two inches, for use

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

	P. C.	W.	P. C.
exclusively in artesian wells, petroleum pipe lines and for petro- leum refiners	20	Wads, gun..rated according to material	
Tubing, wrought iron, threaded and coupled, or not, over two inches in diameter.....	15	Waggon.....	35
Other wrought iron tubes or pipes.. Six-tenths c. per lb. and	30	Walking sticks	25
Tubs, pails, churns, and other manu- factures of wood, not elsewhere specified.....	25	Washers, bolts, and rivets, iron and steel.....	1 ct per lb and 25
Turneric.....	Free	Waste, cotton, linen, jute, hemp, and paper of all kinds fit only for man- ufacture of paper.....	Free
Turpentine, raw or crude.....	Free	Watches.....	25
Turpentine, Spirits of.....	10	Watch actions, or movements.....	10
Turtles.....	Free	Watch Cases.....	35
Twine for harvest binders, of jute, manilla, and sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed.....	25	Watch keys, steel or brass.....	30
Twine, cotton.....	1 cent per lb. and 25	Water-pipes of cast iron.....	10
Twines, of all kinds, not otherwise specified	30	\$12 per ton, but not less than 35	
Tufts of wool or cotton.....	20	Whale-bone, unmanufactured.....	Free
Tufts of leather.....	25	Wheat.....	15 cts. per bush.
Type for printing.....	20	Wheels, wood spokes, hubs and fel- loes, finished.....	25
Type Metal.....	10	Wheelbarrows and like articles....	30
Type Writing Machines.....	30	Whips of all kinds, except toy whips 50 cts per doz. and 80	
U.			
Umbrellas, all kinds.....	35	Whip-gut or cat-gut, unmanufact- ured.....	Free
Union Collar Cloth, paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished..	5	Whiskey, (see "Spirits"). \$2.00 per l. G.	
Do. glossed or finished.....	20	White lead and red lead, dry.....	5
V.			
Valentines.....	6 c. lb. and 20	Whiting or whitening.....	Free
Vaccine and ivory vaccine points....	Free	Whitening, prepared.....	20
Valerian Root.....	Free	Willow for Basket Makers.....	Free
Valises and carpet bags.....	30	Willow-work—Oster or willow-work, lined or unlined, furnished or un- furnished.....	25
Varnish, black and bright, for ships' use.....	Free	Winceys, checked, striped or fancy cotton, over 25 inches wide.....	15
Varnish, Laquers, Japan and Collo- dion, Japan, Japan driers, liquid driers, and oil finish, not elsewhere specified.....	20c. per l. G. and 25	2c. per sq. yd. and 15	
Varnish cut with spirit.....	\$1.00 per l. G.	Window blind rollers, unfinished... 30	
Vaseline, and all similar prepara- tions of petroleum for toilet, medi- cinal or other purposes, in bulk..	4c. per lb	Do. finished.....	35
In bottles or packages, not over one pound in weight each.....	6c. per lb	Winceys of all kinds not otherwise provided for.....	25
Vegetables, not otherwise provided for, including sweet potatoes....	25	Wines of all kinds, except Sparkling Wines, including ginger, orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant, containing 20 per cent. or less of spirits of strength of proof, by Sykes Hydrometer, imported in wood or bottles, (six quarts or twelve pints to Imperial gallon.....	25 cts. per l. G.
Vegetable Fibre, natural, not pro- duced by any chemical process....	Free	And for each degree of strength of spirit in excess of 26 per cent. until it reaches 40 per cent. 3 cents per l. G. for each degree.	30
Velocipedes.....	30	All Liquors imported under the name of Wines, and containing more than forty per cent of spirits of strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, shall be rated as un- numera Spirits.	
Velvet, silk.....	30	Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines, in bottles, containing each not more than one quart, and more than one pint.....	\$3 per doz. bottles
Velvet, cotton.....	20	Champagne, containing not more than one pint and more than half pint.....	\$1.50 per doz. bottles
Velvetrens.....	20	Champagne, containing not more than half pint.....	75c. per doz. bottles
Veneers of Wood, sawn only.....	10		
Veneers of Ivory, sawn only.....	Free		
Verdigris, or sub-acetate of copper, dry.....	Free		
Vermouth Bitters or Wine, (see Spirits.)			
Vinegar, (see Acid).			
Vitriol, Blue.....	Free		
Vises.....	30		

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

175

P. C.
ing to material 35
25
s, iron and 25
per lb and 25
hemp, and
y for man- Free
25
ents. 10
35
30
t less than 35
ured. Free
per bush.
bs and fel- 25
articles. 30
toy whips
er doz. and 30
manufac- Free
\$2.00 per I. G.
try. 5
Free
20
Free
willow-work,
shed or un- 25
il or fancy
wide
sq. yd. and 15
finished. 30
35
otherwise 22½
Sparkling
er, orange,
berry, elder
26 per cent.
strength of
ydrometer,
bottles, (six
to Imperial
25 cts. per I. G.
strength of
cent. until
3 cents per
30
under the
containing
t of spirits
by Syke's
ted as une-
Sparkling
ining each
e, and more
er doz. bottles
not more
than half
er doz. bottles
not more
er doz. bottles

P. C.
Wines, bottles containing more than
one quart each, shall pay in ad-
dition to three dollars per dozen
bottles, at the rate of one dollar
and fifty cents per Imperial gallon
on the quantity in excess of one
quart per bottle, and in addition
to the above specific duties an *ad*
valorem duty shall be added of 30
Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galva-
nized or not, 16 guage or larger. 25
Wire, iron and steel, tinned, galva-
nized or not, smaller than 16 guage. Free
Wire, barbed fencing of iron or steel.
1½ cts per lb.
Wire, buckthorn and strip fencing of
iron and steel. 1½ cts per lb.
Wire, iron, manufactures of, not
elsewhere specified. 30
Wire of brass or copper. 15
Wire Cloth, Brass and Copper. 20
Wire Work, ornamental iron, sema-
phore wire. 25
Wire of spring steel, coppered, or
tinned, number 9 and smaller. 20
Wire, covered with cotton, linen, silk
or other material. 35
Wire Window Screens. 35
Wood, and manufactures of, not else-
where specified—this includes walk-
ing canes, osier or willow work,
unlined or lined, furnished or un-
furnished, dressing cases, caddies,
egg stands, bread plates, book
slides, card racks, wall brackets,
games, stationery racks, splints. 25
Wood, logs, and round and unmanu-
factured timber, not elsewhere
specified. Free
Woods, not further manufactured
than sawn or split, viz.: African
Teak, Black Heart, Ebony, Lignum-
vitæ, Red Cedar and Satin Wood. Free
Wood, for fuel, when imported into
Manitoba and the North-West. Free
Wooden Ware, Pails, Tubs, Churns,
Brooms, and other Manufactures
of Wood not elsewhere specified. 25
Wool, unmanufactured, Hair of Al-
paca Goat and other like animals. Free
Wool, class one, viz.: Leicester, Cots-
wold, Lincolnshire, South Down
Combing Wools, or Wools known
as Lustre Wools, and all other
like Combing Wools such as are
grown in Canada. 3 cents per lb
Wool and Woollens, Manufactured
composed wholly or in part of
Wool, Worsted, Hair of Alpaca
Goat, or other like animals, viz.:
Blankets and Flannels of every de-
scription, Cloths, Doeskins, Cassi-
mers, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoat-
ings, cloakings, Felt cloth of every
description, not elsewhere speci-
fied, Horse Collar Cloth, Yarn,
Knitting Yarn, Fingering Yarn,
Worsted Yarn, Knitted Goods, viz:

P. C.
Shirts, Drawers and Hosiery not
elsewhere specified. 10 cts. per lb. and 20
"Includes skirtings, union skir-
tings, imitation sealskin in wool,
wool tartan plaids, if they can be
used for shirtings, fleecy crewels,
royal Saxony, Germantown, Shet-
land and fairy wools, and woollen
baize." 13 cts. per lb. and 20
Clothing, ready-made, and Wearing
Apparel, of every description, in-
cluding Cloth Caps, and Horse
Clothing, shaped, composed wholly
or in part of wool, worsted, the
hair of Alpaca goat or other like
animal, made up by the tailor,
seamstress or manufacturer, not
otherwise provided for. 10 cts. per lb. and 25
Comprises all ready-made clothing
for men and boys of cloth, mantles
and cloaks of cloth, imitation seal-
skin (of wool); ladies' felt skirts,
balmoral skirts; flannel or union
shirts; any other article composed
of wool, or wool and cotton, made
up or manufactured wholly or in
part by the tailor, seamstress or
manufacturer.
Woollens—155. All fabrics composed
wholly or in part of wool, worsted,
the hair of the Alpaca goat or other
like animal, not otherwise pro-
vided for, on all such goods cost-
ing ten cents per yard and under. 22½
156. Costing over ten and under
fourteen cents. 25
157. Costing fourteen cents and over
As regards items 155, 156 and 157,
the half-penny sterling shall be com-
puted as the equivalent of a cent,
and large sums in sterling money
shall be computed at the same ratio. Free
Woollen Rags. Free
Woollen and netting for gloves. 10
Wool imitation seal skin. 10c. per lb. and 20
Worsted Plush for upholstering pur-
poses. 20

Y.

Yams. 25
Yarns, knitting cottons, not bleached,
dye or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15
Yarns, hosiery, cotton, not bleached,
dye or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15
Yarns, cotton, all others under No.
40 not bleached, dye or colored. 2c. per lb. and 15
Yarns, cotton, knitting hosiery and
all others, if bleached, dye or
colored. 3c. per lb. and 15
Yarns, wool, all kinds. 10c. per lb. and 20
Yarns, worsted. 10c. per lb. and 20
Yarns, colr. Free

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, HALIFAX.

176

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891]

	P. O.	Z.	P. O.
Yeast cakes and compressed yeast in packages or bulk of one pound and over	6 cts per lb.	Zinc, in blocks, pigs and sheets.	Free
Yeast cakes in packages of less than one pound	8 cts per lb.	Zinc, seamless drawn tubing	10
Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars, and for sheathing	Free	Zinc, chloride, salts, and sulphate of	5
		Zinc, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	25

All goods not enumerated in this Act or any other Act as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by this Act, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

Goods free in the cases therein mentioned.

The following articles, when the natural products, of the colony of Newfoundland, viz.:

Animals of all kinds.

The following articles shall be prohibited to be imported under a penalty of 200 dollars together with the forfeiture of the parcel or packages of goods in which the same may be found, viz.:

Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints, Photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Prohibited.

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been Copyrighted in Canada.

Goods manufactured or produced, wholly or in part, by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, goal or penitentiary, shall not be imported into Canada, under a penalty of two hundred dollars, and if imported such goods and the parcels or packages in which they are contained shall be forfeited.

No oleomargarine, butterine, or other similar substitute for butter, shall be imported into Canada under a penalty of not more than four hundred dollars and not less than two hundred dollars for each offence, and if imported, the same and the packages within which it is contained shall be forfeited.

The export of deer, wild turkeys, quail, partridge, prairie fowl and woodcock in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited; and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention is proved, shall be dealt with as for a breach of the Customs laws.

Articles added to the free list under authority of Order-in-Council.

Woollen Rags, June 17th, 1879.

Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth, imported by manufacturers of buttons for use in their own factories, and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for covering buttons exclusively, November 6th, 1885.

Crucible Sheet Steel, 11 to 16 gauge, 2½ to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives, for manufacture of such knives in their own factories, November 5th, 1885.

Seed and Breeding Oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters, May 3rd, 1886.

Fish Skins and Fish Offal, imported by manufacturers of glue for use in their own factories, December 13th, 1886.

Books printed in any of the languages or dialects of any of the Indian tribes of the Dominion of Canada, July 1st, 1886.

[1891

P. C.

and sheets. Free
tubing. 10
and sulphate of 5
, not elsewhere 25

charged with any
ll be charged with
ada, or taken out

oned.

of the colony of

r a penalty of 200
s of goods in which

phs or representa-
moral or indecent

Copyright Works,

labor, or which
al or penitentiary,
hundred dollars,
a which they are

butter, shall be
r hundred dollars
if imported, the
forfeited.

and woodcock in
and prohibited;
article shall, for
nd the article so
asonable cause of
y officer of the
as for a breach

-in-Council.

d by manufac-
en or made in
as to be fit for

d by manufac-
nives in their

ed in Canadian

e in their own

dian tribes of

PLATYCODONS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

177

Hatters' Bands, Bindings, Tips, and Sides, and linings, both tips and sides, when imported by manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 5th, 1886.

Hickory Billets, not further manufactured than sawn to shape, to be used in the manufacture of axe, hatchet, hammer, and other tool handles when imported for such use, July 15th, 1886.

Steel Strip, specially imported by manufacturers of buckthorns and plain strip fencing for use in the factories, July 17th, 1886.

Brass and Copper Wire, twisted, imported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use in their factories, July 20th, 1886.

Wood of the persimmon and dogwood tree imported in blocks for the manufacture of shuttles, July 20th, 1886.

Ultramarine Blue, August 18th, 1886.

Brass Cups, being rough blanks, for the manufacture of brass and paper shells or cartridges, when imported by manufacturers of brass or paper shells or cartridges, for use in their own factories, September 23, 1886.

Yarn, spun from the hair of the Alpaca or Angora goat, when imported by manufacturers of braid for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, November 18th, 1886.

Sweat Leathers, imported by hat manufacturers only, for use in their own factories in the manufacture of hats, July 1st, 1887.

Square Reeds and Raw Hide Centers, textile leather or rubber heads, thumbs, and tips, and steel, iron or nickle caps for whip ends, imported by whip manufacturers for use in the manufacture of whips in their own factories, July 2, 1887.

Noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, July 2nd, 1887.

Homo Spring Steel Wire, coppered or tinned, smaller than No. 9, and not smaller than No. 15 wire gauge, when imported by manufacturers of mattresses for use in their own factories, July 18, 1887.

Wire of Iron or Steel, galvanized, tinned or coppered, or not, of No. 16 gauge or smaller, when imported by manufacturers of wire cloth and wire work to be used for these purposes in their own factories, until the end of the next session of parliament. O. C. Aug. 9, 1887.

Anthracite Coal Dust. O. C., Nov. 22, 1887.

Copper rollers for use in Calico printing, when imported by Calico printers for use in their factories in the printing of Calicos and for no other purpose, (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada.) O. C., Nov. 22, 1886.

Retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, made of platinum, when imported by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture of concentration of sulphuric acid. O. C., Dec. 17, 1887.

CUSTOMS OFFICIALS.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, Halifax, N. S.

AMHERST—*Collector, W. D. Main. Appraiser, C. E. Ratchford. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, J. H. Black; Wallace, C. E. Kerr; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, Thos R. Lowe; Northport, J. M. Burns.*

ANNAPOLIS—*Collector, J. McCormick; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, Chas. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter. Preventive Officer, Thomas Buckler. Preventive Officer, Granville Ferry, F. W. Hatheway.*

ANTIGONISH—*Collector, A. Boyd. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.*

ARICHAT—*Collector, R. Benoit. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer. Preventive Officers, C. J. Fuller; D'Escouse, James A. Shaw; Grandique, P. Le Lacheur; Arichat West, C. S. LeLacheur; Petit de Crat, P. F. Fongere.*

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

BADDECK—Collector, J. McDonald, acting. *Out-Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, Jas Shea.

BARRINGTON—Collector, D. Sargent. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; *Landing Waiter*, Cape Sable Island, Seth Smith.

BRIDGETOWN—Collector, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port Lorne, W. Graves.

DIGBY—Collector, J. Viets. *Landing Waiter*, J. Tobin. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, E. McKay; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

GUYSBORO—Collector, James A. Torey. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Giffin; St. Mary's River, A. F. Falconer, Cape Canso, J. W. Young; *Liscomb*, James Hemlow; *Preventive Stations*—Whitehead, J. H. Feltmate; Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie; Sonora, H. McCutcheon.

HALIFAX—Collector, W. D. Harrington. *Surveyor*, W. A. Garrison. *Registrar of Shipping*, C. M. Almon. *Chief Clerk*, Jas. G. Morris. *Cashier*, James O'Brien. *Appraisers*, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. *Fred. B. Woodill. Assistant Appraiser*, F. O'Connor. *Long Room Clerks*, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson, J. C. Davis. *Chief Clerk Warehouse Dept*, John Eekersley. *Clerks*, Oswald Pryor, W. M. Cronan. *Clerks to Port Surveyor*, J. F. Richardson, Arthur Fenerty, H. S. Creighton, Geo. Roche. *Clerk to Registrar of Shipping*, S. Crawford. *Statistical Clerks*, Thos Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. *Messenger*, William Blackman. *Guagers and Proof Officers*, C. Romans, A. Robertson. *Landing Waiters*, G. A. V. Paw, T. P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John W. Artz. *Lockers*, Norman McDonald, A. Fraser, R. W. Hodgers, Willwood Reynolds, William Pitts, E. H. Barnstead, A. Caldwell, M. J. McCurdy, W. A. Chipman, W. H. Bashford, Cyrus Hubley. *Tide Surveyor*, A. Kelly. *Tide Waiters*, W. E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, W. H. Trider, William Berry, R. Carleton, Hugh F. Hamilton, John R. Power, J. M. O'Donnell, James A. Mitchell, J. C. Ashwood, R. D. Kennedy, David Thompson, J. T. Edwards, A. Fleming, A. Langenburg, M. Dwyer, Joshua Jones, P. Howe, John Beasley. *Preventive Officer and Captain of Revenue Steamer Argus*, D. C. Stuart. *Engineer*, W. D. Logan. *Fireman*, Thos Reedpath. *Weighers*, S. White, Nelson Conrod. *Packers*, M. E. Keating, Wm Gleeson.

KENTVILLE—Collector, F. C. Rand. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors—Canada Creek, S. V. Rawding; French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, J. B. Davison; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Cornwallis, E. Harris.

LIVERPOOL—Collector, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeland.

LOCKEPORT—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

LUNenburg—Collector, A. B. Coldwell. *Clerk*, W. Acker. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Chester, C. A. Smith; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, Wade; Matone Bay, Acting Collector, B. Zwicker.

[1891

Sub-Collectors,
uley; Aspey

Collector, Port
Island, Seth

Sub-Collector,

Out Ports
E. McKay;

Sub-Collectors,
F. Falconer,
Preventive
T. Milward;

A. Garrison.
G. Morris.
N. Beckwith.

Long Room
Chief Clerk

yor, W. M.
ur Fenerty,
Shipping, S.

ty. Messen-
Romans, A.

M. Geldert,
ser, R. W.

rnstead, A.
ford, Cyrus

E. Shanks,
n, Hugh F.

chell, J. C.
dwards, A.

Howe, John
er Argus, D.

Reedpath.
ating, Wm

Sub-Collectors-
; Harbour,
ms, G. S.

iter, N P.

cker. Out
Henry N.
Collector, B.

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

179

MARGARETSVILLE—Collector, D. W. Landers. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port George, Chas Elliot.

PARRSBORO'—Collector, A. S. Townshend. Clerk, E. Gillespie. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, J. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, John Ward; Five Islands, A. Y. Corbett.

PICTOU—Collector, D. McDonald. Clerks, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. Landing Waiter—W. Connell. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; Acting Sub-Collector, River John, J. R. Henry.

PORT HAWKESBURY—Collector, John Bourinot. Out Port—Sub Collector, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray.

PORT HOOD—Collector, E. D. Tremain. Preventive Officers, Cheti. camp, S. Aucoin, J. McFarlane; Mabou, W. Grant. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Margaree, M. A. Dunn.

PORT MEDWAY—Collector, E. E. Letson.

SHELBURNE—Collector, W. W. Atwood. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—Collector, R. McDonald. Landing Waiter, vacant; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Louisburg, P. O'Toole. Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Gabarus, R. McLean.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Alex Hamilton. Preventive Officer, P. Shoran. Landing Waiter, J. Eaton. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Little Bras d'Or, P. Collins.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, G. P. Nelson; Clerk, Henry Blair. Out Port—Clifton, Sub-Collector, James McCurdy. Out Ports—London- derry, G. McLellan; Economy, W. N. Fulmore. Preventive Officer, Princeport, Geo Creelman.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, N. B. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bourneuf; Belleveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, E. Sanderson; Meteghan,———

WINDSOR—Collector, H. W. Dimock. Landing Waiter, J. Spence. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Malcom; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy. Preventive Officer, Noel, J. M. O'Brien.

YARMOUTH—Collector, W. H. Moody; Port Surveyor, Thos. Bown. Clerk, W. McGill; Appraiser, W. L. Campbell. Guager, Marsden Coaldwell. Locker, T. Robbins. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tuskett, A. S. Lent; Tuskett Wedge, D. L. Porter.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, R. BORRADAILE.

HALIFAX—Collector, H. H. Grant. Deputy Collector, R. M. King. Accountant, T. C. James. Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol, P. Tompkins, W. H. Gerald, C. W. Blethen. Assistant Collectors, Yarmouth, H. D. Munro; Amherst, C. E. Ratchford; Truro, H. C. Blair; Weymouth, N. B. Jones.

PICTOU—Collector, W. M. Dustan. Excise Officer, George J. Campbell.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, M. A. McDonald.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	4 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign	\$6.00 per 1000
" made from Canadian Leaf	3.00 per 1000
Malt	1 ct per lb
Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain	\$1.30
" " " Malted Barley, no Excise or Customs Duty having been paid ..	1.32
" " " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond) ..	1.33
Petroleum	Free
" Inspectors' fees—Packages over 20 gals.	10 cts per pkg
" " " under 20 gals.	1 ct per gal
Spirits, proof	\$1.30 per gal
Tobacco and Snuff	20 cts per lb
Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac blanc en tor quette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada	5 cts per lb
Vinegar	4 cts per gal
Methylated Spirits, proof	15 cts per gal

Licenses.

Bonded Manufactures	annually, \$50
Brewers	50
Distillers or Rectifiers	250
Compounding	50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month, ..	50
3 1000 to 1500	100
2 1500 to 2000	150
1 2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers	75
Bonding Warehouse	20

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.—Halifax, J. B. Ryan, Ed. Kelly, 4 George Street; Sydney, L. E. Tremaine; Pictou, J. McKay; Yarmouth, Charles Allison.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

181

MENT.

er, R. M. King
at, P. Hagarty,
en. Assistant
C. Ratchford;

er, George J.

4 cts per gal
\$6.00 per 1000
3.00 per 1000
1 ct per lb
\$1.30

1.32
1.33
Free
10 cts per pkge
4 ct per gal
\$1.30 per gal
20 cts per lb

5 cts per lb
4 cts per gal
5 cts per gal

ually, \$50
50
250
50
50
100
150
200
75
20

George Street:
aries Allison.

Inspection of Fish and Oils.

INSPECTORS.—*County of Halifax*, Edmund Ryan; *Yarmouth*, Robert Brown; *Guysborough*, Wm G. Scott, jr.; *St. Mary's Bay*, Henry Redmond; *Richmond*, Maurice J. Kavanagh; *Isle Madame*, E. E. Binett; *Colchester*, I. B. Flemming; *Annapolis*, Israel Letting; *Victoria*, J. A. Matheson; *Inverness*, A. B. Skinner; *Cape Breton*, George Scott; *Antigonish*, Placide Chrispo; *Lunenburg*, Geo Dares.

Fees for Inspection, Act 27 Victoria, Chap. 45, 1874.

For each tierce of Salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents
For each half tierce of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
For each barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, fifteen cents.
For each half-barrel of salmon, salmon-trout or sea-trout, ten cents.
For each barrel of mackerel, ten cents.
For each half-barrel of mackerel, five cents.
For each barrel of herring, seven cents.
For each half-barrel of herring, four cents.
For each quarter barrel or kit, one and one half cents.
For each barrel of shad, ten cents.
For each half-barrel of shad, seven cents.
For each barrel of whitefish, ten cents.
For each half-barrel of whitefish, seven cents.
For each barrel of pickled codfish, hake, haddock or catfish, five cents
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents.
For each barrel of dry-salted codfish, hake, haddock, catfish, ling or pollock, five cents.
For each half-barrel ditto, three cents
For each barrel of base, ten cents
For each half-barrel base, seven cents.
For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds, halibut or eels, ten cents.
For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents.
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents.
For each box smoked herring, one cent.
For each half box ditto, half cent.
For each quarter box ditto, quarter cent.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cts.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each hoghead of oil, fifteen cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents.
For inspecting, gauging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents.
The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labor employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re-packing and pickling any fish.
For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland two cents per barrel.
For inspecting empty packages, one cent.

Gas Inspection.

Under Act 49 Victoria, Chap. 101, 1886, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 5 George Street. *Inspector for Nova Scotia*, Archibald Miller.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—*Members Appointed by Government.*—Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax; David H. Muir, M.D., Truro; W. H. McDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Alex. D. McGillvary, M.D., Sydney; N. E. McKay, M.D., Halifax; Hon. D. McN. Parker, M.D., Halifax; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro. *Members Appointed by N. S. Medical Society.*—D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; Stephen Dodge, M.D., Halifax; W. B. Moore, M.D., Kentville; F. S. Creelman, M.D., Maitland; John Somers, M.D., Halifax.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.—*President*, A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; *Treasurer*, J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; *Registrar*, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.—Dr A J Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A C Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W S Muir, Truro, Materia Medica; Dr G L Sinclair, Dartmouth, Anatomy and Physiology; Prof Geo Lawson, Halifax, Chemistry.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations take place on the first Thursday in May and September, and on the last Thursday in October of each year. *Examiners*—Rev Ebenezer Ross, Truro; Prof H. Currie, Halifax.

Adlington Robert, M.D., Edin, 1854, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1857, Shubenacadie.
Aitkin Charles C, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1856, Lunenburg
Allen D C, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1875, Amherst
Allen James G, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Almon Hon W J, M.D., Glasg, 1838, Halifax city
Almon Thos R, M.D., Long Isd Coll, N.Y., 1866, M.D., Coll P & S, N.Y., 1867, Halifax city
Anderson F U, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1883, L.R.C.P., Edin, 1883, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1884, Halifax
Andrews Alfred R, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Turks Island, B.W.I.
Andrews C T, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1868, Bridgewater
Angus Alex C, M.D., Coll P and S, Balt, 1882, Sioux City, Iowa
Angwin Maria Louisa, M.D., Wom Med Coll, N.Y. Inf, 1882, Halifax city
Atkinson Marcus Chappel, M.D., C.M., Hal Med Coll, 1881, Bristol, N.B.
Atkinson Martin Gay, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1884, Parrsboro, Cumberland
Ayer Nehemiah, M.D., C.M., McGill, 1880, River Hebert, Cumberland
Babbitt Walter, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, 1887, F.T.M.S., 1887, Parrsboro
Babson Parker K., M.D., Univ N.Y., 1875, Aylesford, Kings
Barnaby Clarence David, Lic Prov Med B'd N.S., 1881, Ingram River
Barnaby Gideon, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1872, Weymouth Bridge, Digby
Barnaby John M., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1863, Bridgetown, Annapolis
Barnes Andrew DeW., M.D., Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings
Barton Wm G., M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1858, Pabnico, Yarmouth
Bell George, M.D., Harv, Mass, 1868, Yarmouth
Bell Geo W., M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1869, Kingston Station, Kings
Bent Charles, M.D., Univ Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester
Bent Wm H., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1865, Argyle, Yarmouth
Best Fred, M.D., Univ Penn, 1876, Somerset, King
Bethune John L., M.D., C.M., Dal, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria, C.B.
Bingay Geo T., M.D., Univ N.Y., 1849, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1856, Westport
Bingay John M., M.D., Harv, Mass, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
Bissett Charles Peter, M.D., C.M., McGill, 1890, St. Peter's, Rich'd, C.B.

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

183

Government.

Truro; W.

D., Sydney;

D., Halifax;

S. Medical

D., Halifax;

Kentville;

D., Halifax.

D., Truro;

Lindsay,

e: Dr Edw

s and Dis

s, Materia

logy; Prof

ace or the

Mursda; in

Truro; Prof

enacadie.

r

t S, N Y,

s, Eng,

d, B W I

wa

ifax city

tol, N B

berland

rland

boro'

River

igby

is

uth

Kings

estport

d, CB

Black C A, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland
 Black J B, M D, Amer Univ Phil, 1867, Windsor, Hants
 Black John F, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
 Black Rufus S, M D, Edin, L R C S, Edin, 1836, Ontario, California, U S
 Bliss G C W, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1880, (cl 11, Med Act, N S.)

Amherst

Boggs, Geo W, M D, C M, McGill, 1887, Parrsboro, Cumberland
 Borden Fredk W, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Canning, Kings
 Bowles E P, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1874, Wolfville, Kings
 Brine John Frederick, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Hazel Hill, Guysboro
 Brown Saml D, M D, Univ Penn, 1848, Maitland, Hants
 Buckley George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, Guysboro
 Burgess F N, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Cheverie, Hants
 Burns S W, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Shelburne
 Burns Thos M, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1864, Oakland, Cal, U S
 Byers J A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Spring Hill Mines
 Cadegan John C, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, NY, 1882, L Glace Bay, CB
 Calder James S, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
 Caldwell G P, M D, Harv, Mass, 1876, (cl 11, Med Act, N S) St John, N B
 Cameron Hugh, M D, Univ Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness
 Cameron John, M D, Glasg, L R C S, Edin, 1855, Port Hood, C B
 Cameron John Jos, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1889, Antigonish
 Cameron Wm M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1873, Halifax city
 Campbell C Fitz Hy, M D, Univ Penn, 1847, Moncton, N B
 Campbell Donald A, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1874, Halifax city
 Campbell George Murray, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Halifax.
 Campbell John G, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland
 Carey Robert H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Trepassey, Nfld
 Carmichael, Alex Geo, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Margerie, Inverness, C B
 Chase Thomas C, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, St Margarets Bay, Halifax
 Chipman Henry, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Grand Pre, Kings
 Chisholm D M, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Port Hood, Inverness, C B
 Chisholm Donald, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1874, British Columbia
 Chisholm Murd, M D, C M, McGill, 1877, L R C P, Lond, 1886, Halifax city
 Chute J R, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Sherbrooke, Guysboro
 Clarke Augustus T, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Calais, Maine
 Clarke Wm G, M D, Harv, Mass, 1852, Kentville, Kings
 Clay Henry P, M D, N Y Univ, 1879, Tidnish, Cumberland
 Cogswell A W, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Halifax city
 Cole W H, M D, Bowd, Maine, 1883, (cl 11 Med Act,) Caledonia, Queens
 Coleman J Andrew, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Granville Ferry, Annapolis
 Collie James B, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, River John, Pictou
 Cook S P F, M D, Univ Penn, 1886, Oxford, Cumberland
 Cove John W, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Spring Hill, Cumberland
 Cowie A J, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1879, Halifax city
 Cox Robinson, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1875, Upp Stewiacke, Colchester
 Crawford, R Hunter, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, Halifax city
 Creed Charles, M R C S, Eng, 1838, Pugwash, Cumberland
 Creed Edwin, M D, Hyg Ther Coll, N Y, 1865, Halifax
 Creelman Fred S, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Maitland, Hants
 Cunningham Norman F, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1877, Dartm'th
 Curry M A, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Halifax city
 Dakin Robert A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland
 Davis Joseph D, M D, Hom Coll, Phil, 1859, Auburn, Maine
 DeBlois Louis G, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis
 DeMille William Budd, M D C M, Hal Med Coll, 1882, Halifax city
 Densmore Jas D, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, North East Hbr, Shelb
 DesBrisay Thomas L, M D, Bowd Maine, 1876, Lunenburg
 DeWitt Geo E, M D, Harv, Mass, 1872, Halifax city

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Cups, Medals and other Prizes for Athletic Clubs, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

184

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

DeWolf, Geo H H, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1872, Dartmouth, Halifax
 DeWolf James R, M D, Edin, L R C S, Edin, 1841, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Dobson, Wm Gaius, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Amherst, Cumberland
 Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B
 Doane Stephen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Halifax city
 Dordhgm B Eugene, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Saunnierville, Digby
 Drew Geo Elkanah, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Petite Riviere, Lunenburg
 Dyer J Gould, M D, Univ Louis'a, 1867, Portland, Maine
 Eaton Foster Fitch, M D, Univ, N Y, 1889, Upp Rose Bay, Lunenburg
 Elderkin Edwin Johnson, M D C M, McGill, 1884, L M D, L R C P, Edin, 1889, Weymouth Bridge, Digby.
 Ellison H A, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Weymouth, Digby
 Ellison R J, M D, Univ Penn, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis
 Falconer A F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysboro
 Farish George Wm T, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1886, Liverpool, Queens
 Farish Henry G, M D, Univ Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1840, Liverpool, Queens
 Farrell Edwd, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1864, Halifax city
 Fillmore Edward Wood, M D C M, McGill, 1887, Spencer's Isl'd, Cumb'd
 Finn William Dominic, M D, C P S, N Y, 1890, Halifax.
 Fitch J N, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings
 Fitch Simon, M D, Edin, 1841, Halifax
 Fixott Henry Jas, MD, Harv, Mass, 1866, Arichat, Richmond
 Foster Clarendon Atwood, M D, Harv, Mass, 1886, Bridgewater, Lun'b
 Fox Chas James, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth
 Fraser D A, M D, Univ Penn, 1870, Halifax city
 Freeman Chas M, M D, C M, McGill, 1871, Cape Sable Isl'd, Shelburne
 Freeman Wm Snyder, M D, Jeff, Phil, 1884, New Germany, Lunenburg
 French W K, M D, Univ N Y, 1857, Sackville, N B
 Fritz Emdon, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Digby
 Fritz Howard Douglas, M D, C M, McGill, 1888, Joggins Mines, Cumb
 Fuller Albert James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1886, Arcadia, Yarmouth
 Fuller Jas Newman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1868, Grand Pré, Kings
 Fullerton, W S, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, Massachusetts
 Fullerton Wm Y, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1872, Fort Williams, Kings
 Gaudet Fidele, M D, Vict, Ont, 1880, Meteghan, Digby
 Gillis Angus B, M D, C M, Queen's (Kingston), 1888, Bass River, Cumb
 Gilpin Bernard J, M D, Univ Penn, 1834, M R C S, Eng, 1846, Annapolis
 Goodwin Fred W, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1885, Halifax city
 Gossip Chas J, M D, Edin, 1859, Windsor, Hants
 Gourelly John M, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Sheet Harbor, Halifax
 Gow Francis Alex R, M D, C M, Trin, 1889, F T M C, 1889, Dartmouth
 Graham John McK, MD, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1872, residence not known
 Grant Norman McKay, M D C M, Queens, Kingst, 1889, Halifax.
 Gray Chas, M D, Univ Penn, 1858, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
 Gunn Robt, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inverness, CB
 Hallett Edmund O, M D, C M, McGill, 1885, D'Escousse, C B
 Hare Henry Mathers, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Petpiswick, Halifax
 Harel Victor, M D, Vict, Ont, St Gertrude, Nicolet, Q
 Harris Jas W, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, United States
 Harris John H, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Beaver Riv, Digby
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M McGill, 1885, Halifax city
 Hayes Joseph, M D, Univ Penn, 1888, Springhill Mines, Cumberland
 Hewson C W, M D, Univ Penn, 1872, L M D and L R C P, Edin 1884, Amherst, Cumberland
 Howard Stephen, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1866, Manitoba
 Irwin Frank, M D, Univ Bost, 1884, Lockeport, Shelburne

Halifax
uth, Halifax
berland
C B
y
Digby
Lunenburg
Lunenburg
A C P, Edin,
ro
pool, Queens
ool, Queens
l'd, Cumb'd
nd
ater, Lun'b
h
Shelburne
Lunenburg
nes, Cumb
Arcadia,
Grand Pré,
chusetts
Williams,
ver, Cumb
Annapolis
y
Halifax
tmouth
ot known
ax.
rness, CB
fax
iv, Digby
erland
din 1884,

Jacobs Stannage J, M D, Harv, Mass, 1861, Lunenburg
Jacques, Hartley Spinney, M D, Univ N Y, 1887, Victoria General
Hospital, Halifax.
Jamieson Geo, M D, Harv, Mass, 1866, Ship Harbor, Halifax
Jenkins William Emanuel, M D, C M, McGill, 1890, Mahone Bay
Johnson Danl M, M D, C M Hal Med Coll, 1878, Tatamagouche, Col Co
Johnstone E J, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, NY, 1882, Victoria Mines, CB
Johnstone, Lewis, M D, Univ Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou
Johnstone Lewis, M D, Edin, 1850, L R C S, Edin, 1850, Sydney Mines, CB
Johnstone Lewis W, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Sydney Mines, CB
Jones Guy Carleton, M D, C M Hal Med Coll, 1890, M R C S, Eng, 1887,
Halifax city
Jones J Edgar, M D, Harv, Mass, 1858, Digby
Keith Silvanus, L R C P & S, Kingst, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou
Kelley Edgar K, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Yarmouth
Kelley Henry L, M D, Univ N Y, 1853, Yarmouth
Kelly Frederick William, M D, Bowd, Maine, 1883, Chester
Kempton Zenas M, M D, Dart, N H, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland
Kendall A S, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1882, M R C S, Eng, 1884,
Sydney, C B
Kendall H'y Ernest, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, Sydney, CB
Kennedy Evan, M D, Univ Bost, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou
Kent Hedley Vicars, M D, C M, Dal, 1890, Truro.
Kinsman Frederick Smallwood, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Bear Riv, Digby
Kirby Thomas, Lic N S, 1857, Tuskett, Yarmouth
Kirkpatrick Everind Alexander, M D C M, McGill, 1888, Halifax
Landry Alexander P, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Eel Brook, Yarmouth
Lane Edward Stanley, M D, Harv, 1868, Mahone Bay
Lanigan John A, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, United States
Lawson Archibald, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1866, M R C S, Eng, 1868,
Kansas City, Mo, U S A
LeBlanc Aimé A, M D, Vict, Ont, 1884, Arichat, Richmond, C B
Lindsay A W H, M D, C M, Dal, 1875, M B C M, Edin, 1877, Halifax city
Linton D Miller, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, Westville, Pictou
Lockwood T C, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1885, Lockeport, Shelb
Lovett, Israel Melbourne, M D, Harv, Mass, 1885, Yarmouth
Lowerison E H, M D, Jeff Phil, 1883, (cl 11, Med Act, N S,) Amherst
Mack J Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Bridgewater
March, Henry Arthur, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
March John Bartley, M D, Mich Univ, 1885, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
Margeson C J, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, Hantsport, Hants
Marshall C S, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Mill Village, Queens
Marshall Fred R, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax city
Marsters Holmes, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1840, Berwick, Kings
Middlemas F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1873, Berwick, Kings
Miller C J, M D, Harv, Mass, 1875, New Glasgow, Pictou
Miller J S, M D, Berksh Med Coll, Mass, 1855, Canning, Kings
Miller John William, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Canning, Kings
Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Univ N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis
Milsom Thomas, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Dartmouth
Mitchell Robert, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Dorchester, N B
Mitchell W M, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1859, New Glasgow, Pictou
Moody J C, M D, Univ N Y 1866, Windsor, Hants
Moore Thos Alex, M D, C M, Queens, Kingst, 1883, M C P S, Ont, 1887,
Westville, Pictou
Moore W B, M D, C M, Hal Med Col, 1879, Kentville, Kings
Morris Chas H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Mid Musquodoboit, Halifax
Morrison Daniel Neil, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Oxford
Morrow, Arthur, M B, C M, Edin, 1886, Halifax city



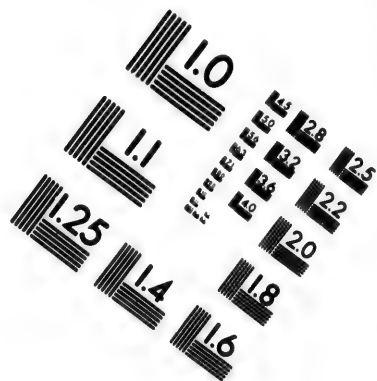
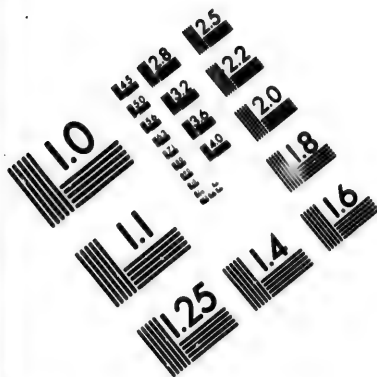
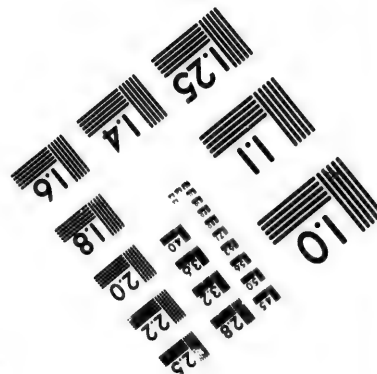
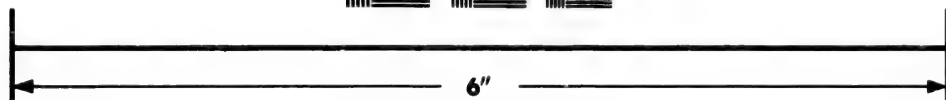
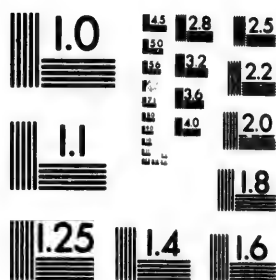


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.0



Morse C H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Weymouth Bridge, Digby
 Morse Clinton James, M D, Edin, 1862, Amherst, Cumberland
 Morse John Allen, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth
 Morse Leander R, M D, Harv, Mass, 1860, Lawrence town, Annapolis
 Morton Joseph Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Shelburne
 Mosely Charles A, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1880, Jamaica
 Muir David H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester
 Muir Wm Scott, M D, C M, Dal, 1874, L R C S, Edin, 1877, L MID and
 L R C P, Edin, 1877, Truro, Colchester
 Munro C H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, West River, Pictou
 Munro Hugh Ross, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Stellarton, Pictou
 Munro Kennedy J, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, River John, Pictou
 Murphy Thos J F, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1888, St Johns, Nfld
 Murray Daniel, M D, C M, McGill, 1886, Campbellton, N B
 Murray Duncan Andrew, M D, C M, McGill, 1889, Riv John, Pictou
 Murray, S C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Hopewell Corner, Albert, N B
 McDonald Allan, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Newfoundland
 McDonald D, registd under section 37, Act of 1872, Pugwash, Cumbl'd
 McDonald Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Burgeo, Newfoundland
 McDonald Hugh N, M D, C M, Queens, Kingst, 1882, Lake Ainslie, C B
 McDonald John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, St Peters, Richm'd, C B
 McDonald J B, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, St Peters, C B
 McDonald J F, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
 McDonald J W, M D, L R C S, Edin, 1869, Minneapolis, U S
 McDonald Michael A, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B
 McDonald P A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Port Hawkesbury, C B
 McDonald W H, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, Antigonish
 McDougall John C, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1869, Oxford, Cumberland
 McFatridge Robt, M D, Harv, Mass, 1862, Halifax city
 McGillivray Donald, M D, M R C P & S, Glasgow, 1864, Thorburn, Pictou
 MacGillvary Alex D, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1863, Sydney, C B
 McGregor Murdoch, M D, Harv, Mass, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg
 McIntosh Alex, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1858, Antigonish
 McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1873, Pugwash
 McIntosh John, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1866, Whycocomagh, Inverness
 McIntyre Duncan Kenneth, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Grand Narrows, C B
 McKay Danl G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Summerside, PEI
 McKay Hector Howard, M D, C M, McGill, 1890, New Glasgow, Pictou
 McKay J H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, L R C S & L R C P, Edin, Truro
 McKay Jas Melville, M D, C M, McGill, 1886, Wallace, Cumberland
 McKay, J W, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, N Y, 1886, Thorburn, Pictou
 McKay Norman E, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, M B, Univ Hal,
 1879, M R C S, Eng, 1884, Halifax
 McKay Wm, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Little Glace Bay, C B
 McKean R A Haliburton, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1880, Cow Bay, C B
 McKean S G A, M D, Harv, Mass, 1849, Baddeck, C B
 McKenzie David Hugh, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Musquodoboit, Halifax
 McKenzie Geo J, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1864, Pictou
 McKenzie John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, Guysb
 MacKenzie W D, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1877, California, U S
 McKinnon John E, M D, Harv, Mass, 1870, Antigonish
 McKinnon Thos Hosterman, M D, C M, McGill, 1889, Liverpool, Queens
 McLarty Duncan, M D, Glasg, 1860, London, Eng
 McLean A K, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1872, Margaree, C B
 MacLean Duncan, M D, Harv, Mass, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants
 MacLean Edwin David, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1887, Mus-
 quodoboit Harbor, Halifax
 McLean Isaac Matheson, M D, C M, McGill, 1884, British Columbia

t., Halifax

[1891

Digby
rland
th
Annapolis
a
chester
7, L MID and
toun
Pictou
Johns, Nfld
B
nn, Pictou
Albert, N B
ewfoundland
ash, Cumb'd
ndland
Ainslie, C B
Richm'nd, C B
S
ney, O B
, C B
Cumberland
burn, Pictou
Sydney, C B
nenburg
73, Pugwash
gh, Inverness
narrows, C B
nerside, PEI
gown, Pictou
Edin, Truro
umberland
burn, Pictou
Univ Hal,
ace Bay, C B
ow Bay, C B
oit, Halifax
ave, Guysb
J S
ool, Queens
ree, O B
ants
1887, Mus-
olumbia

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK

187

McLean John Murray, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, L MID and L K Q O P, Ire, 1885, Economy, Colchester
McLean John W, M D, C M, McGill, 1883, N Sydney, C B
McLennan Angus, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1873, Margaree, Inverness, C B
McLeod John Knox, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1883, Sydney, C B
McLeod Wm McK, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1875, Sydney, C B
McMillan Finlay, M D, C M, Dal Coll, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax
McMillan John, M D, C M, McGill, 1857, Pictou
McPherson Hugh B, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1869, North Sydney, C B
McQueen C A S, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1882, Amherst
Newcomb Chas L, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1884, Cape Canso, Guysb'o
Norrie Wm, M D, Harv, Mass, 1867, West Branch, River John, Pictou
Oliver W S, M D, St And, 1857, L R C S, Ire, 1857, F R C S, Ire, 1867, Halifax
Oulton Chas Rufus, M R C S, Eng, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
Outhit George E, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1845, Kingston St'n, Kings
Page A C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1856, Truro, Colchester
Parker Hon D McN, M D, Edin, 1845, L R C S, Edin, 1845, Halifax city
Patton A D, M D, Univ Mich, 1868, residence not known
Payzant Elias N, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1855, Wolfville, Kings
Payzant, J Austin, M D, Coll P & S, Balt, 1884, Burlington, Hants
Pearman Horace Vivien, M D C M, McGill, 1888, Halifax city
Peppard John L, M D, Harv, Mass, 1865, Great Village, Colchester
Perfect Alfred Harshaw, M D, C M, Vict, 1887, M B Tor, 1886, Ontario
Perrin Albert M, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Yarmouth
Philips John C, L I C N S, 1856, River Philip, Cumberland
Pickles Geo A, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Mahone Bay, N S
Pineo Jas Forman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1877, Chester, N S
Primrose Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Bridgetown, Annapolis
Primrose Saml, reg under sec 37 Act of 1872, Lawrencetown, Annapolis
Rand Frederic Augustus, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Parrsboro', Cumberl'd
Randall Wm A C, M D, Harv, Mass, 1852, Milton, Yarmouth
Read Herbert H, M D, C M, McGill, 1861, L R C S, Edin, 1861, Halifax city
Reid Alex P, M D, C M, McGill, 1853, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Nova Scotia
Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax
Reid, Jas Wm, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Windsor, Hants
Roach Elisha, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester
Robertson John W, M D, C M, Queens, (Kingst), 1888, Hopewell, Pictou
Robinson Aug, M D, Univ Penn, M R C S, Eng, 1858, L S A, Lond, 1863, Annapolis
Rockwell William, M D, Jeff, Phil, 1886, River Hebert, Cumberland
Ross James, M D, C M, McGill, 1890, Vict Gen Hospital, Halifax
Ross Jephtha G, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1873, Lunenburg
Ruggles Henry D, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1831, Weymouth, Digby
Ryan Philip M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1877, United States
Sandford Arnold, M D, Harv, Mass, 1864, Brooklyn, N Y
Saunders D Oliver, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, Conquerall Bank, Lunen'g
Schrage John, M D, Harv, Mass, 1843, Barrington, Shelburne
Sinclair Geo L, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Nova Scotia Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax
Slayter W B, M D, Chic, L MID, Dublin, 1859, M R C S, Eng, 1860, L R O P, Lond, 1861, Halifax city
Smith F P, M D, Bowd, Me, 1881, (cl 11, Med Act), Barrington, Shelburne
Smith G A, M D, Bowd, Me, 1883, (cl 11, Med Act), Liverpool, Queens
Smith John P, M D, Harv, Mass, 1869, New Glasgow, Pictou
Smith J R, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Great Village, Colchester
Smith M A B, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Dartmouth, Halifax
Smith Robt B, M D, Jeff Med Coll, Phil, 1867, U Stewiacke, Colchester
Smith William Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1886, Dartmouth, Halifax
Somers John, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1866, Halifax city

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Sommerville A McL, M D, Harv. Mass. 1873, residence not known
 Sponagle J Addy, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Middleton, Annapolis
 Stevenson R R, M D, Ken, Sc, Med, Louisv, 1865, Little River, Halifax
 Stewart John, M B, C M, Edin, 1877, Pictou
 Stoddard Thomas A, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Halifax city
 Street J C, M D, Harv, Mass. 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne
 Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro
 Sturgis Geo E, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Clark's Harbour, Shelb
 Sutherland Munro, M D, Harv, Mass, 1871, Westville, Pictou
 Sutherland Neil, M D, Harv, Mass, 1868, Langenburg Ass'a, N W T
 Syda H, registered under section 37, Act of 1872, Round Hill, Annapolis
 Ternan John, M D, Glasg. 1850, L R C S, Ire 1839, Halifax city
 Ternan Wm Augustus Pitts, L R C P, Edin, 1889, L R C S, Edin, 1889,
 L F P S, Glasg, 1889, Halifax
 Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Univ N Y, 1880, Shediak, N B
 Tobin Wm, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire. 1870, F R C S, Ire. 1882, Halifax
 Townshend A S, M D, Univ Penn, Phil, 1862, Parrsboro', Cumberland
 Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Halifax city
 Trueman Jas E, M D, C M, McGill, 1881, Maccan Station, Cumberland
 Trueman Thos Jos, M D, Bowd, Maine, 1883, Acadia Mines, Colchester
 Tupper Charles Osborne, M D, Jeff, Med Coll, Phil, 1886, Amherst
 Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Shad Bay, Halifax
 Venables James, M D, Harv, Mass, 1867, Halifax city
 Wade, Frederick Smallwood, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1886,
 Port Maitland, Yarmouth
 Walker Smith Layton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, N Y, 1890, Truro
 Warneford, Percy Heber, M D, C M, McGill, 1887, Canterbury, N B
 Webster Charles Ashton, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1886, Yarmouth
 Webster Henry B, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Kentville, Kings
 Weeks Wm H, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth, Halifax
 Weeks S M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants
 White Wilsey H, M D, Med Chir Coll, Phil, 1886, residence unknown
 Wickwire W N, M D, Edin, 1864, Halifax city
 Wier James, M D, Harv, Mass, 1872, Upper Kennetcook, Hants
 Wilson H D, M D, Univ Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
 Withers Russell, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
 Woodworth W S, M D, Harvard, Mass, 1873, Upper Canard, Kings
 Wyld Chas Fenwick, M D, C M McGill, 1887, Halifax

Register of Qualified Midwives.

(Only these are allowed by law to practice midwifery in the City of Halifax.

Mrs Mary Blythe, Edin and Aberd, 1846, 246 Lockman Street, Halifax.
 Mrs Magee, Edin, 1863, Lying in Ward, Poor House, Halifax.
 Mrs Catherine Adams, Dub, 1846, 109 Lockman Street, "
 Mrs McGregor, Edin, 1876, British Columbia.
 Mrs Elizabeth Mason, Prov Med Board N S, 1878, 12 Cunard St, Halifax.
 Mrs Little, do do do do
 Mrs Burgess, do do do 26 Hurd's Lane.
 Mrs Ellen Ryan, do do do do Halifax
 Mrs Harris, do do do do 41 Almon St, "
 Mrs Garden, do do do do Richmond.
 Mrs Mary Hardesty, Dub, 1885, Halifax.
 Mrs Robert Melvin, Prov Med Board N S, 1889, 14 Cunard St, Halifax
 Mrs Minnie Hamilton, Diploma Queen Charlottes Hospital, 1888, 106
 Tower Road, Halifax.

A. W. H. LINDSAY, Registrar.

[1891

not known
ton, Annapolis
River, Halifax

e, Guysboro
rbour, Shelb
ctou
a, N W T
ill, Annapolis
city
Edin, 1889,

c, N B
1882, Halifax
Cumberland
city
Cumberland
Colchester
Amherst
Halifax

N Y, 1886,

0, Truro
ary, N B
armouth
Kings
Halifax
unknown

ants

Kings

of Halifax.

Halifax.

Halifax.

.

"

Halifax
86, 186

tr.

1891]

ALMANACK.

189

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—Bishop, Right Rev F. Courtney, D.D.; the Very Reverend Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia; Venerable J. A. Kaulbach, M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, DD., Windsor; Rev Canon Francis Partridge, D.D., Halifax.

Halifax, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev W. B. King, A.M., and Rev C.W. McCully, A.M.; St. Paul's, Revs D. Hague and L. E. Skey; St. George's, Rev Canon Partridge, D.D., *Rural Dean*; St. Matthias Mission, Rev Tertius Poole, Curate-in-charge; Trinity, Rev F. H. Almon, A.B.; St. Mark's, Rev N. Lemoine; N'th-West Arm Mission, Rev K. Richardson, A.M.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev P. O. Jones, M.D.; Garrison Chaplain, Rev Norman Lee, B.A.; Rev Dr Partridge, (Dio Sec.) *Annapolis*, Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery, and Rev J. M. C. Wade. *Amherst*, Rev V. E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev H. Taylor. *Antigonish*, Rev R. L. Brine, B.A. Rev C. J. Easton. *Arichat*, C. B., Rev Edward Ansell, A.B. *Bridgetown*, Rev H. D. deBlois, A.B. *Blandford*, Rev E. Roy. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. Axford. *Clements*, Rev J. Withycombe. A.B. *Chester*, Rev. G. H. Butler, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev T. G. Mellor, Digby, Rev Jno Ambrose, D.C.L. *Eastern Passage* (Dartmouth), Rev Arthur Slipper. *Falkland*, Rev Dr Bowman. *Falmouth*, Rev C. H. Fullerton, A.B. *Glace Bay*, Rev W. J. Lockyer. *Granville*, Rev F. P. Grestorex. *Harrietsfield*, Rev K. Richardson. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Beers. *Kentville*, Rev I. Brock, D.D. *Liverpool*, Rev E. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev A. M. W. Harley, A.B. *Lockeport*, Rev T. W. Johnstone. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, A.M. *Londonderry*, Rev W. J. Ancient, A.M. *Lunenburg*, Rev Geo Haslam, A.M. *Maccan*, Rev H. Pitman, A.B. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev E. A. Harris, M.A. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., *Rural Dean*. *Melford*, Rev T. Lloyd. *Newport*, Rev K. C. Hind, A.M. *New Dublin*, Rev C. P. Mellor. *New Glasgow*, Rev W. A. C. Frost, A.M. *New Ross*, Rev E. T. Woollard. *New Germany*, Rev E. D. P. Parry. *Parrsboro'*, Rev S. Gibbons and Rev C. Saddington. *Pictou*, Rev H. A. Harley, A.M. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Spencer. *Port Medway*, Rev J. Lockward. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev Alton Bent. *Rawdon*, River John, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev S. Davies. *Ship Harbour*, Rev R. A. Heath. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev. P. Brown, A.B. *Stewiacke*, Rev John Warner. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis, *Rural Dean*. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnson. *Springhill*, Rev W. C. Wilson. *Sydney*, C. B., Ven Archdeacon D. Smith, D.D. *Sydney Mines*, Rev R. D. Bambrick. A.M. *Rural Dean*. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D. *Rural Dean*. *Tangier*, Rev. E. H. Ball. *Truro*, Ven Archdeacon Kaulbach, A.M. *Tusket*, Rev R. L. Sluggett. *Windsor*, Rev S. Weston Jones, C. E. Willets, D.C.L. Rev F. W. Vroom, A.M. *Wilmot*, Rev G. R. Dodwell, A.M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filleul, D.D., *Rural Dean*, and Rev D. P. Allison, A.B. *Torbay*, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Yarmouth*, Rev H. L. A. Almon, B.D. *Travelling Missionary*, C. B., Rev ——— *Travelling Agent for Kings College*, Rev H. How, A.B.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Milton, Rev T. B. Reagh. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev J. Simpson, A.M., and Rev T. H. Hunt, A.B.; St. Paul's, Rev. W. Hamlyn, A.M.; Rev Dr. Fitzgerald, (retired). *Georgetown*, Rev F. E. J. Lloyd, A.B.; *Alberton*, Rev J. M. Forbes. *Crapaud*, Rev A. W. Daniel. *Port Hill*, Rev H. Harper. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev C. F. Lowe. *New London*, ———

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

Founded, A.D. 1789. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1803. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1888-89.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L., Hon Senator Almon, M.D., H. Y. Hind, Esq., D.C.L., Rev John Ambrose, D.C.L., N. W. White, Esq., Q.C., W. C. Silver, Esq., Hon L. E. Baker, Rev Canon Brigstocke, D.D., Rev C. Bowman, D.D., C. Wilcox, Esq., C. E. A. Simonds, Esq., B.C.L., J. Y. Payzant, Esq., Rev Canon Partridge, D.D., D. H. Muir, Esq., M.D., Rev J. R. Campbell, B.D., R. T. Clinch, Esq., R. J. Wilson, Esq., *Secretary*.

FAULTY.—*President of the College and Professor of Classics and Moral Philosophy*, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; *Vice-President*, Prof Vroom, B.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, W. R. Butler, Esq., B.E.; *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining*, G. T. Kennedy, Esq., D.Sc., F.G.S.; *Professor of Economics and History*, C. G. D. Roberts, Esq., M.A.; *Professor of Divinity*, Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., *Prof. of Modern Languages*, H. P. Jones, Esq., Ph.D.; *Lecturer in Science*, W. F. Campbell, Esq., B.A.; *Bursar*, Prof. Butler; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Kennedy; *Proctor*, Prof. Butler. *Agent for King's College Endowment Fund*, Rev H. How, A.R. *Lecturer in Canon Law*, Rev Francis Partridge, D.D. *Lecturer in Old Test. Literature*, Ven. Archdeacon Smith, D.D. *Lecturer in Apologetics*, Rev G. Haslam, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number; also Payzant-Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

President, Thos Trenaman, Esq., M.D.; Vice-President, W. C. Silver, Esq., Committee, Hon S. L. Shannon, Rev Charles Bowman, D.D., W. Ker Dimock, Esq., Rev. J. Ambrose, H. P. Scott, Esq., Rev J. O. Ruggles, A.M. Treasurer, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; Secretary, R. J. Wilson Esq.,

Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

Patron, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. *Vice-Patrons*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Dr Partridge, No. 34 Barrington Street. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

Board of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, W. C. Silver, Esq. Secretary, Rev Dr. Partridge.

[1891]

D. 1802. *Patron*,
OF GOVERNORS,
President of the
ev C. E. Willets,
D.C.L., Rev John
Esq., Hon L. E.
D., C. Wilcox,
Esq., Rev Canon
Cambell, B.D.

f *Classics and*
Prot Vroom, B.
ineering, W. R.
Mining, G. T.
and History,
F. W. Vroom,
D.; *Lecturer*
tler; *Librarian*
er. *Agent for*
turer in Canon
literature, Ven.
Haslam, M.A.

tg. per annum,
the Trustees;
open to Stu-
subject to the
£30 stg. per
to Students
wiley Hebrew
on's Welsford
hips, three in
essay on any
ature, to be

W. C. Silver,
D., W. Ker
O. Ruggles,
Wilson Esq,

ph Society.
Patrons, His
hop of York,
rd Bishop of

y who are
Secretary,
ary, R. J.

everend the
Partridge.

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

191

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, W. C. Silver, Esq; *Treasurer*, Jno. T. Wyld, Esq.; *Secretary*, Rev Dr. Partridge; Wm Hare, C. Bullock, J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D., T. A. Brown, J. W. H. Rowley, Joseph Starr, Jno Y. Payzant, J. Johnston Hunt, D.C.L., T. Brown, R. Taylor, H. Pryor, D.C.L., E. J. Lordly.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Vice-Presidents*, E. V. B. Foster, S. Fenn, C. C. Blackadar, J. Menger. *Treasurer*, Thos. Brown. *Secretary*, H. S. Rhind.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rector. Rev George A. Ellis, Rev J. M. Gay, Revs D. J. Summers and M. Kinsella. St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev Canon Carmody, V. G., Rev Gerald Murphy, Rev W. J. Foley, D.D. St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev Canon Madden, Rev John Walsh. Dartmouth, Rev Charles Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev P. H. Labreque. Sheet Harbour, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Herring Cove, Rev J. T. Bresnan. Prospect, Rev J. D. Curry. Chester and Bridgewater, Rev Edmund Kennedv. Caledonia, Rev T. J. Butler. Pubnico, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Eelbrook, Rev Wm. B. Hamilton. Yarmouth, Rev E. J. McCarthy. Tusket Wedge, Rev J. Crouzier. Salmon River, Rev P. H. Cote. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Revs Pores Blanche and M. Morin. St. Bernards, Weymouth and St. Croix, Rev A. B. Parker. Annapolis, Rev F. J. Grace, Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev Thos J. Daly. Bedford and Enfield, Rev A. P. Desmond. Truro, Rev J. D. Cummane. Londonderry, Rev Dr. Philip Walsh. Parrsboro', Rev P. Egan. Joggin Mines, Amherst, Rev. W. J. Mihan. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Very Rev Canon Carmody, V.G.; Bermuda, Rev J. Bellord. St. George's, Rev J. Brown. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon McIsaac.

Catholic Orphanage, 395 Brunswick Street.

Superioress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 93 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

House of the Angel Guarding, 305 Brunswick Street.

Superioress, Mother Benedicta. 25 infants.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Quinpool Road.

Mother Mary of Lourdes, Superioress, and six sisters.

St. Patrick's Home for Boys.

Directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Candidus, Director, and three Brothers. Number of boys, 49.

LaSalle Academy, Pleasant Street.

Brother Joseph, Director, and five Brothers. Number of pupils, 90.

CLATTON & SONS, Complete Linen in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Halifax Infirmary, 14 Barrington Street.

Sister M. Vincent, Superiress.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev F. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, F. J. Phelan. Treas, William Chisholm. Sec'y, Wm Compton. Assistant Secy. J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by nuns of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy. Superiress, Mother Foley.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Rockingham.

Mother M. Bonaventine, Superiress. Young ladies admitted from 5 years upwards. All the branches of an English education, together with French and German, are taught. Special attention given to Music and Drawing.

Diocese of Antigonish.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Rev Rodrick McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arisaig*, Rev R. McGillivray. *Cape George*, Rev Dougald Cameron. *Lake Vale*, Rev Jos Chisholm. *St. Joseph's*, *West River*, Rev John J. Fraser. *St. Andrew's*, Rev Jas Fraser. *Pomquetze*, Rev F. McRae. *Heatherton*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev M. Laffin. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev Alex Beaton. *Guyborough*, Rev Michl. Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev J. Richard. *St. Francis Harbor*, Rev Geo. McAuley. *Torbay*, Rev F. Broussard. *Vale Colliery*, Rev I. N. McLeod. *New Glasgow*, Rev John Shaw.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. M. Quinan, P. P. *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Mombourquette. *D'Escousse*, Rev A. Chisholm, D. D. *L'Ardoise*, Rev L. McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev Rodk McInnis. *River Bourgeois*, Rev M. McKenzie. *East Bay*, Right Rev Mgr. N. McLeod, v.g. *Grand Narrows*, Rev A. Cameron, D.D. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev W. McPherson. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev B. Mullins. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Sydney Mines*, vacant. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Bridgeport*, Rev D. M. McGregor, D.D. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev Wm Kiely. *Judique*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev R. McDougall. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev F. Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Cow Bay*, vacant. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev R. Grant. *Glendale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head*, *Inverness*, Rev Wm LeBlanc. *Princeville*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev Ronald McDonald. *Low Point*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St Peter's*, Rev C. A. Richard.

[1891]

street.

Rev F. F. Murphy.
Treas., William
Dillon. There are
of St. Mary's, St.
all relief given in
a destitute family.

en Road, for

asses each day in
ars. The French
ies as well as all
accomplishments
inent teachers in
he owners of the
which is used in
superiores, Mother

ingham.

admitted from 5
on, together with
ren to Music and

Antigonish.

Breton, and three
ept. 21, 1844.

ou, Rev Roderick
v R. McGillivray,
os Chisholm. St.
Rev Jas Fraser
ohn. Tracadie,
ayborough, Rev
cis Harbor, Rev
liery, Rev I. N.

, Little Arichat,
D. D. L'Ardoise,
River Bourgeois,
od, v.g. Grand
W. McPherson.
n. North Sydney,
itle Bras d'Or,
Bridgeport, Rev
disque, Rev Arch.
ove, Rev Donald
Rev Peter Fiset.
Macdonald. Cow
lendale. Rev D.
Princeville, Rev
ld. Low Point,

1891]

ALMANACK.

193

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. N. McNeil; Professors, Rev Alex. McDonald, D. D., Rev A. Chisholm, D. D., Rev D. Chisholm, D. D., D. McAdam, and D. Gillis.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, New Glasgow, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton and North Sydney, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev John McMillan; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D. D., Rev Alex Farquharson, Rev John Murray. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Grand River*, Rev M. A. McKenzie. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Glance Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Cow Bay*, Rev W. Grant. *N. Sydney*, Rev Dr Murray. *Leitch's Creek*, Rev H. McQuarrie. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder. *Cape North*, Rev E. McKenzie.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Don McDonald. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *West Bay*, Rev Don MacDougall. *Middle River*, Rev Alex McRae. *Malagawatch*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev ———. *Whycocomah*, Rev J. Rose. *Strath Lorne*, ———. *Little Narrows*, Rev R. S. McLeod.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*Barney's River*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Hopewell*, Rev Alex McLean, A. M. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev H. K. McLean. *Prince St. Church, Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer. *United Church, New Glasgow*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Merigomish*, Rev A. P. Miller, Rev W. R. Muir. *Pictou*, Rev Geo S. Carson. *St. Andrew's, New Glasgow*, Rev A. Robertson. *Thorburn*, Rev A. W. McLeod, Ph.D. *Sherbrooke*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munroe. *Durham*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Stellarton*, Rev J. H. Turnbull. *New Glasgow*, Rev Dr. Patterson. *Scotsburn*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Glenelg*, Rev A. Boyd. *Springville*, Rev J. Calder.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*Linden*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Wallace*, Rev S. Boyd. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev J. A. McKenzie. *New Annan*, Rev R. C. Quinn. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon. *Earlton*, Rev D. McLean. *Springhill*, Rev D. Wright. *Oxford*, Rev Chas McKay.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO—*Onslow*, Rev J. H. Chase. *Truro*, Rev Wm McCulloch, D.D., Rev E. Ross. *L. Stewiacke*, Rev A. Cameron. *First Ch. Truro*, Rev J. Robbins. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev T. Cumming. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan. *Economy*, Rev J. A. Cahill. *Clifton*, Rev J. D. McGillivray. *Coldstream*, Rev W. T. Bruce, M.D. *Springside*, Rev D. S. Fraser. *Parreboro'*, Rev E. M. Dill. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev A. L. Geggie. *Portaupique*, Rev W. H. Ness. *Brookfield*, Rev G. Hamilton.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX—*Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev R. F. Burns, D.D., *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof A. McKnight, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D.D., Prest John Forrest, D.D., Rev R. Laing. *Agent of Church*, Rev P. M. Morrison. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev ——— *Dartmouth*, Rev J. L. George. *Newport*, Rev J. W. McLennan. *Richmond*, Rev J. F. Smith. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan. *Park Street Church, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson. *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev T. C. Jack. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Anderson. *Bermuda*, Rev J. M. Sutherland. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Shubenacadie*, Rev ——— *Bedford*, Rev ——— *Elmsdale*, Rev Jacob Layton. *Sheet Harbour*, Rev S. Rosborough. *Noel*, Rev A. Campbell. *Wolfville*, Rev R. D. Ross. *Musquodoboit*, Rev ——— *Canard, Kings*, Rev W. Dawson, B.D. *Little River, Halifax Co.*, Rev T. H. Murray. *Yarmouth*, Rev A. Rogers. *Windsor*, Rev ——— *Kentville*, Rev W. P. Begg. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev D. M. Gordon. *Bridgetown*, Rev W. Fraser. *Up. Musquodoboit*, Rev J. Valentine. *Kempt*, Rev A. W. McLeod.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND SHELBURNE—*Lunenburg*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Clyde and Barrington*, Rev J. K. McClure. *New Dublin*, Rev H. Crawford. *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon. *Bridgewater*, Rev J. F. Dustan. *Shelburne*, Rev D. Mackintosh. *Mahone Bay*, Rev J. W. Crawford. *L. LaHave*, Rev G. A. Leck.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN—*Fredericton*, Rev A. J. Mowatt. *Hampton*, Rev Andrew Donald, Rev W. McDonald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fotheringham. *Buctouche*, Rev Lewis Jack. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McRae. *Sussex*, Rev Jas Gray. *Moncton*, Rev J. M. Robinson. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev G. Shore. *Prince William*, Rev Wm Ross. *St. Stephen*, Rev ——— *Nashuaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen. *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev L. G. MacNeill. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev G. Bruce. *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean. *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. Gunn. *Port Elgin*, Rev J. McG. McKay. *St. John*, Rev J. Bennet. *Glassville*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Waweig*, Rev W. Calder. *Marysville*, Rev D. Fiske. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fullerion. *Sussex*, Rev Thos. Stewart. *St. George*, Rev John Hawley. *Woodstock*, Rev Jas Ross. *Springfield*, Rev J. D. McFarlane. *Buctouche*, Rev J. F. Kinnear. *Shediac*, W. R. M. Baird. *Richmond*, James Barker. *New Richmond*, Fred W. Murray. *New Kincardine*, A. F. Johnston. *Scotch Settlement*, Wm Murchie. *St. Martins*, M. J. Allison. *Salina*, James Stevens. *Chipman*, D. McD. Clark.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI—*River Carlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *New Mills*, Rev Isaac Baird. *Blackville*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone. *Campbellton*, Rev A. F. Carr. *Black River*, Rev John Robertson. *Richibucto*, Rev W. Hamilton. *Tabusintac*, Rev James Rosborough. *Newcastle*, Rev W. H. Aitken. *Kouchibouguac*, Rev W. J. Fowler. *Redbank*, Rev J. D. Murray. *New Carlisle*, Rev F. W. George. *Chatham*, Rev N. McKay. *Bass River*, Rev J. H. Cameron. *Bathurst*, Rev A. F. Thomson. *Chatham*, Rev Joseph McCoy. *Dalhousie*, Rev G. Fisher. *Weldford*, Rev W. McLeod. *Douglas town*, Rev E. Roberts. *New Richmond*, Rev J. A. McLean. *Metapedia*, Rev A. H. Cameron.

[1891]

Truro, Rev Wm
eron. First Ch.
James Sinclair.
Edwin Smith.
James McLean.
Cahill. Clifton,
D. Springside,
Truro, Rev
G. Hamilton.

Rev R. F. Burns,
Prof J. Currie,
Church, Rev
Dartmouth,
mond, Rev J. F.
Park Street
az, Rev H. H.
T. C. Jack.
M. Sutherland.

Bedford,
Harbour, Rev
R. D. Ross.
Dawson, B.D.
Rev A. Rogers.
P. Begg. St.
W. Fraser.
McLeod.

unenburg, Rev
McClure. New
Bridgewater,
one Bay, Rev J.

att. Hampton,
St. John, Rev
Stephens, St.
ton, Rev J. M.
liam, Rev Wm
anley, Rev J. S.
vid's, St. John,
Rev A. Gunn.
et. Glassville,
ville, Rev D.
Sussex, Rev
Rev Jas Ross.
F. Kinnear.
ew Richmond,
ch Settlement,
evens. Chip-

as Nicholson.
G. Johnstone,
n Robertson.
Rosborough
V. J. Fowler,
ge. Chatham,
st, Rev A. F.
G. Fisher.
New Rich-

FERNS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

195

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Covehead, Rev Jas Allan.
Mount Stewart, &c., Rev A. B. Macleod. Souris, Rev Jno G. Cameron.
Marshfield, Rev A. W. Mahon. West River, Rev A. McKenzie. Caven-
dish, Rev W. P. Archibald. Belfast, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. Princeton,
Rev Geo. McMillan. Clifton, Rev. Alex. Sterling. Hampton, Rev. Allan
McLean. Woodville, Rev M. Campbell. Georgetown, Rev W. A. Mason.
Charlottetown, Rev James Carruthers. Cardigan, Rev E. Gillies. Murray
Harbour, Rev A. Raulston. Valleyfield, Rev R. Maclean. Midgell, Rev
J. W. Mackenzie. Long River, Rev John McLeod. Tyne Valley, Rev
Thomas Corbett. Bloomfield, Rev J. R. Coffin. Montague, Rev W. H.
Spencer. Orwell Head, Rev D. B. McLeod. N. Bedeque, Rev W. M.
Tufts. Summerside, Rev H. Dickie. Brookfield, Rev J. M. McLennan.
Charlottetown, Rev D. Sutherland. Caledonia, Rev J. Sutherland.

PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND—St. John's, Rev Moses Harvey,
Rev W. Graham. Harbor Grace,

FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, Efate; Rev Joseph
Annand, Santo; Rev. H. A. Robertson, Eromanga, New Hebrides;
Rev John Morton, Tunapuna; Rev K. J. Grant, San Fernando; Rev F.
J. Coffin, Couva; Rev W. L. McRae, Princetown; Rev A. W. Thompson,
Trinidad. Teachers, Misses Blackadder, Archibald, Graham.

College of the Presbyterian Church.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX — Principal and Prof. of
Systematic Theology, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. Prof. of Hebrew and
Exegesis, Rev John Currie, D.D. Prof. of Church History and Pastoral
Theology, Rev Allan Pollak, D.D.

Alumni Association.

President, Rev Neil McKay, Chatham, N. B. Vice-Presidents,
Revs Jas McLean and A. Falconer. Executive Committee, Revs W. P.
Archibald, Anderson Rogers H. K. McLean, T. Stewart, R. D. Ross, D.
McDonald. Secretary-Treasurer, T. Cumming, Truro.

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—Pictou, Rev T. Atkinson. Salt Springs,
Rev J. Fitzpatrick. Roger's Hill, &c., Rev J. W. Fraser, A. M. River John,
Rev Robert McCunn.

PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—New Glasgow, Rev Mr. Bowman,
Stellarton and Weaville, Rev T. D. Stewart. Hopewell, Rev P. Melville,
Burney's River, Rev A. J. McKichan. McLellan's Mountain, Rev
W. Stewart. Gairloch, Rev A. Fowlie.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the
late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of
Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational,
Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

METHODIST CHURCH.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

T. Weston Smith, *President*; Jos G. Angwin, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (Centre)*, J. A. Rogers, *Halifax (South)*, E. B. Moore. *Robie St.*, J. L. Dawson, *B.A. Halifax (West)*, Jos Gaetz, Richd Smith. *Halifax (North)*, S. R. Ackman. *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, *Book Steward*, John Lathern, *D.D.*, Editor. *Dartmouth*, Geo F. Johnson. *Windsor*, William Brown, *Jno McMurray, *D.D. Hantsport*, Arthur Hockin. *Horton*, C. Jost. *M.A.*, W. R. Turner, *Geo. Johnson. *New Glasgow*, F. Friggens. *Kentville*, W. F. Cann. *Newport*, J. Asbury. *Avondale*, C. M. Tyler. *Burlington*, John Johnson. *Walton*, Henry S. Theakston. *Sambro*, to be supplied. *Bermuda (Hamilton and Somerset)*, W. G. Lane. *Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy*; R. S. Stevens. *Bermuda (St. George's and Bailey's Bay)*, J. B. Heal. *Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army*, J. W. Turner.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, Wm Ainsley, H. M. Tory, *B.A.*, Paul Prestwood. *Onslow*, J. G. Bigney. *Acadia Mines*, James Tweedy. *Pictou*, Benjamin Hill, *B.A. Stellarton*, D. B. Scott. *River John*, J. W. Whitman, *Maitland*, J. Prestwood, *B.D. Shubenacadie*, W. A. Outerbridge. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. W. Croft. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, F. J. Pentlow. *Sheet Harbor*, H. C. McElhinney.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Amherst*, James Strothard. *Amherst Head*, Wm Nightengale. *River Hebert*, A. B. Higgins. *Nappan & Minudie*, C. W. Swallow, *B.A. Wallace*, George F. Day. *Pugwash*, J. B. Giles, *G. W. Tuttle, *R. A. Daniel. *River Philip*, Harry Burgess. *Oxford*, W. H. Evans. *Wentworth*, Thos Wooten. *Parrsboro'*, S. B. Dunn. *Southampton*, John Craig. *Advocate Harbor*, Jabez Appleby. *Spring Hill Mines*, D. W. Johnson, *B.A.*

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.—*Guysboro*, Jas Sharp. *Canso*, Wm Ryan. *White Haven*, A. J. Reynolds. *Sydney*, J. S. Coffin. *North Sydney*, G. W. F. Glendenning, *B.A. Gabarus*, J. W. Howie. *Port Hawkesbury*, F. A. Buckley, *B.A. Port Hood*, J. B. Hemmeon. *Ingonish*, W. Gaetz.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—*Annapolis*, R. McArthur. *Granville Ferry*, W. Phillips. *Bridgetown*, F. H. Wright, *J. F. Bent, *J. R. Hart, *J. Cassidy. *Middeton*, T. C. Hooper, *J. L. Sponagle. *Aylesford*, John Gee, *James Taylor. *Berwick*, E. E. England, *A. S. Tuttle. *Canning*, D. Hickey. *Hillsburg*, W. C. Brown. *Digby*, J. M. Fisher. *Weymouth*, J. E. Donkin. *Digby Neck and Westport*, Joseph Simpson.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—*Liverpool*, A. W. Nicholson. *Caledonia*, J. H. Davis. *Port Mouton*, ———. *Mill Village*, Jos. Angwin. *Petite Riviere*, Wm Purvis. *Lunenburg*, W. H. Langille. *Ritcey's Cove*, James L. Batty. *Chester*, Jos. A. Hart. *New Germany*, one wanted. *Bridgewater*, C. H. Huestis, *B.A. Mahone Bay*, R. Williams.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) W. H. Heartz. *Yarmouth (North)*, J. J. Teasdale. *Arcadia*, T. D. Hart. *Hebron*, J. A. Smith. *Brenton*, D. H. Smith. *Barrington*, Jos Hale. *Port La Tour*, I. M. Mellish. *North East Harbor*, J. W. Shepherdson. *Shelburne*, Leander Daniel. *Lockeport*, A. C. Borden, *B.A.*

Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS.—James R. Inch, *LL.D.*, President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, *D.D.*, Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, *LL.D.*, Professor of Classics. S. W. Hunton, *A.M.*, Professor of Mathematics. Rev Ralph

M. S. BROWN & CO., STERLING SILVER WARES, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

ries.

Secretary.

Rogers, Halifax
Halifax (West),
Ackman. Book
ard, John Lathern,
William Brown,
orton, C. Jost, M.A.,
iggins. Kentville,
Tyler. Bunting-
bro, to be supplied.
plain to Weslevans
George's and Bailey's
W. Turner.

Tory, B. A., Paul
James Tweedy.
River John, J. W.
ddie, W. A. Outer-
boit Harbour, F. J.

Amherst Head, Wm
& Minudie, C. W.
ash, J. B. Giles,
Burgess. Oxford,
ro', S. B. Dunn.
Appleby. Spring

sharp. Canoe, Wm
S. Coffin. North
W. Howle. Port
emmon. Ingonish,

ranville Ferry, W.
*J. R. Hart, *J.
e. Aylesford, John
e. Tuttle. Canning,
her. Weymouth,
mpson.

e. Caledonia, J. H.
lage, Jos. Angwin.
le. Ritcey's Cove,
any, one wanted.
illiams.

H. Hearts. Yar-
rt. Hebron, J. A.
e. Port La Tour,
ison. Shelburne,

ville, N. B.

nt and Professor of
Professor of Moral
L.L.D., Professor of
atics. Rev Ralph

1891]

ALMANACK.

197

Brecken, M.A., Professor of Philosophy. Rev. W. W. Andrews, B.A.D.S.O. Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Rev B.C. Borden, A. M., Professor of Political Economy. W. M. Tweedie, M. A., Professor of English Language and Literature.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—James R. Inch, L.L.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Greek.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Male Academy.

Head Master, C. W. Harrison, M. A. Chaplain, Rev. U. Stewart, D. D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are Colle e Graduates. The first Term of the Academic year begins on the 24th of August. For particulars send for a Catalogue.

Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.

Principal, Rev H. C. Borden, A. M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed. Catalogues containing full information supplied on application to the Principal. Students admitted at any time.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, Rev. Calvin Goodspeed, D.D., St. John, N. B. Vice-Presidents, C. B. Whidden, Esq., Antigonish, N. S.; Rev. J. A. Cahill, Summerside, P. E. I. Secretary, 1888-91, Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M. A., Wolfville, N. S. Asst.-Secretary, Rev. Sydney Welton, B. A., St. John, N. B. Treasurer, A. S. Murray, Esq., Yarmouth, N. S. General Treasurer, Rev. G. E. Day, D.D., Yarmouth, N. S. Standing Committee of Publication, F. D. King, M.A., Q.C., John Burgoyne, J. F. Parsons, B. A., Halifax. Rev. G. E. Day, D.D., Yarmouth, N. S.

University of Acadia College, at Wolfville, N. S.

(Instituted A. D. 1838.)

GOVERNORS—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President of the College, ex officio. Colin W. Roscoe, M.A., William Cummings, Esq., Herbert C. Creed, M.A., Edwin D. King, Esq., M.A., Q.C., F. H. Eaton, M. A., Rev. A. Cohoon, M. A., B. H. Eaton, M. A., Q.C., Wm C. Bill, M.F.P., Rupert C. Haley, Esq., C. B. Whidden, Esq., Hon A. F. Randolph, A. P. Shand, Esq., Rev T. A. Higgins, D.D., Rev J. W. Manning, B.A., W. F. Parker, B.A., G. J. C. White, B.A., Harris H. Crosby, Esq., H. H. Chute, Esq., M. P. P. Secretary, Rev T. A. Higgins, D. D. Treasurer, X. Z. Chipman.

SENATE OF UNIVERSITY.—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., L.L.D., Moderator; Rev W. H. Warren, M. A., Sec'y; Rev E. M. Keirstead, M. A., Treas. Faculty: Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President; D. F. Higgins, PH.D., R. V. Jones, PH.D., Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M.A., A. E. Coldwell, M.A., L. E. Wortman, M. A., J. F. Tufts, M.A. Fellows: Hon J. W. Johnstone, D.C.L., Rev J. E. Hopper, D.D., Rev W. H. Warren, M.A., Rev D. A. Steele, M.A., Rev S. M. Black, M.A. Rev D. Freeman, M.A., Rev E. M. Saunders, D. D., H. H. Bligh, M.A., Q.C., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A. Scholars: E. D. King, M.A., Q.C., Rev F. D. Crawley, B.A., I. B. Oakes, M.A., W. M.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

198

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

M. McVicar, M.A., J. F. Tufts, M.A., Hon Wallace N. Graham, B.A., Rev G. O. Gates, M.A., H.C. Creed, M.A., W. F. Parker, B.A., Jas B. Hall, PH. D., T. S. Rogers, B.A., A. J. Denton, B.A.

FACULTY — Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., I. L. D., *President*, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Christianity; D. F. Higgins, PH. D., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, PH. D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, M. A., Professor of English Literature, and Psychology; A. E. Coldwell, M.A., Professor of the Natural Sciences; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of French and German; J. F. Tufts, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy; N. H. Shaw, Teacher of Elocution; A. E. Coldwell, Curator of Museum; L. E. Wortman, Librarian. *Executive Committee*: Rev A. W. Sawyer, Hon D. McN. Parker, Prof R. V. Jones, I. B. Oakes, Rev E. M. Saunders, Rev S. B. Kempton, Prof D. F. Higgins, *Sec'y.* *Committee on Investments*: E. D. King, Hon D. McN. Parker, J. Desbrisay, C. W. Roscoe, J. P. Chipman, X. Z. Chipman, *Treas.*

Horton Academy.

(Established A. D. 1828.)

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia College.

Teachers: Ingram B. Oakes, M.A. Principal, Mathematics and Science; Everett W. Sawyer, B.A., Latin, Greek and History; F. M. Shaw, B.A., Mathematics and English; Madam Bauer, French and German.

Acadia Seminary.

Instructors: Mary E. Graves, Principal, English Literature, Rhetoric and Art; Alice M. D. Fitch, Latin and History; Winnifred G. Crowell, English and Mathematics; Mme. Constance C. Bauer, French and German; Harriet E. Wallace, Elocution; Eliza T. Harding, Drawing and Painting; Helen M. Reeves, Instrumental Music; Mrs. Harriet Whitney Thomson, Vocal Music; Bessie Vaughan, Assistant Instrumental Music; Mrs Jennie M. Neily, Matron.

Board of Foreign Missions, located at St. John, N. B.

President, T. S. Sims, St. John, N. B.; *Vice-President*, C. P. Baker, St. John, N. B.; *Secretary*, Rev. W. J. Stewart, Portland, N. B.; *Treasurer*, John March, M.A., St. John, N. B.; *Members whose term of office expires in 1891*, John March, M.A., Rev J. A. Ford, B.A., Thomas S. Sims, Esq., Rev. E. J. Grant, Charles F. Clinch, *Members whose term of office expires in 1892*, Charles P. Baker, Esq., Rev. G. O. Gates, M.A., Rev D. A. Steele, M. A., James Estey, Esq., John McGinty Esq. *Members whose term of office expires in 1893*, Rev W. J. Stewart, Rev C. H. Martell, B.A., Rev J. H. Saunders, Rev F. D. Crawley, B.A., Mont. McDonald, Esq.

Home Mission Board, located at Yarmouth, N. S.

Chairman, A. C. Robbins, Yarmouth, N. S.; *Vice-Chairman*, Rev H. F. Adams, Yarmouth, N. S.; *Corresponding Secretary* Rev A. Cohoon, M.A., Hebron, Yarmouth Co., N. S.; *Recording Secretary*, Rev I. E. Bill, jr., Yarmouth, N. S.; *Treasurer*, Rev A. Cohoon, M.A., Hebron, Yarmouth Co.

Ministerial Education Board.

Rev. A. W. Sawyer, D. D., *Secretary*; J. W. Barss, Esq., *Treasurer*; *Members whose term of office expires in 1891*, Rev H. Forshay, Edgar D. Shand, Esq., T. D. Denham, Esq.; *Members whose term of office expires in 1892*, Rev E. H. Howe, Prof. D. F. Higgins, Ph. D., J. W. Barss, Esq. *Members whose term expires in 1893*, Rev A. W. Sawyer, D. D., Rev S. B. Kempton, M.A.; Rev. P. S. McGregor.

[1891

raham, B.A., Rev
s B. Hall, PH. D.,

President, and
stianity; D. F.
Jones, PH. D.,
M. Keirstead,
A. E. Coldwell,
M.A., Professor
tory and Political
Coldwell, Curator
ittee: Rev A. W.
akes, Rev E. M.
y. *Committee on*
esbrisy, C. W.

ontrol of the Board

tics and Science;
M. Shaw, B.A.,
man.

ure, Rhetoric and
Crowell, English
and German;
ng and Painting;
hitney Thomson,
usic; Mrs Jennie

ohn, N. B.

t, C. P. Baker,
ortland, N. B.;
hose term of office
Thomas S. Sims,
hose term of office
s, M.A., Rev D.
Members whose
H. Martell, B.A.,
onald, Esq.

th, N. S.

rman, Rev H. F.
A. Cohoon, M.A.,
I. E. Bill, jr.,
n, Yarmouth Co.

Esq., Treasurer;
Forshay, Edgar
s of office expires
W. Barss, Esq.
D.D., Rev S. B.

1891]

ALMANACK.

199

Board of Management of Ministerial Relief and Aid Fund.

Stephen Selden, *Chairman*; Rev. J. W. Manning, B.A., *Secretary*;
Rev. E. M. Saunders, *Treasurer*.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Revs H. Achilles, Parker's Cove, Annapolis; W. P. Anderson, Guys-
boro'; E. N. Archibald, B.A., Sackville, Halifax; A. W. Barss, Port
Medway, Queens; F. H. Beals, B.A., Hebron, Yarmouth; Trueman Bishop,
B.A., Ohio, Yarmouth; W. A. J. Bleakney, Barton, Digby; J. E. Bleakney,
Kempt Queens; Henry Bool, Pugwash; M. W. Brown, B. A., Onslow,
Colchester; J. S. Brown, Lunenburg; C. C. Burgess, Westport, Digby;
I. E. Bill, jr, Cheggogin, Yarmouth; W. B. Bradshaw, M.A., Nictaux,
Annapolis; John Clarke, Antigonish, N. S.; Obed Chute, M. A., Upper
Stewicke, Colchester; A. Cogswell, Lake George. Yarmouth; Atwood
Cohoon, M. A., Hebron, Yarmouth; E. C. Corey, Oxford, N. S.; C. W.
Corey, B.A., Bridgewater, N. S.; S. H. Cain, Annapolis; D. W. Crandall,
Berwick; G. Carvery, Preston, Halifax; L. A. Cooney, Rawdon, Hants;
E. P. Coldwell, B. A., Pleasant Valley, Yarmouth; D. W. C. Dimock,
M.A., Truro; E. Dixon, Africville, Halifax; Joshua T. Eaton, Lawrence-
town, Annapolis; H. J. Foshay, Yarmouth; P. R. Foster, Great Village,
David Freeman, M.A., Canning, Kings; M. P. Freeman, B.A., Gasper-
eaux; M. L. Fields, Brookfield, Colchester; E. K. Ganong, Advocate
Harbor, Cumberland; J. E. Goucher, M.A., Truro; C. H. Haverstock,
Bass River, Colchester; B. W. Hatfield, Jeddore; Thos. A. Higgins, D. D.,
Wolfville; Edwin H. Howe, Kingston, Kings; J. H. Jenner, North Brook-
field, Queens; J. W. Johnson, Windsor Plains, Hants; A. W. Jordan, D.B.,
Halifax; Elias Keirstead, Collina, King's, N.B.; Prof E. M. Kierstead, M.A.,
Wolfville; S. B. Kempton, M.A., Canard, Kings; F. R. Langford, Wey-
mouth Falls; Stephen Langille, Springfield, Annapolis; T. B. Layton,
Great Village, Colchester; E. E. Locke, Middleton, Annapolis; G. F.
Mainwaring, Kentville; J. W. Manning, B. A., Halifax; Stephen March,
Bridgewater; J. C. Morse, Sandy Cove, Digby; R. S. Morton, Millville,
Kings; T. M. Munro, Shelburne; Joseph Murray, M. A., Falmouth; P.
F. Murray, Milton, Queens; P. S. McGregor, Hantsport; David McKeen,
Athol, Cumberland; N. A. McNeil, Chester; D. H. McQuarrie,
Wolfville; G. R. Neal, Preston; D. O. Parker, M.A., Berwick, Kings; J.
M. Parker, B.A., River Hebert, Cumberland; W. L. Parker, Lower Gran-
ville; W. F. Parker, Truro; H. N. Parry, Upper Aylesford; R. R. Philp,
B.A., Halifax; D. Pineo, Long Point, Kings; Robert D. Porter, M.A.,
Middleton, Annapolis; David Price, Isaac's Harbor, Guysboro'; John
Pryor, D.D. Halifax; G. P. Raymond, B. A., New Germany, Lunenburg; E.
O. Read, Lockport; J. L. Read, Clementsport; W. W. Rees, Fall, River,
Halifax; W. H. Richan, Digby; V. C. Rideout, Middleton, Annapolis;
John Rowe, Weymouth, N. S.; W. H. Robinson, B.A., Beaver River,
Yarmouth; E. M. Saunders, D.D., Halifax; A. W. Sawyer, D.D., L.L.D.,
Wolfville; James Scott, Crow Harbor; D. H. Simpson, B. D., Hillsburg;
E. G. Sibley, Wittenburg, Colchester; I. J. Skinner, Horton; I. R.
Skinner, B.A., Wittenburg; H. B. Smith, B.A., Springhill; J. A. Smith,
Cornwallis; D. A. Steele, M.A., Amherst; J. A. Stubbert, Ohio, Yarmouth;
L. J. Tingley, Melvern Square; J. W. Tingley, Freeport; George Taylor,
Ingraham River; W. C. Vincent, Canning; Nathaniel Vidito, Upper
Wilmot, Annapolis; A. Whitman Tancock, Lunenburg; J. B. Woodland,
Milton, Yarmouth; Isa Wallace, M.A., Wolfville; George A. Weathers,
Summerville, Hants; Josiah Webb, Halifax; Geo R. White B.A., Yarmouth;
John Williams, Mahone Bay; C. W. Williams, B.A., Dartmouth; F. M.
Young, Bridgetown; W. H. Young, Wolfville.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

CAPE BRETON.—J. W. Bancroft, B.A., North Sydney; I. W. Carpenter, Gabarus; John Miles, Sydney; Robert Mutch, Port Hawkesbury; Ronald McDonald, N. E. Margaree; William Wetmore, Cow Bay.

FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Organized Nov. 29th, 1866, by the Union of the Freewill Baptists and Free Christian Baptists of the Province. Incorporated April 18th, 1870. Annual Session, the second Thursday in September. Thirty-eight churches are associated with 3803 members.

Ministers.—Rev W. C. Weston, Yarmouth; Rev C. F. Cooper, pastor, Yarmouth; Rev Wm M Knollin, Salem, Yarmouth; Rev J. W. Freeman, Plymouth, Tusket, Little River; Rev. John L. Smith, Argyle, Pubnico; Rev Wm Millar, Shag Harbor, Wood's Harbor, Bear Point; Rev Edwin Crowell, Barrington, Port Latour; Rev. F. W. Reeder, Cape Island; Rev D. T. Porter, Advocate, Apple River, Port Greville; Rev S. K. West, Rockingham, Yarmouth; Rev A. G. Jones, Halifax; Rev G. E. Sturgis, Clark's Harbor; Rev Geo A. Downey, Canning, Kings'; Rev G. F. Francis, Caledonia, Queens; Rev J. W. Smith, Kemptville, Yarmouth; Rev Ezra Parker, Pittsfield, Me; Rev G. M. Wilson, Cobb Divinity School, Lewiston, Maine.

This Conference supports a missionary in India, co-operating with the United States Free Baptists in Foreign Missions.

OFFICERS OF CONFERENCE. Moderator, Rev J. W. Freeman; *Asst. Moderator*, Rev J. L. Smith; *Corresponding Secretary*, Rev Edwin Crowell; *Secretary*, Rev D. T. Porter; *Treasurer*, Rev W. C. Weston; *Auditor*, Hon A. Gayton. *Additional Members of Executive Committee*, Thomas Kinney, Robert A. Sims, Leander Cox, James E. Cushing, Albert Cook, Harvey D. Trefry. *Foreign Missionary Secretary*, Rev. T. D. Porter. *Home Missionary Secretary*, Rev. E. Crowell. *Education Society Secretary*, Rev. C. F. Cooper. *S. S. Convention Secretary*, Rev G. F. Francis.

AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

Halifax, Rev A. W. Jordan; Preston, Rev Geo Carvery, Rev Geo R. Neal; Cornwallis, John A. Smith; Weymouth, ———; Dartmouth, Rev F. R. Longford; Hammonds Plains, Rev E. Dixon. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rev J. W. Crosby Halifax; Rev H. A. Hartley, Amherst; Rev A. Kersey, Liverpool; Rev W. B. Hill, Shelburne; Rev G. W. Smith, Yarmouth; ——— Woodstock, N. B.; Rev Henderson Davis, St. John, N. B.; Rev Archibald Jacklin, Annapolis.

NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

President, Rev G. L. Rankin; *Secretary*, Rev A. C. Sweinsberg; *Treasurer*, Rev F. W. Kohler; meets quarterly. *Ministers*, Rev C. E. Crossman, D.D.; Rev G. L. Rankin, Lunenburg; Rev F. W. Kohler, Bridgewater; Rev A. C. Sweinsberg, Bridgewater; Rev G. M. Scheidy, LaHave Cross Roads; Rev Jacob Maurer, Mahone Bay.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, HALIFAX—Rev Thomas B. Gregory.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

201

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—David Allison, Esq, LL.D.
Clerk, Geo W. T. Irving.

PROVINCIAL EXAMINERS FOR TEACHERS' LICENSES.—*Language*, Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev John Currie, D. D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A. M., Ph. D.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly, A.M.

NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO—*Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry*, John B. Calkin, M.A. Frank H. Eaton, B.A., *Professor of Mathematics and Physics*; J. S. B. Hall, Ph.D., *Professor of Language and History*; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., *Professor of Agriculture*; Miss Ottie A. Smith, *Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics*. *Teachers in Model School*—Miss Maggie Moody and Miss Ada Lewis. *Principal of Affiliated Kindergarten*—Mrs. Patterson.

Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.

District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax.—Hinkle Condon, Halifax.

District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—H. H. McIntosh, Bridgewater.

District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.

District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A.M., Bridgetown.

District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants.—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.

District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Angus G. McDonald, A.M., Antigonish.

District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—M. J. T. Macneil, A.B., River Bourgeois.

District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—Jno Y Gunn, Broad Cove, C. B.

District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—W. E. McLellan, LL.B., Pictou.

District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.—E. J. Lay, Amherst.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Adams G. Archibald, M. P., *Chairman*. Hon Sir C. Tupper, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., *Judge of Probate*. Rev John McMillan, M. A., B. D., *Rev President* Forrest, D. D., Hon Alfred G. Jones, John Doull, Esq, Rev Robert Murray, Hon James Macdonald, Chief Justice, Hon Wallace Graham, A. B., *Judge*

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ney; I. W. Car-
port Hawkesbury;
w Bay.

SCOTIA.

will Baptists and
April 18th, 1870.
y-eight churches

. Cooper, pastor,
J. W. Freeman,
rgyle, Pubnico;
int; Rev Edwin
ape Island; Rev
ev S. K. West,
G. E. Sturgis,
ev G. F. Francis,
outh; Rev Ezra
chool, Lewiston,

erating with the

Freeman; Aast.
Corresponding
eston; Auditor,
mittee, Thomas
ushing, Albert
y, Rev. T. D.
ducation Society
ry, Rev G. F.

y, Rev Geo R.
- Dartmouth,
his Association

AL CHURCH.

herat; Rev A.
G. W. Smith,
son Davis, St.

LUTHERAN

Swainsberg;
Rev C. E.
W. Kohler,
M. Scheidy,

gory.

Bouttonieres at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

202

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

Supreme Court, Adam Burns, Esq., A. H. McKay, Esq., M.A., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, E. L. Newcombe, Esq., B.A., D. A. Campbell, Esq., M.D., representing Alumni Association, J. Norman Ritchie, Esq., William M. Doull, Esq., *Secretary* James Forrest, B.A., *Treasurer*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—President Forrest, D.D., "*George Munro*" *Professor of History and Political Economy*. Chas Macdonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., F.I.C., "*McLeod*" *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James Gordon McGregor, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., "*George Munro*" *Professor of Physics*. James Seth, "*George Munro*" *Professor of Metaphysics*. James Liechti, M.A., "*McLeod*" *Professor of Modern Languages*. Archibald MacMechan, B.A., "*George Munro*" *Professor of English Language and Literature*. William H. Waddell, *Lecturer in Voice Culture and Elocution*. James C. Shaw, B.A., (Dal.), *George Munro Tutor in Classics*. Alex McG. Morrison, B.A., (Dal.), "*George Munro*" *Tutor in Mathematics*. Sergt. Kelly, *Instructor in Gymnastics*.

Session began Sept. 18, 1890, ends April 23, 1891.

FACULTY OF LAW—Richard C. Weldon, A.M., (Mt. All.), Ph.D., (Yale), *George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law*. Benjamin Russell, A.M., (Mt. All.), *Professor of Contracts, Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity*. C. S. Harrington, Q. C., *Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships*. Hon S. L. Shannon, Q. C., *Lecturer on Real Property*. Hon Wallace Graham, A.B., *Judge Supreme Court, Lecturer on Insurance*. Hon C. J. Townshend, *Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence*. John Y. Payzant, *Lecturer on Torts*.

The Winter Session for 1889-90 commenced Sep 4, 1889, and ends Feb. 14, 1890.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—John Somers, M.D., (Bell Hosp Med Coll, N. Y.), *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), M.D. (Univ Hal.), *Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anat my*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M. (Dal), *Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. A. W. H. Lindsay, B.A. (Dal), M.D., C.M. (Dal), M.B., C.M., (Edin), *Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anatomy*. John Stewart, M.B., C.M. (Edin), *Examiner in Surgery*. A. C. Page, M.D. (Harv), President N. S. Medical Board, *Examiner in Medicine*. Wm B. Slayter, M.D. (Chic), L. Midw. (Dub), M.B. C.S. Eng, L.R.C.P. Lond, F.O.S. Lond, *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. (Edin), L.R.C.S. Edin, *Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M.D. (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), *Examiner in Surgery*. Andrew J. Cowie, M.D. (Univ Penn), M.R.C.P. Lond, *Examiner in Clinical Medicine*. John F. Black, M.D. (Coll P. and S., N. Y.), *Examiner in Clinical Surgery*. Alexander P. Reid, M.D., C.M. (McGill), L.R.C.S. Edin, L.C.P. and S., Can, Supt Hospital for Insane, *Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence*. Arthur Morrow, M.B., C.M. (Edin), *Examiner in Physiology and Histology*. William H. Simson, Ph.G. (Phil), Mem N. S. Ph Soc, *Examiner in Pharmacy*.

INCORPORATED ALUMNI—Hon D. C. Fraser, *President*. Hector McInnis, *Secretary*. J. A. Sedgewick, *Treasurer*.

[1891

Esq., M.A., His
nbe, Esq., B.A.,
Association, J.
cretary James

George Munro"
nald, M.A., Pro-
Classics, George
Chemistry and
R.S.E., "George
Munro" Professor
ssor of Modern
ro" Professor
ddell, Lecturer
B.A., (Dal.),
n, B.A., (Dal.),
y, Instructor in

. All.), Ph.D.,
d International
Contracts, Lec-
rrington, Q. C.,
Shannon, Q. C.,
udge Supreme
cturer on Equity

889, and ends

osp Med Coll,
Sinclair, M. D.,
Anatomy and
, Examiner in
B.A. (Dal), M.
and Practical
Surgery. A.
Examiner in
M.R.C.S. Eng,
nd Diseases of
L.R.C.S. Edin,
dren Edward
y, Andrew J.
Clinical Medi-
Examiner in
ill), L.R.C.S.
ner in Medical
ner in Physi-
N.S. Ph Soc,

dent. Hector

[Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

203

HALIFAX SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, HALIFAX.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, Superintendent. E. D. Meynall, Secretary.

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces. Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION, HALIFAX.

This Institution which has been thirty-three years in operation is not an *Asylum*, but a *School*. It provides for the education of the deaf and dumb of the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of *eight* and *eighteen*, are admitted free. Both the Sign System and the Oral Method are employed in this School.

President, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Secretary*, Rev. President Forrest, D. D. *Treasurer*, Andrew Mackinlay, Esq. *Principal*, J. Stott Hutton, M. A.

The Principal of the Institution will feel thankful to clergyman, physicians or others who can give him the names, ages and Post Office address of all uneducated deaf and dumb persons in their neighborhoods, in order that such may be brought within the reach of instruction.

HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE.

THE FACULTY.—Alex P Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) L.C.P. & S. (Can), *Emeritus Professor of Medicine and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence*. Wm. B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), F.O.S. (Lond), *Professor of Gynecology*. Edward Farrell, M.D., (Coll. Phys. and Surg.), *Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John Somers, M.D., (Bell. Hosp. Med Coll., N. Y.), *Professor of Medicine*. John F. Black, M.D., (Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), *Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., (Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.), M.D., (Univ. Hal.), *Professor of Nervous Diseases and Insanity*. Donald A. Campbell, M.D.C.M., (Dal.), *Professor of Clinical Medicine and Therapeutics*. A. W. H. Lindsay, B.A., M.D.C.M. (Dal.), M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor of Anatomy*. Arthur Morrow, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor of Physiology*. F. W. Goodwin, M.D.C.M. (Hal. Med. Coll.), *Professor of Materia Medica*. M. A. Curry, M.D. (Univ. N. Y.), *Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Children*.

LECTURERS, ETC.—Stephen Dodge, M.D. (Coll. Phys. and Surg. N. Y.), *Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology*. G. Carlton Jones, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer on Histology*. Murdoch Chisholm, M.D.C.M. (McGill), *Lecturer on Clinical Medicine*. Charles E. Puttner, *Instructor in Pharmacy*.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

EXTRA MURAL LECTURER.—George Lawson, PH.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Botany at Dalhousie College. Dean of the Faculty, Dr Geo. L. Sinclair. Secretary, Dr A. W. H. Lindsay. Janitor, G. P. Skelly.*

The Session of 1890-91 begins Oct. 30, 1890, ends April 21, 1891.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANKS.

BANK HOLIDAYS.—*Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia*—New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Queen's Birthday, Dominion Day, Christmas Day. *Quebec*—New Year's Day, Epiphany, Annunciation, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Ascension, Corpus Christi, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, All Saints, Conception, Christmas Day, Queen's Birthday, and Dominion Day. Also, throughout the Dominion, any day appointed by Proclamation for a General Fast or Thanksgiving.

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 P.M.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), L. J. Morton, (V. P.) F. D. Corbett, James Thomson, C. W. Anderson. Cashier, W. L. Pitcaithly. Accountant, H. N. Wallace. Clerks, S. H. Black, A. W. Davis, R. H. Metzler, J. R. Forbes, T. W. Magee, Frank Hope, A. Badenoch, E. J. Shannon, F. L. Murray, Geo. Lyde. Messenger, P. Smith. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia, Amherst, Antigonish. Barrington, Bridgewater, Lockeport, Lunenburg, New Glasgow, Parrsboro, Springhill, Truro, Windsor. In New Brunswick at Petitcodiac, Sackville, St. John.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,114,300. Reserve Fund \$460,000.

Directors, John Doull, (Prest), Adam Burns, (Vice-Prest), Daniel Cronan, Jairus Hart, J. Y. Payzant. Cashier, Thos Fyshe. Local Manager, Geo McLeod. Acting Inspector, Alex Robertson. Accountant, W. P. Hunt. Tellers, E. P. Stevert, M. J. Fitzgerald. Clerks, W. H. Burns, W. H. Davies, W. D. Ross, W. T. Symons, D. R. Laird, C. A. Kennedy, H. T. Thorne, W. H. Tapper, Algernon C. Crofton, G. Brenton Dodge. Messenger, George Anderson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Canning, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside. In United States, Minneapolis, Minn. In Quebec, Montreal, P. Q. In Jamaica, W. I., Kingston.

[1891]

Professor of
the Faculty, Dr
Sanitor, G. P.

April 21, 1891.

ENT.

Nova Scotia—
men's Birthday,
Day, Epiphany,
nion, Corpus
on, Christmas
throughout the
General Fast or

on Saturdays,

1825.]

Corbett, James
Accountant, H.
Metzler, J. R.
ha non, F. L.
days—Daily,

ngton, Bridge-
ringhill, Truro,
t. John.

32.]

Daniel Cronan,
Manager, Geo
Hunt, Tellers,
Davies, W. D.
Thorne, W. H.
enger, George
ay.

own, Canning,
Oxford, Pictou,
m, Fredericton,
Sussex, Wood-
le. In United
n Jamaica, W.

1891]

ALMANACK.

205

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Colonies Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, E. Stanger.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, A. E. Ellis. Accountant, D. R. Wilson. Teller, H. T. Kirton. Clerks, C. Twining, A. Havley, H. H. Thompson, A. J. Cowie, G. E. Furness, F. D. Henderson. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount daily, except Saturday.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Pres), Hon Robt Boak, (V. P.), John H. Symons, Wm Robertson, W. Roche, C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining. Cashier, E. L. Thorne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Teller, R. C. Wright. Clerks, W. C. Harvey, Stanley Boak, R. G. Rent, B. F. M. McKay, C. Frazee. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Merchants' National Bank; St. John's, Newfoundland, Com. Bank of Newfoundland; St. John, N. B., Bank of New Brunswick; New Glasgow, C. A. Robson, Agent. Annapolis, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,100,000 paid up. Reserve Fund, \$275,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, M.P., (Pres), H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Thomas Ritchie, M. Dwyer, Wiley Smith, Cashier, D. H. Duncan. Accountant, W. B. Torrance. Asst Accountant, W. M. Botsford. Tellers, G. A. Taylor, H. J. Gardner. Clerks, G. H. MacKenzie, William Meynell, James T. Barry, R. V. Dimock, D. Cameron, G. W. M. Mitchell, W. H. Clarke, jr., F. W. Dimock, Edward F. Smith. Messenger, James Anderson. Inspector, E. C. Jarvis. Inspector's Clerk, J. F. Blagdon.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside. St. Pierre, Miquelon. In Quebec, Montreal.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

Directors, Augustus W. West, (Pres), William J. Coleman, (V. P.), P. O'Mullin, James Fraser, J. Walter Allison. Cashier, John Knight. Accountant, M. Henry Richey. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Clerks, D. R. Clarke, T. J. Cochran, H. A. Bailey, F. E. Halls, H. W. Jubien, F. E. Partridge. Messenger, John Maguire. Agents—Edmunston, N.B., Jean Tache. Lunenburg, N. S., G. N. C. Hawkins. Mahone Bay, N. S., E. A. Brown. Shediac, N. B., E. J. Cochran. Wolfville, N. S., G. W. Munro. Woodstock, N. B., G. A. White.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Sir Donald A. Smith. General Manager, S. S. Clouston. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. M. Cotton.

Branches—In Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brookville, Chatham, Cornwall, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Sarnia, Stratford, St. Mary's, Toronto, Wallaceburg. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax. In Quebec: Quebec. In N. W. T.: Regina. In Manitoba: Winnipeg, Calgary. In British Columbia: Vancouver, New Westminster.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is in the Y. M. C. Assn. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 4 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Manager, Jno R. Wallace. Accountant, A. C. Johnston. Receiving Teller, J. H. Balcom. Paying Teller, J. T. Lithgow, Clerk, J. P. Dillon. Closes at 1 o'clock on Saturday.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerk, Arthur Brown.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$280,000.

Directors, W. D. Lovitt, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) N. B. Lewis, B. B. Law, Robt Caie. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Teller, T. V. B. Bingay, jr.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Andrew P. Shand, John Keith. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Teller, Lewis E. Dimock. Accountant, Robert B. Paulin. Clerk, Reginald Lawson. Solicitor, Aubrey Blanchard.

Insurance Companies and Agencies.

M A R I N E .

NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE CO., (LTD).—Hon A. G. Jones, (Prest), Geo Mitchell, (V. P.) Directors, John Doull, D. McPherson, Wm Robertson, Geo. R. Hart, Geoffrey Morrow. Sec'y, John Strachan, 54 Bedford Row.

OCEAN MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, (LTD).—Directors, Aug. W. West, (Presdt), George J. Troop, (V. P.), Wm. Lawson, John McNab, Jairus Hart, Levi Hart. Acting Secretary, W. H. Creighton.

ROYAL CANADIAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. F. Kenny, Agent, Bedford Row.

[1891

th. General
Cotton.
ckville, Chat-
day, London,
St. Mary's,
moncton, St.
N. W. T.:
umbia: Van-

f attendance
R. Wallace.
om. Paying
o'clock on

Cann, John
stant, H. G.

1869.]

N. B. Lewis,
er, T. V. B.

1866.]

Andrew P.
E. Dimock.
Solicitor,

G. Jones,
McPherson,
Strachan,

—Directors,
yson, John
ton.

F. Kenny,

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

207

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. F. Kenny, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row.

PROVIDENCE WASHINGTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.—H. St George Twining, & Co, General Agents, 68 Bedford Row.

GERMAN RE & CO. INSURANCE COMPANY.—H. St. George Twining & Co., Agents, No. 68 Bedford Row.

UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY.—H. St. George Twining & Co., Agents, No. 68 Bedford Row.

THE NORTH QUEENSLAND INSURANCE COMPANY.—H. St. George Twining & Co, Agents, 68 Bedford Row.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital fully subscribed, \$5,000,000. J. T. Twining & Son, Agents' No. 22 Bedford Row.

RELIANCE MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.—J. T. Twining & Son, Agents, No. 22 Bedford Row.

BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. Taylor Wood, Agent, 70 Bedford Row.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Prest), George W. Churchill, S. G. Black, J. A. Shaw. Sec'y and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Prest), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward, John Keith. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Prest), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), John B North, Geo Mounce, Mark Curry, Wm H. Mosher. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

F I R E .

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Robie Uniacke, (Prest), Daniel Cronan, M. P. Black, G. A. McKenzie, W. Roche, C. W. Anderson, W. Twining. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robt Boak, (Prest), Hon A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Geo Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar, Jas Turner. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

EASTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$1,000,000—Jno Doull, President ; Chas D. Cory, Managing Director ; D. C. Edwards, Secretary, Bedford Row.

CITY OF LONDON FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON, ENG. Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

ROYAL CANADIAN FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. F. Kenny, Agent.

LANCASHIRE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis Street.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, E. F. Doyle, 164 Hollis Street.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

M. S. BROWN & CO., Cups, Medals and other Prizes for Athl. Clubs, 128 and 130 Granville St., Halifax.

208

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD CONN.—E. F. Doyle, Agent, 164 Hollis Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital, \$1,000,000. Geo M. Greer, Agent.

PHENIX FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 91 Hollis Street

ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE CO.—Capital £1,852,000. Agent, Alfred Shortt, Corner Hollis and Sackville Sts.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 91 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets, \$3,456,020.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Bedford Row.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Unlimited liability. Assets, \$38,814,125. C. J. Wyld, 129 Hollis St.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus, Agent at Halifax, 5 Prince Street

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—G. M. Greer, Agent for N. S., 154 Hollis Street.

MANCHESTER FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

FIRE INS. ASSOCIATION, LT'D, OF LONDON.—G. M. Greer, Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO. OF IRELAND, Estab. 1824.—Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

SCOTTISH UNION NATIONAL INSURANCE CO.—Queen Building, Hollis St. A. C. Edwards, Agent.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson

PHENIX INSURANCE CO. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. — Russell Twining, Agent.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF MONTREAL—Wm Duffus, General Agent.

GLASGOW AND LONDON FIRE INS. CO.—J. S. Belcher, 60 Bedford Row.

GUARDIAN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Thomson & Devlin, Agents, Granville Street.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—W. L. Lowell & Co., Agents, Hollis St.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Agents, 173 Hollis St.

QUEEN FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.—S. Tobin, Agent, 177 Hollis St.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—J. T. Twining & Son, Bedford Row.

t., Halifax.

[1891

-E. F. Doyle,

ORD.—Capital,

. P. Clarkson,

orporated 1819.
Lowell & Co.,

tal £1,852,000.

s \$1,200,000.—

CONN.—Assets,

DEEN—Capital,

CE COMPANY—
29 Hollis St.

SHILL, LONDON.
ince Street

M. Greer, Agent

LAND.—J. M.

Greer, Agent,

b. 1824.—Alfred

Building, Hollis

. J. P. Clarkson

ORK. — Russell

General Agent.

80 Bedford Row.

Devlin, Agents,

NSURANCE COM-

F ENGLAND.—

177 Hollis St.

& Son, Bedford

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

209

LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) 169 Hollis Street. D. H. McGarvey, Sec'y, P. McLarren, Gen Agent.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—F. W. Greene, Manager, 166 Hollis St.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, Hollis Street.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—A. Cameron, Agent, 154 Campbell Road.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—A. C. Edwards and B. A. Fielding, Joint General Agents for Maritime Provinces

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—John Duffus, Agent. Office, 5 Prince Street.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—G. E. Lavers, Provincial Manager, 197 Hollis St.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—H. St Geo Twining, & Co, Agents. F. A. King, Manager, Prince Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MAINE—J. T. Wylde, Agent. 177 Hollis St.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—George M. Greer, General Agent, 154 Hollis Street.

ÆTHA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

STAR LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON—J. H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

THE MUTUAL RELIEF SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Yarmouth.) A. C. Robbins, President; William V. Brown, Secretary; Thomas B. Crosby, Treasurer.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO—M. B. Heustis, Agent, 141 Granville St.

MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. L. Stearns, General Manager, 107 Hollis St.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE CO—J. B. Paton, Agent, Bedford Row.

FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

CITIZENS INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.—FIRE, LIFE, AND ACCIDENT.—W. Duffus, Agent.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMP'Y OF MONTREAL. Alfred J Bell, Agent, Hollis Street.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George W. Jones, 132 Hollis St.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA. — Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns. Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 154 Hollis Street, Halifax.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 135 Hollis St.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY, MONTREAL.—Sir A. T. Galt, (Pres.)
Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs, Adam Burns.

GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA. C. J. Spike, Agent,
135 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON—Agent, A.
C. Edwards, Hollis Street.

Mercantile Companies.

HALIFAX BOARD OF TRADE.—*President*, W. C. Silver; *Vice-President*, Edward Kenny. *Council*, James Morrow, Wm Robertson, James Fraser, James C. Mackintosh, Robert Pickford, W. J. Stewart, George Mitchell, Edward Stairs, George J. Troop, T. C. Allan, Robert Taylor, J. A. Chipman.

PICTOU BOARD OF TRADE.—Col. Snow, *President*; H. H. Hamilton, *Vice-President*; E. M. McDonald, *Sec'y*; G. R. Chisholm, *Treas.*; D. McKenzie, J. B. Hamblin, D. C. Henderson, T. Tanner, R. P. Fraser, *Executive Committee*.

THE NOVA SCOTIA SUGAR REFINERY (Limited), capital \$350,000.
Directors, Hon R. Boak, Jas Thomson, T. E. Kenny, J. F. Stairs, Wiley Smith. *Manager*, J. A. Turnbull. *Sec'y*, T. M. Cutler. Office, 235 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA COTTON MANUFACTURING CO. (Limited)—F. G. Parker, *President*; Alex Forrest, *Vice-President*; S. M. Brookfield, Jairus Hart, P. O'Mullin, C. E. Brown, J. C. Mackintosh.

MARITIME COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER'S ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W. J. Stewart; *Secretary*, G. E. Faulkner. The object of this Association is to secure, as far as possible, all the concessions and benefits, which, as a collective body, they are capable of obtaining, the general advancement, welfare and interests of its members, whether for mutual support, protection, information or provision.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS FUND—*President*, Hon D. McN. Parker. *Sec'y and Treas.*, Chas H. Longard. Office, Hollis Street.

EASTERN CANADA SAVINGS AND LOAN CO.—Samuel Brookfield, *President*; Alfred Whitman, *Secretary*, 58 Bedford Row.

PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y—*President*, R. P. Grant. *Lessees*, J. & J. Yorston.

STRAIT OF CANO MARINE RAILWAY, PORT HAWKESBURY, C. B.—*Directors*, W. J. Stairs, *Pres.*, W. Smith, *Vice-Pres.*, E. C. Twining, *Sec.*, P. Paint & Sons, *Agents*, Hawkesbury.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—*Directors*, L. E. Baker, (*Pres.*); Hugh Cann, Bowman Corning, J. W. Wyman, Hugh E. Cann. *Sec'y*, W. A. Chase.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.)
President, Thomas Rees. *Treasurer and Superintendent*, Thomas Day. *Secretary*, J. N. Freeman.

T. Galt, (Pres.)
Turns.

Spike, Agent,

don—Agent, A.

ver; Vice-Presi-
bertson, James
Stewart, George
Robert Taylor, J.

H. Hamilton,
Treas.; D. Mc-
Fraser, Execu-

Capital \$350,000.
J. F. Stairs,
ler. Office, 235

F. G. Parker,
Jairus Hart,

ON.—President,
is Association is
its, which, as a
advancement,
port, protection,

AND SAVINGS
Treas., Chas H.

brookfield, Pres-

Grant. Lessees,

BURY, C. B.—
Twining, Sec.,

(Pres.); Hugh
Sec'y, W. A.

d A. D. 1856.)
Thomas Day.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY—Capital \$200,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, F. G. Parker, (Pres), W. J. Stairs (V. P.), Jas. C. Mackintosh, Robie Uniacke, A. W. West. Sec'y, H. Goudge. Manager at works, A. A. Smallwood. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GAS COMPANY—(Capital \$400,000.) Pres., D. Farrell. Directors, J. H. Symons, W. J. Lewis, C. C. Blackader, G. E. Boak, D. Keith L. J. Heslelin. Manager, Robt. Baxter. Secretary, R. A. MacIntyre. Clerks, J. A. Ritchie, W. V. Murray.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY (Ltd.)—Directors, T. R. Gue, (Pres), T. C. Brainerd. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wyld, Secretary and Treasurer. 129 Hollis St.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$36,000. Directors, Robert Cale, (Pres), Hugh E. Cann, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, B. Corning, A. F. Stoneman, Thos Killam, Secy.

NOVA SCOTIA GLASS CO., NEW GLASGOW.—A. Walker, President. A. M. McGregor, Secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO., NEW GLASGOW.—J. D. McGregor, Presdt. Geo Hattie, Secretary.

YARMOUTH DUCK AND YARN CO.—Directors, W. D. Lovitt, S. Killam, A. C. Robbins, F. Killam, B. Corning, Thos. E. Kelley, Chas F. Granthorn, Sec'y.

YARMOUTH WOOLEN MILL CO., (Limited).—(Capital \$80,000.00.) L. E. Baker, Presdt., A. C. Robbins, Vice-Presdt., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, Jacob Bingay. Manager and Secretary, G. M. Ewan.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY CO.—Frank Killam, Pres., W. D. Lovitt, Hugh Cann, A. C. Robbins, J. R. Kinney, John Lovitt, Jacob Bingay. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

WINDSOR COTTON CO., (Limited).—Wm Curry, President. Manager, Wm Foote. Secretary, John Nalder.

BURRELL JOHNSON IRON CO., (Lim'd).—Yarmouth. (Capital, \$140,000.) Directors, Hugh Cann, (Presdt.) W. D. Lovitt, N. W. Blethen, A. C. Robbins. Charles Bryant, Secretary. N. W. Blethen, Manager.

EUREKA WOOLEN MILL CO., HOPEWELL, PICTOU.—Capital, \$30,000. D. H. Smith, Truro, (Pres).

THE TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING COMPANY — D. H. Muir, M.D. President. John D. Mackay, Sec'y and Treas.

YARMOUTH BUILDING AND LOAN SOCIETY—Secretary and Treasurer, B. E. Rogers.

CO-OPERATIVE DEPOSIT AND LOAN SOCIETY OF YARMOUTH.—Sec'y. Treas., S. B. Murray; Solicitor, Robt E. Harris.

WINDSOR TANNING COMPANY.—President, C. E. Wilson. Directors, C. E. Wilcox, J. E. Graham, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant

NOVA SCOTIA TELEPHONE CO.—Directors, B. W. Chipman, President; Robie Uniacke, Thomas Bayne, W. C. Delaney, C. F. Sise, R. L. Borden, B. F. Pearson, Sec'y.

GOLD MINERS' ASSOCIATION.—President, B. C. Wilson. Secretary-Treasurer, J. H. Townshend.

COAL MINES.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLIERY OFFICIALS.—Edwin Gilpin, jr of Halifax: James Hudson, of Pictou: Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton: Wm. Hall, of Springhill: Wm. Routledge, of Reserve Mines; A. B. McGillivray, Glace Bay; H. Y. Mitchell, Bridgeport.

JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—Agent, P. McNaughton. Manager, Robert Bourke, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL CO., SPRING HILL MINES.—General Manager, R. Cowans. Manager, H. Swift, Springhill, Cumberland Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY.—Agent, C Fergie, Westville, Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).—President, J. W. Clendenin. Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal Companies)

BLACK DRUMMOND COAL COMPANY, WESTVILLE, PICTOU CO.—Graham Fraser, Agent. Jno Sutherland, Manager.

GOWRIE COLLIERY Agents, Archibald & Co., North Sydney, C. B. Manager, Charles Archibald, Cow Bay, C. B.

BLOCK HOUSE COAL MINING COMPANY.—Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, Cape Breton.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, David MacKeen, Caledonia Mines, Cape Breton.

ONTARIO COLLIERY.—Manager, John Sutherland, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richd H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY.—Manager, Chas Rigby, Little Glace Bay, C. B. Agent, E. P. Archibald, Halifax.

INTERNATIONAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Manager and Secretary, J. S. McLennan, Bridgeport.

TORONTO COAL COMPANY.—E. Cassells, Secretary, Toronto.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, W. H. Wiswell, Halifax.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY.—Agent, T. E. Kenny, Halifax.

LOW POINT, BARASOIS AND LINGAN COAL CO.—Manager, R. Robson, Victoria Mines, Low Point, C. B.

National, Religious, Benevolent and other Societies.

ST. GEORGES' SOCIETY.—*President*, Rev Dr. Partridge. *Treasurer*, R. Theakston. *Secretary*, John Naylor. *Charity Committee*, W. Davies. John Overy, R. T. Murray, Wm. Nott, Robert Theakston, Thomas Burton.

CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY, (Established 1786.)—*President*, A. J. White. *Treasurer*, P. M. Duggan. *Secretary*, Wm A. Lyons. *Com. of Charity*, W. J. Power, M. Cavanagh, Robt Clancy, George Churchill, P. J. Griffin.

[1891

win Gilpin, jr of
tellarton; Wm.
B. McGillivray,

ughton. Man-

INES.—General
berland Co.

Fergie, West-

enin. Agent,
Halifax Coal

CTICOU Co.—

dney, C. B

oni, Cow Bay,

vid MacKeen,

aledonia,

anager, Richd
Halifax.

Rigby, Little

anager and

gent, W. H.

Halifax.

R. Robson,

ocieties.

Treasurer,
W. Davies.
a, Thomas

resident, A.
A. Lyons.
y, George

1891]

ALMANACK.

213

NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, George S. Campbell. *Treasurer*, George Mitchell. *Secretary*, Hector McInnis. *Committee on Charity*, John McDonald, Hon W. Ross, John Watson, Thos. Duncanson, John McLunes. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

HALIFAX CLUB.—*President*, R. Uniacke. *Committee*, L. J. Morton, John Duffus, J. F. Kenny, W. Twining, F. D. Corbett, H. H. Fuller, M. Dwyer, Dr. J. F. Black, A. W. West, Col. C. J. Stewart, H. W. Johnston, Joseph Starr, A. Burns. *Sec'y*, J. T. Wylde, *Hon. Treasurer*, J. M. Smith.

CITY CLUB.—*President*, Jos Henderson. *Vice President*, John T. Lithgow. *Committee*, Edward Stairs, H. L. Chipman, Foster Elliot, C. M. Almon, H. D. McKenzie, W. C. Northup, A. E. Silver, H. N. Wallace, T. M. Cutler, W. H. Harrington, George Pyke, R. M. Symons, Jas. Heenan. *Hon Treas*, E. J. Longard, jr. *Sec'y*, W. L. Brown.

NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE.—*Patron*, His Hon the Lieut. Governor. *Pres'd-nt*, Prof J. G. MacGregor. *Vice-Presidents*, M. Murphy, John Somers, M.D., *Secretary*, Alex McKay. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. *Librarian*, M. Bowman. *Council*—E. Gilpin, F. W. W. Doane, R. J. Wilson, A. Allison, Dr. Campbell, P. O'Hearn.

ROYAL NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station Halifax.) *Commodore*, A. C. Edwards. *Vice-Commodore*, Jas. Fraser. *Secretary*, H. M. Wylde. *Treasurer*, J. W. Stairs.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon. *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, James Farquhar. *Agent*, T. M. Mackelvie. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment."

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION.—*Pres.*, Mrs Liddell. *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Bible Society.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.—*Pres.*, W. C. Silver. *Treas.*, E.L. Thorne. *Honorary Secretary*, Rev Robert Murray. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in twenty-two years amounted to about \$600,000. It received in donations over \$86,000; and it circulated publications to the value of nearly \$480,000. About \$150,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and 235 years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository, 117 Granville St., Halifax.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, J. C. Mackintosh *Treasurer*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$40,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room: also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church.

CONVENTION OF THE Y. M. C. A. OF MARITIME PROVINCES.—*President*, Dr. W. S. Morrison, St John *Secretaries*, A. D. Ross, Amherst; J. M. Laurence, St John, N. B.

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION—*President*, Mrs J. Farquharson. *Vice-President*, Mrs D. McPherson. *Secretary*, Miss F. Pryor. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c. **WOMEN'S HOME.**—*Chairwoman*, Mrs. John Starr. *Secretary*, Mrs. Charles Starr. *Treasurer*, Mrs. J. F. L. Parsons.

HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME—The object of this Home is to receive and care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about thirty-five. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Over two hundred have been thus provided for within the past thirteen years. Miss Nordbeck, *Treas.*, Studley. Mrs E. M. Saunders, *Sec'y.*, Carlton Street.

HOME FOR THE AGED—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Eighty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdoch, Esq. *President*, Mrs J. Scott Hutton. *Secretary*, Miss Forrest. *Treas.*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME—Protestant orphans, two years old and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs R. Pickford, *Treasurer*, Miss B. Naylor.

PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.—Intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Chairman*, S. M. Brookfield, *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Lindsay. *Superintendent*, Robt Norman.

HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY.—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come to the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. *President*, W. C. Silver. *Treas.*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, W. H. Wiswell.

St., Halifax.

[1891

nt, J. C. Mack-
The Halifax
ecember, 1853.
l, mental and
fax." It owns
It has, a large
m: also Com-
Dining Room.
member, but no
association with-
elical Church.

PROVINCES.—
A. D. Ross,

s J. Farquhar-
Miss F. Pryor.
women in the
MEN'S HOME.
Charles Starr.

me is to receive
ed by a Com-
about \$3000.
s about thirty-
are given out
red have been
rdbeck, Treas.,

ford a comfort-
those means of
y the inmate or
he Institution
William Mur-
Miss Forrest.

two years old
s considerable
ought out and
rs R. Pickford,

each and train
be left to grow
agement of a
M. Brookfield,
Superintendent,

fforded by this
ed such atten-
o can come to
ere. President,
well.

1891]

ALMANACK.

215

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Pres.*, Jno Doull. *Secy.*, R. J. Sweet.

NOVA SCOTIA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY.—*President*, Jas C. Mackintosh. *Secretary*, John Naylor, 93 Hollis St. Annual subscription \$1, life members \$20, children 25 cents. The object of the Society is to prevent cruelty to animals, and to women and children, to educate public opinion on the subject, to punish the perpetrators of wanton cruelty, and diffuse a knowledge of the best methods of treating animals. Conductors on the railways are authorized to act as agents of the Society. **LADIES AUXILIARY.**—*Treasurer*, Mrs H. H. Fuller.

SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.—*President*, S. M. Brookfield. *Manager-Secretary*, James S. Potter.

BAPTIST BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY.—*President*, Hon Dr Parker, *Sec.-Treas.*, Geo A. McDonald, 94 Granville St., Halifax.

THE HALIFAX SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE BETTER OBSERVANCE OF THE LORD'S DAY.—*Secretary* C. F. Reynolds.

ST. PAUL'S ALMS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY FOR GIRLS.—(No. 100 Tower Road—Established 1867). Girls who are destitute, or nearly so, and in dangerous proximity to vice, are provided with a home, and trained to become domestic servants. *Matron*, Miss C. Lawson.

NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir A. G. Archibald. *Vice-President*, T. B. Akins, D.C.C. *Corresponding Secretary*, F. B. Crofton. *Recording Secretary*, Sydenham Howe. The object of this Society is the collection and publication of manuscripts, pamphlets, books, &c., that are of historical interest, relating to Nova Scotia or the neighbouring Provinces.

NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.—*Honorary Members*, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hugh McD Henry, Q. C.; *Vice-President*, Professor B. Russell; *Secretary*, W. R. Foster; *Treasurer*, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q. C.; *Council*, Atty.-General, *ex officio*, C. S. Harrington, R. L. Borden, W. B. Ross, A. Drydale and Wallace McDonald.

PROVINCIAL BARRISTERS' ASSOCIATION—*President*, N. W. White; *Vice-Presidents*, Hon. J. D. McLeod, S. H. Pilton, Q. C., E. T. Moseley *Secy.-Treasurer*, S. A. Chesley; *Council*, Messrs. J. M. Townshend, F. A. Lawence, Hon. A. McGillivray, Hon. D. McNeill, W. E. Roscoe.

NOVA SCOTIA DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION.—*President*, W. E. Starratt. *Sec'y and Treas.*, P. C. Black, Falmouth.

YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY ASSOCIATION Poplar Grove, Halifax.—*President*, John C. O'Mullin. *Treasurer*, R. Duggan. *Secretary*, M. F. Hartigan.

WANDERER'S AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB OF HALIFAX.—*President*, Geoffrey Morrow. *Treasurer*, H. Oxley. *Secretary*, F. P. Bligh.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

RED CAP SNOW SHOE CLUB (Organized 1874).—*Captain*, Jas. Mitchell. *2nd Captain*, E. B. Richardson. *Secretary-Treasurer*, G. B. Smith. *Committee*, A. S. Neal, A. D. Johnston.

INLAND GAME AND FISHERY SOCIETY.—*President*, Lt.-Col. Clerke. *Secretary*, George Piers.

STUDLEY QUOIT CLUB.—*President*, J. T. Wylde. *Vice-Presidents*, J. F. Black, W. Twining. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Geo. Ritchie. *Asst. Secretary*, J. E. Albro. *Committee*, C. M. Almon, J. R. Henderson, G. M. Greer, W. B. Ross, Hon W. S. Fielding.

ROYAL BLUE SNOW SHOE CLUB.—*Captain*, Charles Reynolds. *Sec.-Treas.*, Chas. Johnston. *Committee*, Newton Hamilton, James O'Brien.

MARITIME FOOTBALL UNION.—*President*, Capt Wood. *Vice-Pres.*, Prof. Roberts. *Sec. and Treas.*, J. N. Duffus. *Committee*, Dr. Stewart, Pictou; H. Graham, New Glasgow; Mr. Reid, Kentville; W. B. Burnett, Acadia; J. A. McKinnon, Dalhousie.

MARITIME PROVINCE AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—*President*, G. A. Troop, Halifax; *1st Vice*, Wm. Curry, Windsor; *Treas.*, H. D. Creighton, Dartmouth; *Sec'y*, Wm. Lithgow, Halifax.

ROYAL BRITISH VETERAN SOCIETY.—*President*, Major-General Laurie. *Vice-Pres.*, W. H. Jackson, J. Thornton, W. Spain. *Sec'y*, W. J. Challis. *Marshall*, C. Putnam.

N. S. SUNDAY SCHOOL CONVENTION.—*Rev John F. Dustan*, *President*; Robert Dawson and A. D. Foster, *Secretaries*; J. Parsons, *Cor. Sec.*; Sherbourne Waddell, *Treas.*

HALIFAX CO. S. S. CONVENTION.—*President*, C. H. Longard, Halifax; *Vice-Presidents*, A. S. Murray, H. Harris, Miss A. E. Johneton, Dartmouth; W. Sedgewick, Middle Musquodoboit; *Sec'y*, T. L. E. Piers, Halifax; *Treas.*, R. N. Beckwith, Halifax.

CHEBUCTO AMATEUR ATHLETIC CLUB, DARTMOUTH.—*President*, H. D. Creighton. *Secretary*, G. F. Pyke.

NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. — *President*, H. Chipman, M.D., Grand Pre. *Sec'y-Treasurer*, C. R. H. Starr, Wolfville.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC.—*President*, Adam Burns. *Vice President*, Daniel Cronan. *Treasurer*, J. F. Kenny. *Secretary*, J. R. Wilson.

HALIFAX CURLING CLUB.—*President*, A. C. Edwards. *Sec'y-Treas.*, G. E. Fulkner.

LORNE A. ACQUATIC CLUB.—*President*, John Peters. *Sec'y-Treas.*, F. C. Kaye.

PROVINCIAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Lieut.-Col A. E. Curren. *Secretary*, Major Weston.

AMALGAMATED TRADES UNION. — *President*, P. F. Martin. *Recording Secretary*, Thomas Hurley.

[1891

Captain, Jas.
Treasurer, G.

sident, Lt.-Col.

Vice-Presidents,
Ritchie. Asst.
R. Henderson,

les Reynolds.
milton, James

od. Vice-Pres.,
Committee, Dr.
eid, Kentville;

SSOCIATION.—
rry, Windsor;
ngow, Halifax.

Major-General
Spain Sec'y,

n F. Dustan,
es; J. Parsons,

H. Longard,
Miss A. E.
odoboit; Sec'y,
ax.

HR.—President,

r. — President,
H. Starr, Wolf-

Vice President.
R. Wilson.

wards. Sec'y-

s. Sec'y-Treas,

eut.-Col A. E.

F. Martin.

1891]

ALMANACK.

217

HALIFAX TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION, No. 130.—*President*, Michael Cullen; *Vice-President*, Peter Callahan; *Secretary*, Jas. Phair; *Asst.-Secretary*, Charles Glasebrook; *Treasurer*, Chas A. Harris; *Guard*, William Robb.

LOCAL UNION 83, OF THE UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA.—*President*, A. C. Lessel; *Vice-President*, James Godwin; *Fin. Secretary*, Alex Northup; *Rec. Secretary*, Richard Saxton; *Treasurer*, Robt Gammon; *Conductor*, Wm. Gibb; *Asst. Conductor*, J. T. Walsh; *Preceptor*, Edwd Flannigan; *Warden*, George Freckleton; Meets on first Tuesday and third Wednesday of every month. Lodge Room, Ruggles Hall, corner Bell's Lane and Barrington Street.

HALIFAX IRISH NATIONAL LEAGUE.—*President*, S. Cummins. *Secretary*, D. J. Sullivan. *Treasurer*, L. T. Briand.

IMPERIAL FEDERATION SOCIETY.—*President*, Sir Adams G. Archibald. *Vice-Presidents*, Archbishop O'Brien, Chief Justice McDonald and J. C. Mackintosh. *Secretary*, J. M. Geldert, Jr. *Treasurer*, T. E. Kenny.

VICTORIA SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN.—*President*, Dr. Allison. *Vice-President*, J. C. Mackintosh. *Treasurer*, J. M. Smith. *Secretary*, Supervisor McKay. *Directors*, Dr Allison, the Mayor. Jas Dempster, Michael Dwyer, Mrs J. F. Kenny, J. C. Mackintosh, Miss Ella Ritchie, E. P. Archbold, Senator Power, J. M. Smith, Supervisor McKay, Mrs H. H. Fuller, Prof McGregor, Donald Keith, Mrs. R. D. Clarke, P. F. Martin.

HAYDN CLUB.—*President*, Prof S. Porter. *Vice-President*, W. V. Murray. *Treasurer and Secretary*, H. C. Creighton. *Conductor*, Herr Klingensfeld.

NOVA SCOTIA POULTRY ASSOCIATION.—Andrew Downs, *President*; C. Willoughby Anderson, Dr. Lawson, *Vice-Presidents*; Thomas Goudge, *Treasurer*; J. S. Belcher, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, Hon L. G. Power. *Vice-Presidents*, B. G. Gray, Robert Taylor.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF FORRESTERS—*High Chief Ranger*, R. C. Munro, Digby; *Vice-Chief Ranger*, W. B. Alley, Truro; *Sec'y*, A. B. Wade, Digby; *Treas.*, J. A. C. Balinhard, Digby; *Councillor*, J. M. White, Digby; *Physician*, Dr. F. W. Goodwin, Halifax; *Chaplain*, J. F. Hanson, Kentville; *Junior Steward*, W. B. Stewart, Digby; *Senior Woodward*, James Youlds, Kentville; *Junior Woodward*, H. S. Dodge, Kentville; *Senior Beadle*, C. E. Farnham, Digby; *Junior Beadle*, J. A. Russell, Digby; *Marshall*, John Daly, Digby; *Conductor*, Firman McClure, Truro; *Auditors*, W. I. McAllister, Halifax, and P. S. Marsters, Kentville.

MARITIME PRESS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, R. A. Payne, St. John; *Secretary*, John Burgoyne, Halifax; *Treasurer*, A. M. Fraser, Halifax.

RETAIL GROCERS ASSOCIATION.—*President*, J. A. Gass, *Treasurer*, J. H. Nisbet. *Secretary*, W. C. Bishop. *Directors*, W. J. Hopgood, Andrew Hubley, Edward Donahoe, H. V. Wier.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of Boys' and Men's Clothing.

Masonic.

GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand Master, Charles J. Macdonald, Halifax; *Deputy G. Master*, Samuel Porter, Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, Thos. R. Crosby, Yarmouth; *Junior G. Warden*, Geo. R. Chisholm, Pictou; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, William Ross, Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, Alex. Ross, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. D. C. Moore, Stellarton; Rev. C. B. Bowman, D.D., Halifax; Rev. F. Partridge, D.D., Halifax; Rev. H. DeBlois, M.A., Annapolis; Rev. J. A. Logan, Acadia Mines; Rev. T. B. Layton, Great Village; Rev. C. W. McCully, Halifax; Rev. G. D. Harris, LaHave; Rev. E. M. Dill, Parrsboro; *Senior Grand Deacon*, H. Grier, Halifax; *Junior Grand Deacon*, James C. Lloy, Halifax; *Grand Superintendent Works*, John W. Ruhland, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, Thos. Mowbray, Halifax; *Grand Sword Bearer*, Ben. N. Davis, Halifax; *G. Organist*, J.G.D. Scotland, Halifax; *G. Pursuivant*, W. M. Forsyth, Bridgetown; *Grand Stewards*, A. R. McDonald, Halifax; H. Churchill, Yarmouth; A. C. Hawkins, Halifax; Thos. McConkey, Halifax; J. D. McDonald, Sherbrooke; A. M. Hoare, Westville; *Grand Tyler*, J. J. McKeil, Halifax.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.—H. Grier, No. 1, Halifax; G. H. Wallace, No. 2, Wolfville; H. C. Gillis, No. 3, Annapolis; Arthur Rogers, No. 4, Yarmouth; W. Howen, No. 5, Bridgewater; R. H. Cooper, No. 6, Spring Hill; J. Johnson, No. 7, Westville; E. L. White, No. 8, Canso; Chas. Archibald, No. 9, Cow Bay, C. B.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand High Priest, George W. Wakeford, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; *Grand King*, Henry Grier, Halifax; *Grand Scribe*, Jas. W. Sharp, Windsor; *G. Treas.*, William A. Hesson, Halifax; *G. Sec.*, Geo. T. Smithers, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Revs. R. Avery, Kentville; H. D. DeBlois, Annapolis; T. B. Reagh, New London, P. E. I.; *Grand Captain of Host*, S. W. Crabb, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; *Grand Prin. Sojourner*, G. R. Chisholm, Pictou; *G. R. A. Captain*, U. Mulholland, Halifax; *Grand Master*, 3rd veil, J. M. Lawson, Yarmouth; *Grand Master*, 2nd veil, Alex. Ross, Halifax; *Grand Master*, 1st veil, Leonard Morris, Summerside, P. E. I.; *Grand Steward*, L. E. Tremaine, Sydney, C. B.; *G. Stand. Bearer*, W. B. Alley, Truro; *G. Organist*, C. F. W. Bell, Truro; *G. Pursuivant*, E. R. Mulhall, Liverpool; *Grand Tyler*, J. J. McKeil, Halifax. *Executive Committee*, Henry Grier, G. K.; J. W. Sharp, G. S.; and G. T. Smithers, G. Sec'y, *ex officio*, and J. W. Ruhland, T. A. Cossman, W. Williams, W. Crowe, J. Dempster, and J. G. Jamieson.

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS.

The United Orders of the The Temple and Malta, &c., &c., under Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. R. E. Fr. Samuel J. Waddell, Truro, Provincial Prior, N. S.

[1891

D HONOR-
EPTED

Deputy G.
Thos. R.
Pictou;
d Secretary,
ifax; Grand
D. of Cere-
er, Ben. N.
Pursuivant,
McDonald
ifax; Thos.
M. Hoare.

1, Halifax;
Annapolis;
Bridgewater;
Westville;
Bay, C. B.

SONS OF

on, P. E. I.;
W. Sharp,
ec., Geo. T.
ville; H. D.
I.; Grand
Grand Prin.
Mulholland,
uth; Grand
eil, Leonard
Tremaine,
G. Organist,
Liverpool;
tee, Henry
G. Sec'y,
W. Crowe,

&c., under
W. Waddell,

1891]

ALMANACK.

219

NOVA SCOTIA PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 5, HALIFAX.—
E. Fr. Samuel Porter, Presiding Preceptor; Fr. Alex. Ross, Con-
stable; Fr. James Halliday, Marshal; Fr. W. Williams, Chaplain;
E. Fr. J. W. Ruhland, P. P., Treas.; R. E. Fr. G. T. Smithers,
Regr.; Fr. J. J. McKiel, Sub-Marshal. Past Preceptors, G. T.
Smithers, James Dempster, J. W. Ruhland, C. J. Spike.

"MALTA" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. —, TRURO.

Independent Order of Oddfellows.

OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF THE LOWER PROVINCES OF
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, I. O. O. F.—G. Master, T. L. Chappelle,
Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Dep. G. Master, Jos. P. Edwards, Annapolis,
N. S.; G. Warden, C. N. Skinner, St. John, N. B.; G. Sec'y, J.
C. P. Frazee, Halifax, N. S.; G. Treas. H. A. Taylor, Halifax,
N. S.; G. Chaplain, Rev F. M. Young, Bridgetown, N. S.; G. Marshal,
Rupert Cunningham, Antigonish, N. S.; G. Conductor, A. D. Mc-
Pherson, Fredericton, N. B.; G. Guardian, J. D. B. F. MacKenzie,
Chatham, N. B.; G. Herald, Robert Keith, Stellarton, N. S.; Grand
Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge, Benjamin Bremner,
Charlottetown, P. E. I., and Jas. R. Macdonald, Sherbrooke, N. S.

Next Annual Meeting will be held at Yarmouth, N. S., on Wednes-
day, Aug 12th, 1891. Dis. Deputies—Jas T. Paulin, Pictou, N. S.;
F. A. Anley, Thorburn, N. S.; T. L. Chappelle, Charlottetown,
P. E. I.; C. N. Skinner, St. John, N. B.; W. S. Rogers, Halifax,
N. S.; Robert Keith, Stellarton, N. S.; J. F. Richards, Fredericton,
N. B.; A. A. McKinnon, Spring Hill Mines; H. W. Rogers,
Amherst, N. S.; J. P. Edwards, Annapolis, N. S.; James C.
Wright, Summerside, P. E. I.; H. F. Elliott, Pugwash, N. S.;
J. F. Faulkner, Truro, N. S.; T. F. McKenzie, Economy, N. S.;
Peter A. MacGowan, Moncton, N. B.; J. C. Rooney, Canning,
N. S.; John Thompson, Sussex, N. B.; Jesse P. Smith Windsor,
N. S.; Samuel Watts, McAdam Jn., N. B.; Rupert Cunningham,
Antigonish, N. S.; J. D. B. F. MacKenzie, Chatham, N. B.; S. B.
Ray, Yarmouth, N. S.; T. W. Publicover, Sydney, C. B.; Geo.
Gordon, River John, N. S.

Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, I. O. O. F. Maritime Unity.

Prov. Grand Master, J. A. Crooks, Halifax; Prov. Deputy Grand
Master, T. W. Boutillier, Halifax; Corresponding Secretary, George H.
DeYoung, Halifax.

Lodges.

BRIDGEWATER—No. 6803, Queens (8), April 19th, 1887; Odd-
fellows' Hall, every alternate Thursday.

HALIFAX—5,291, Prince of Wales, (1), April 3rd, 1865; 183
Hollis Street, every Thursday; Isaac J. Castle, 36 Chebucto Road.
6,882, Victoria, (4), December 26th, 1885; Belleair Hall, North St.,
every Monday; Thomas W. Boutillier, Gottingen St. 6703, Lans-
downe, (6), July 14th, 1886; Oddfellows' Hall, 183 Hollis St., every
Wednesday.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Grand Loyal Orange Lodge of Nova Scotia.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1886-7 — *Grand Master*, Capt. C. C. Church, Chester; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Hugh Fraser, W. D. Taunton; *Grand Chaplain*, W. J. Wentzel, Bridgewater; *Grand Treasurer*, J. Miller, J.P., Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, John C. Gass, Shubenacadie; *Grand Lecturer*, A. Brochin, Shubenacadie; *Grand Director of Ceremonies*, J. W. Cumming, New Glasgow.

LLOYDS' AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B., Archibald & Co. Arichat, C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Jos. R. Hay. Guysborough—Rufus A. Tremain. Lunenburg—W. N. Zwicker. Liverpool—Anderson & Bill. Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson.

Surveyors to Lloyds' Register.—Halifax, David Hunter; St John, N. B., Chas. R. Coker; Charlottetown, P.E.I., H. P. Welsh; Quebec, M. Brunell; Montreal, Jas. G. Shaw; Toronto, Thos. Harbottle.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping.—Walter G. Ray, Halifax; James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec.

MILITIA.

Province of Nova Scotia.

Lt-Col. P. W. Worsley, *Deputy Adj. Gen.*

Lt-Col. J. R. MacShane, *Brigade Major*.

Lt-Col. De La Cherois T. Irwin, Ottawa, *Inspector of Artillery*.

Lt-Col. J. R. Murray, *Supt. of Stores, &c.*

Cavalry.

KINGS TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt. J. W. Ryan
Lieut. R. S. Masters
Cornet, H. W. Redden

Artillery.

SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

Maj, Wm McK McLeod
Capt, W. Crowe,
2nd Lieuts. D. L. L. Macdonald, John Macdonald.
Surg, M. A. McDonald

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)

Lieut Col, A. E. Curren,
Majors, W. A. Garrison,
H. A. Boggs.
Capts, W. A. Purcell,
A. Anderson.
A. Hesslein.
J. Maxwell,
F. W. Parker,
F. Oxley,
W. M. Botsford.

Lieuts, J. C. DeWolf,
J. S. Dimock,
H. McN. Wyde.
C. R. Reynolds.
Henry Flowers,
W. L. Brown.
G C. Hart.

2nd Lieuts,

J. A. C. Mowbray.
H. W. Freeman,
A H. McLarron,
J E G Boulton,
Geo Tracy,
T. C. Harvey,
F. E. Halls.

Adjt, Wm Jas Stewart, c
Paymr, Capt E. D. Adams
Qr M, H. J. Harris, c
Surg, T. R. Almon.
Asst Surg, A. Morrow.

LUNenburg BATTERY.

Capt, ————
1st Lieut. W. P. Hunt, p
Andw Silver, p
MAHONE BAY BATTERY.
Capt, Edward James, p
1st Lieut, G. A. Ernst.

[1891

1891]

ALMANACK.

221

Scotia.

t. C. C. Church,
V. D. Taunton;
Grand Treasurer,
John C. Gass,
Macadie; Grand

os. Yarmouth
Arichat, C.
Antigonish—
Wolfville—Jos.
burg—W. N.
Frank C. Blan-

ter; St John,
elsh; Quebec,
Harbottle.
of Shipping.—
and Windsor;

ery.

Mowbray.
eeman,
Larron,
oulton,
y,
vey,
s.

as Stewart, c
E. D. Adams
Harris, c
Almon.
Morrow.
BATTERY.

P. Hunt, p
r, p
BATTERY.
James, p
A. Ernst,

DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt. J. Daly, p

Lieut.

2nd Lieut. E. Biden, p

PICTOU BATTERY GARRI-
SON ARTILLERY.

Capt. C. D. MacDonald,

1st Lt. E. M. MacDonald,

2nd " J. D. Ferguson

Hon Surg'n, Jno Stewart

YARMOUTH BATT'Y, G. A.

Capt. T. R. Jolly

Lieut. P. Lewis. p

Infantry.

63RD BATTAL'N HALIFAX
RIFLES.

Lt Col, T. J. Walsh,

Major, T. J. Egan,

Capt. H. Hechler,

A. G. Cunningham

E. A. Bent

J. T. Twining

W. J. Butler

H. S. C. Silver,

Lieuts. C. J. McKie

T. C. James

R. Blackmore, Jr

C. W. Gunning

W. L. Kane,

S. J. R. Sircorn,

2nd Lieuts. W. P. Taylor

E. J. Egan,

L. Dixon,

E. R. Binney,

H. W. Mackintosh,

Adj. J. N. Crane, c.

Paym. J. G. Corbin.

Qr Mr. W. Bishop.

Surgn. D. A. Campbell.

Asst do. A. W. Cogswell.

68TH BAT'N. "PRINCESS

LOUISE FUSILIERS
(Halifax)."

Lt Col, W. M. Humphrey

Majrs. B. A. Weston,

Jno. Menger,

Adj. E. G. Kenny,

Capt. E. G. Kenny

T. E. Davison

H. L. Chipman

A. Browne

A. Whitman

Alex King

C. C. Hole,

W. M. Black

Lieuts. W. H. Stevens

R. H. Humphrey,

C. H. Mackinlay.

C. L. Worsley,

C. Jack,

J. D. Ritchie

Edw F. Smith

A. B. Wilmot,

2d Lieuts. F. De Wolfe,

W. V. Wallace

E. H. Lewis

C. H. Stimpson,

P. B. Ternan

C. P. B. Nagle

Paym. A. W. Spike, c

Qr Mr. G. W. Hart, m

Surg. W. Tobin.

Asst. Surg. M. A. Curry

68TH THE KINGS COUNTY

BAT'N OF INFANTRY,

(Kentville.)

Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman

Majors, Wm H. Belcher,

T. R. Harris

Paym. Barclay Webster

Quar Mast, P. M. Brecken

Surg. F. W. Borlen

Asst Surg. H. B. Webster

2 Lt & Adj. C. R. Coleman

No 1 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt. G. A. Dodge

Lieut. G. L. Ward

No 2 Co, (Canard.)

Capt. E. W. Beckwith

Lieut. W. E. Harris

2nd Lieut. J. A. Northup

No 3 Co, (Kentville.)

Capt. John Redden

Lieut. J. F. Neary.

No 4 Co, (Biltown.)

Capt. Edward Steadman

Lieut. E. H. Ward

No 5 Co, (Ross Corner.)

Capt. E. W. Roscoe

Lieut. W. J. Ross

2nd Lieut. G. Loomer

No 6 Co, (Canning.)

Capt. C. E. Borden

Lieut. C. A. F. Kelly

2nd Lt. G. W. Newcom

No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt. George West

Lieut. L. A. Read.

2nd Lieut. P. L. Barteaux

No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)

Capt. Wm R. L. Foster

Lieut. H. Cassidy.

2nd Lieut. W. W. Tupper

No 10 Co.

Capt. D. E. Ross

Lieuts. F. E. Ross,

J. Foster.

60TH "1ST ANNAPOLIS
BAT'N OF INFANTRY."
(Paradise.)

Lt-Col. W. E. Starratt
Majors, J. O. Marshall,
S. C. Cole.

Paym. T. H. Miller

Adj. Lt. C. B. Cornwell

Quar Mast, W. H. Bishop

Surg. Saml Prinrose

Asst Surg. R. J. Ellison.

No 1 Co, (Paradise.)

Capt. Leonard Elliott

Lieut. Nor. E. Chute

2nd Lt. A. A. Wilkins.

No 2 Co, (Paradise.)

Capt. Edward Morse

Lieut. A. H. Bishop

2nd Lieut. M. Rice.

No 3 Co, (Granville.)

Capt. David Wade

Lieut. J. H. Graves.

2nd Lieut. A. J. Bustin.

No 4 Co, (Port Lorne.)

Capt. John Charlton

1st Lieut. A. Whitman

2nd Lt. Chas Harley.

No 5 Co, (Round Hill.)

Capt. G. A. LeCain

1st Lieut. G. Barteaux.

2nd Lt. J. C. Harris.

No 6 Co, (Dalhousie.)

Capt. Joshua J. Buckler

Lieut. J. H. Charlton

2nd Lt. Wm Buckler

No 7 Co, (Bear River, West)

Capt. J. N. Kelly

Lieut. A. A. Nichol

2nd Lt. R. H. Purdy.

No 8 Co, (Bear River, West)

Capt. Obed Miller

Lieut. J. G. Purdy

No 9 Co, (Bear River, East)

Capt. Wallace Harris

Lieut. W. Purdy.

72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS

BAT'N, (Wilmot.)

Lieut Col. Shippey Spurr

Majors, C. W. Shafner

Major, C. Jacques,

Paym. A. Gates.

Adj. E. F. McNeil, c.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

Quar Mast, G. D. Morse
Surg, S. N. Miller
Asst Surg, J. A. Sponagie

No 1 Co, (Melvern Square)
Capt, A. Dodge
Lieut, J. Hawkins.
2nd Lieut, P. Gates.

No 2 Co, (Port George.)
Capt, George Roach
Lieut, Beriah Baker
2nd Lt, J. H. Parker

No 3 Co, (Margaretville)
Capt, John G. Bowlby
1st Lieut, Levi Gates
2nd Lt, E. D. Downie

No 4 Co, (Middleton.)
Capt, D. G. Ritcey
Lieut, F. B. Morse
2nd Lieut, M. Parker

No 5 Co, (Farmington.)
Capt, H. M. Phinney
Lieut, J. L. Phinney
2nd Lt, H. S. Jacques

No 6 Co, (Nictaux.)
Capt, John M. Morse,
Lieut, Herman H. Forster
2nd Lt, A. Forster.

75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT.
OF INFANTRY, (Town
of Lunenburg.)

Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaul-
bach,
Major, R. H. Griffiths
Paym, A. B. Caldwell
Qr Mast, W. T. Lindsay
Surg, G. A. Pickels.

No 1 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt, James W. King
Lieut, W. L. Romkey
2nd Lt, Danl M. Owen

No 2 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt,
Lieut, A. Smith
2nd Lieut, J. W. Young

No 3 Co, [Lunenburg]
Capt, Alf H. Perfect
Lieut, J. K. Dawson
2nd Lt, R. H. Fraser.

No 4 Co, [Mahons Bay]
Capt, John P. Ham
1st Lieut, G. W. Hamm
2nd Lt, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [Martins River]
Capt, Jacob Langille
2nd Lt, J. A. Langille

No 6 Co, [New Ross]

Capt, A. M. Ross.
Lieut, P. A. Russell
2nd Lieut, —

78TH "COLCHESTER
HANTS AND PICTOU"
BATTALION OF HIGH-
LANDERS, [Truro]

Majors, G. H. Sutherland
H. T. Lawrence

Paym J. L. Barnhill, c
Quar Mast, O. Johnson,
Surg, D. McLean
Asst Surg, W. S. Muir
Lt & Adj, T. A. Blackburn
Hon Sur, B. De W. Fraser

No 1 Co, [Truro]

Capt, J. Suckling.
Lieut, J. Hay.
2nd Lt, Jas Dover

No 2 Co, [Onslow]

Capt, George Rayne
Lieut, R. W. Rayne
2nd Lieut, —

No 3 Co, [Shubenacadie]

Capt, Jacob L. Barnhill
Lieut, G. W. Kenny
2nd Lieut, A. Sutherland

No 4 Co, [Windsor]

Capt, Joshua H. Smith
1st Lt, C. H. Dimock
2nd Lt, J. W. Curry

No 5 Co, [Mill Brook]

Capt, J. T. Sutherland
Lieut, F. H. Cameron
2nd Lt, D. H. Fraser.

No 6 Co, [Mount Thom]

Capt, Wm Maxwell
Lieut, G G Matheson
2nd Lt, D. D. Cameron

No 7 Co, [New Lairg]

Capt, D. Sutherland
Lieut, D. W. Sutherland
2nd Lt, —

93rd BAT'N OF INFANTRY,
N. S. [Amherst]

Lt Col, M. B. Harrison
Major, J. A. Black
Paym, G. E. Church
Quar Mas, H. J. Harrison
Surg, Jas E. Trueman
Lt & Adj L. B. Donkin

No 1 Co, [Amherst]

Capt, Geo H. Black
Lieut, Wm A. Fillmore
2nd Lieut, Richd C. Soy

No 2 Co, [River Philip]

Capt, R. L. Black
Lieuts, D H Eaton,
P. W. Black

No 3 Co, [Maccan and River
Hebert]

Capt, J. Harrison
Lieut, R. Christie
2nd Lt, O. L. Harrison.

No 4 Co, [Maccan Mouns.]

Capt, H. C. Mills
Lieut, Howard Mills
2nd Lieut, R. B. Eaton

No 5 Co, [Oxford.]

Capt, W. Oxley
Lieut, A. Colburn
2nd Lieut, C. H. Croke

94th BAT. INF. "ARGYLL
HIGHLANDERS"
Baddeck

Lt. Col. W. Bingham,
Major, C. W. Hill
Paym, J. L. Bethune
Adj, H. A. Foyle

Quar Mas, J. McDonald
Surg, A. D. McGillivray

No 1 Co, [Baddeck].

Capt, W. Cain
Lieut, A. F. McRae
2nd Lt, Chas Foyle

No 2 Co, [Middle River]

Capt, Charles McRae
Lieut, J. D. McRae
2nd Lieut, P. Morrison

No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows]

Capt, J. P. McNiel
Lieut, M. A. J. McDonald
2nd Lieut, C. J. McNiel

No 4 Co, [Baddeck]

Capt, D. F. McRae
Lieut, M. H. McKenzie
2nd Lieut, J. S. McLean

No 5 Co, [Sydney, C. B.]

Capt, J. D. McNeil.
Lieut, R. Gillis
2nd Lt, C. J. McLellan

[1891]

1891]

ALMANACK.

223

Port of Halifax—Signal Service.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following signals are made on the lower yard :

BY DAY.

For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard ; outer ball dropped.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on outer and one on inner halliard.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside.

" 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a penant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

For 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

A Ship, a large ball at end of yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small one at end of yard, and a large one at inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, or Schooner wearing a Merchant's Private Signal, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner, half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and a large one at the inner halliard, a very small or regular coasting Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a large or ocean going Steamer.

Steamers or Sailing Vessels showing owners' or agents' private signal flags, are denoted on the private Signal Staff with a small descriptive penant underneath the private signal.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, steamer penant, over the Union Jack.

Man-of-War Paddle Steamer, steamer penant under the Union Jack.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Co, [Amherst]
Geo H. Black
Wm A. Fillmore
ut, Richd C. Soy
o, [River Philip]
L. Black
D H Eaton,
Black
Maccan and River
Hebert]
Harrison
I. Christie
O. L. Harrison.
[Maccan Mount.]
C. Mills
oward Mills
t, R. B. Eaton
Co, [Oxford.]
Oxley
Colburn
t, C. H. Croke
INF. "ARGYLL
BLANDERS"
Baddeck
V. Bingham,
W Hill
L. Bethune
Foyle
s, J. McDonald
D. McGillivray
P, [Baddeck]
Cain
McRae
as Foyle
[Middle River]
les McRae
McRae
P. Morrison
Grand Narrows]
McNiel
J. McDonald
D. J. McNiel
[Baddeck]
McRae
McKenzie
S. McLean
dney, C. B.]
McNeil.
lis
McLellan

Troop Ship, white penant two blue crosses between steamer penant and Union Jack.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer penant, Dominion Government Steamer.

Foreign Men-of-War are denoted in the same manner as English, excepting that the particular National Ensign is substituted for the Union Jack.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-
A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } nightly
quarter, mail for England. } line.

A blue flag white centre, from England. } Weekly line.
A blue and white four quarters, for England. }

A white flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland mail.

A white flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

White penant with blue ball in centre—a Steamer.

A blue penant—a Ship.

A blue and white penant—a Barque.

A red penant—a Brig.

A red and white penant—a Brigantine.

A white penant—a Sloop or Schooner.

Yellow flag above descriptive penant denotes Quarantine.

A vessel in distress—large ball at masthead with descriptive penant underneath.

A blue flag with white letter R in centre is hoisted at the masthead for 1 hour, on receipt of the news of the arrival of the mail steamer at Rimouski. When the news is received during the night the flag will be hoisted from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m. in the morning.

BY NIGHT.

Steamers only are signalled, and are distinguished as follows, viz:—

A Red and white light, horizontal, the red light to the Eastward, denotes a Steamer East reported.

A Green and white light, horizontal, the green light to the Westward, denotes a Steamer West reported.

When a Steamer is sighted from citadel the white light is taken down.

When two or more Steamers are reported, the red or green is dropped 12 feet.

When two or more Steamers are sighted, the red or green light is shown dropped twelve feet.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Fort-
Green light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England. } nightly.

Red light above red, 12 feet apart, mail from England. } Weekly.
White light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England. }

White light above red, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above green, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from westward.

Red light above green, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from eastward.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, Foreign Man-of-War from westward.

A red triangular flag is hoisted at the masthead between 7 a. m. and 9 a. m. when a Royal Mail Steamer arrives from England during night.

[1891

steamer penant

union Govern-

er as English,
stituted for the

land. } Fort-
r blue } nightly
line.

y line.

ne.
h descriptive

the masthead
ail steamer at
the flag will

ows, viz:—
he Eastward,

o the West-

s taken down.
en is dropped

reen light is

} Fort-
} nightly.

} Weekly.

f-War from

f-War from

r from east-

r from west-

7 a. m. and
uring night.

1891]

ALMANACK.

225

Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

RED.

Hansa S. S. Co, red square flag, white diamond with red Maltese cross on diamond, A. G. Jones & Co.

Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.

James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.

J. W. Gorham & Co., red, white and red flag, red uppermost.

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.

Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white pendant, perpendicular stripes.

The Boston & Col S. S. Co, a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white

Chipman Bros., red flag with white St. George's Cross and red letter C in centre.

White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.

Tucker, E. D., red, white and blue, with two white horizontal bars.

Phelan, J. F., red with white St. George's Cross.

Hart, W. N., red and white, horizontal.

McFatrige W., white flag, red St. Andrew's Cross.

Donaldson Line, red, white and blue burgee with blue letter D in centre.

A. N. Whitman, red flag, blue diamond with white letter W in centre.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.

R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.

A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.

E. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.

Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.

Black Bros., white and blue flag, vertical.

Mitchell, Walter, white burgee, centre a blue star.

A. B. Crosby & Co., white flag, red horizontal stripes and red letter C in white diamond in centre.

GREEN.

Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre white diamond, with green letter F in centre.

BLUE.

Red Cross Line S. S. Co., blue flag, white ball in centre, and red diagonal cross. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

Halifax Line S. S. Co., a blue flag with white cross diagonally, centre Arms of Canada.

S. Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.

Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.

J. T. & A. W. West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.

George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

John Taylor & Co, a blue and white penant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red penant above.

G. E. Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it.

Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the Upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*—*Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

DIRECTIONS TO MARINERS WITH REFERENCE TO CANADIAN STORM WARNINGS, ISSUED FOR QUEBEC AND THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents, or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners must always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

, HALIFAX.

[1891

ne flag crossed

red next mast,

3. in red letters

ner, a crown in

H. M. Fleet,
rally Warrant,
the Provincial
w tail burgee
swallow tailed
e, blue swallow
Commodore, 11
guns.

D CANADIAN
D THE

es "moderate
tion.

oderate gale is

r downwards,
first from a

rds, indicates
esterly direc-

xpected that
ll not exceed
found vessel
s that strong

the wind is

hite lanterns

hite lanterns

mation from
ariners must
tionary, and
e where the
within such
aught in it.
ed from the

Stephenotis at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

1891]

ALMANACK.

227

Wm. Stairs, Son ^{AND} Morrow,

AT THEIR NEW WAREHOUSE,

Nos 174 to 190 Lower Water St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

CARRY THE LARGEST STOCK OF

SHIP CHANDLERY,

— AND —

Heavy Hardware

Of any House in Nova Scotia.

IN SHIP CHANDLERY & FISHING SUPPLIES:

Cordage, Canvas, Anchors, Chains, Cotton Ducks, Nets,
Lines, Twines, Cutch, Extract of Hemlock, Corkwood,
Naval Stores, Varnishes, Linseed Oils, Compasses,
Flag Lanterns, White Lead & Colored Paints.

IN HARDWARE:

Bar and Bolt, Sheet Iron, Zinc, Tin, Tin Plates, Copper Bars and
Sheets. We make a specialty of STEEL BOILER PLATES,
BOILER TUBES, STEAM TUBES, MACHINIST and
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES, and direct the attention
of Boiler Makers to our Stock.

AGENTS FOR:—Joseph Grundy & Co.'s celebrated make of Nets
and Lines; Yarmouth Cotton Duck Co.; Mt Vernon Cotton Duck
Co., (Baltimore); Joubert Bonnaires Flax Canvas.

SOLE PROPRIETORS of the now well-known brand

"W. S. S. M." FISH HOOK.

The cheapest and best Hook in the market.

QUOTATIONS ON APPLICATION.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848, incorporated in 1851. There are now three hundred and eleven (311) Subordinate Divisions with seventeen thousand (17,000) members,—100 Bands of Hope with 5000 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch*, Firman McClure, Truro; *Grand Scribe*, William S. Saunders, Halifax. Office 183 Hollis St. *Agents and Lecturers of Grand Division*, Thomas Hutchings and Thomas M. Lewis. Geo. H. Mackinlay, Halifax, *Secretary of Juvenile Organizations*. Quarterly sessions of G. D. are held in New Glasgow in January, Wolfville in April, Amherst in July. The annual session is to be held next autumn in Halifax.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.—The first Lodge in this province was organized at Economy, Colchester, July 4th, 1864. The Grand Lodge was formed February 5th, 1867. In 1876 the disruption occurred on the "colored membership" question, and the N. S. Grand Lodge went with the British and other Grand Bodies and were known as "I. O. G. T. of the World." In November, 1876, a new Grand Lodge was formed of "Loyal" members to the Original Order "American," and two Grand Lodges conducted the Templar movement for eleven years. Union was constantly talked and worked for, and on 7th July, 1887, in New Glasgow, was consummated. The R. W. G. Lodges coalesced the same summer amid great rejoicing wherever Templarism exists.

The chief officers of the United Grand Lodge are *G. W. Chief Templar*, William Smith, New Glasgow; *Secretary*, J. B. Black, Halifax; *Sup. of Juvenile Templars*, Crofton Dickie, Halifax. No. of Lodges, 138, with membership of 6600; No. Juvenile Templars, 28, with 1222 members. The next Annual Session will be held in Acadia Mines, Col., commencing 1st Tuesday in July, 1891.

THE WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION (WHITE RIBBON), has over 500,000 members throughout the world, and is rapidly increasing in every country. Miss Frances Willard of Chicago, is at head of this movement. Miss Sarah Robinson, 14 Hurds Lane, is President of the Halifax Union, and Miss E. B. Hart, 51 Lockman St., Halifax, *Cor. Secy.* **THE NORTH END W. C. T. U.**—*President*, Mrs. A. M. Bell, Hawthorne Place; *Cor. Sec'y*, Mrs. Howard McLean, 23 North Park St.

THE W. C. T. U. of the Maritime Provinces numbers about 3,000 members. *Pres.*, Mrs. W. W. Turnbull, St. John. *Cor. Sec'y.*, Mrs. Judge Steadman, Fredericton. *Rec. Sec'y.*, Miss Sarah Robinson, Halifax. The next Annual Meeting will be held at Charlottetown, P. E. I., in September, 1891.

THE N. S. BRANCH OF DOMINION TEMPERANCE ALLIANCE consists of delegates from all other societies, combining for united action to secure advanced legislation and to enforce existing laws. The officers are:—*President*, Walter McCurdy, Mid. Musquodoboit. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev. R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax; Rev. S. F. Huestis, Halifax; J. Parsons, Halifax; P. A. McGregor, New Glasgow; Rev. J. S. Coffin, Sydney; Andrew Kirkpatrick, Shubenacadie; Bowman Corning, Yarmouth. *Secretary*, Firman McClure, Truro. *Treasurer*, D. W. B. Reid, Mid. Musquodoboit. The next Annual Meeting will be held in Halifax (time to be fixed by the Executive).

THE CHURCH TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES and Unions are important factors in this great Moral Reform. Catholics and Protestants of all names are working by means of societies within their own borders, and many of the active supporters of church societies are leaders of the above named organizations.

an St., Halifax.

[1891

organized at Yarmouth April 22, 1864, and eleven hundred and eleven members (17,000) Grand Worthy William S. Lecturers, of Lewis. Geo. Quarterly Wolfville in next autumn

first Lodge in July 4th, 1864. In 1876 the station, and the Bodies and number, 1876, a the Original the Templar and worked mutated. The great rejoicing

G. W. Chief B. Black, Halifax. The Templars, be held in 191.

over 500,000 country Miss Robinson, 51 Lockman St. A. M. Bell, St.

000 members. Annual Meeting

sists of delevanced legient, Walter D. Halifax; Glasgow; man Corning, Reid, Mid. (time to be

t factors in working by supporters of

Pansies at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

229



J. F. KELLY

Manufacturer of and Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Harness, Saddlery,

HORSE CLOTHING,

STABLE FURNISHINGS,

Whips, Valises, Carriage Wraps,

Horse Covers, &c., &c., &c.

—ALSO, JOBBER IN—

SADDLERY HARDWARE,

—AND—

HARNESS MAKERS' SUPPLIES.

HARNESS, LEATHER, PATENT LEATHER,

And everything pertaining to the Trade.

33 & 35 Buckingham Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

P. S.—All Correspondence promptly answered.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

Bennett Roses at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

230

BELOHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

MACDONALD & CO.

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7 and 162-172 Barrington Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

— IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN —

IRON PIPE

— AND —

Boiler Tubes.

Mill, Mining, Railway and Manufacturing
Supplies.

ENGINEERING and SANITARY SPECIALTIES,

Rubber Goods for Mechanical Purposes.

STEAM, POWER AND HAND PUMPS,

— AND —

MACHINERY.

Of every description.

MACDONALD & CO.

(See also Adv. page 235.)

HALIFAX.

N. S. BROWN & CO., JEWELLERS, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

[1891

CO.

street,

E

cturing

SS,

poses.

UMPS,

O.

1891]

ALMANACK.

231

INDEX.

	Page		Page
Attornies and Barristers.....	82	Dominion of Canada—Gov. General.....	9
Acadia College, Wolfville.....	197	Privy Council.....	9
Army.....	41	Senate.....	9
Barristers and Attornies.....	82	H. of Commons.....	13
Society.....	216	Dominion Officers.....	118
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.....	197	Eclipses.....	50
Bible Society.....	213	Ecclesiastical Department.....	189
Blind School.....	204	Educational Department.....	201
Board of Trade.....	210	Council of Public Instruction.....	201
Book and Tract Society.....	213	Normal and Model Schools.....	201
British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	35	Farm Items.....	56-79
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....	204	Fire Insurance Companies.....	207
Bank of Nova Scotia.....	204	Gas Inspection.....	181
British North America.....	205	Halifax, City of.....	42
Union Bank of Halifax.....	205	Inland Revenue Department.....	180
Merchants' Bank.....	205	Insane Asylum.....	21
People's Bank of Halifax.....	205	Inspection of Fish and Oils.....	181
Montreal.....	206	Insurance Companies and Agencies.....	206
Bank of Yarmouth.....	206	Intercolonial Railway.....	142
Com Bank of Windsor.....	206	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada.....	80
Exchange Bank of Yarmouth.....	206	N. Scotia.....	80
Dominion Savings' Bank.....	113, 206	County Courts, Nova Scotia.....	88
Christian Association.....	214	Probate.....	98
Calendar Pages.....	56-79	Justices of the Peace.....	97
County Courts, Sittings of.....	88	King's College, Windsor.....	190
Clerks.....	88	Law and Justice, Department of.....	80
Coal Mines.....	212	Life Insurance Companies.....	209
County Municipalities.....	89	Light Houses.....	114
Wardens.....	89	Lloyds Agents.....	220
Clerks.....	89	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Legislative Council, and Legislative Assembly.....	35
Courts—Supreme, of Canada.....	80	Marine and Fisheries Department.....	113
Exchequer of Canada.....	80	Marine Insurance Companies.....	206
Supreme of Nova Scotia.....	80	Marriage License Issuers.....	23
Marriage and Divorce.....	80	Masonic.....	218
Vice Admiralty.....	81	Medical College.....	203
County.....	88	Medical Register.....	182
Clergy—Baptist.....	199	Militia Department.....	220
Church of England.....	189	Mercantile Companies.....	210
Church of Scotland, Pictou.....	195	Movable Feasts, &c.....	49
Free Baptist.....	200	National and Benevolent Societies.....	212
Lutheran.....	200	Navy, The.....	39
Methodist Church of Canada.....	196	Newspapers in Nova Scotia.....	236
Presbyterian Church in Canada.....	193	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....	27
Roman Catholic.....	191	Newfoundland.....	37
Coroners.....	93	New Glasgow, Municipality of.....	45
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.....	94	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	17
Commissioners out of Province.....	90	North-West Territories.....	36
Commissioners within Province.....	93	Odd Fellows.....	219
Commercial Department.....	204	Manchester Unity.....	219
Consuls.....	234	Orange Lodge, Grand.....	219
Customs Department.....	149	Ontario, Province of: Lieut. Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	33
Customs Officials.....	177	Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....	114
Dalhousie College and University.....	201		
Deaf and Dumb School.....	203		
Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form.....	87		
Dartmouth, Town of.....	44		
Deeds, Registrars of.....	90		

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

	Page		Page
Pictou, Corporation of.....	46	Revising Officers.....	90
Post Office Department.....	133	Royal Family of Great Britain.....	7
Nova Scotia Postal Division.....	133	Religious and Benevolent Societies.....	212
Arrival and Departure of Mails		Sydney, Corporation of.....	46
at Halifax.....	133	St. Francis Xavier's College.....	193
Post Offices.....	135	Sheriffs.....	81
Rates of Postage.....	137	Steamers.....	147
Money Order Branch.....	140	Spring Hill and Parraboro' Railway.....	145
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	195	Supreme Court, Sittings of.....	81
Probate, Judges.....	90	Tariff, The.....	149
“ Registrars.....	90	Telegraph Companies and Offices.....	32
Prince Edward Island, Province of:		Temperance Directory.....	228
Lieut.-Governor, Executive and		Tide Table.....	53
Legislative Councils, and Legisla-		Truro, Corporation of.....	45
tive Assembly.....	29	Vice Admiralty Court.....	81
Prothonotaries.....	81	Victoria General Hospital.....	21
Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor,		Weather Guide.....	47
Executive and Legislative		Western Counties Railway.....	148
Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	31	Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....	145
Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....	142	Windsor, Municipality of.....	46
Registrars of Probate.....	90	Wesleyan College, Sackville.....	196
Registrars of Deeds.....	90	Zodiac, Signs of.....	49

POWER & CO.,

289, 291 Barrington, & 134 Upper Water Sts.,

HALIFAX, N. S.

POWER & CO.

STEAM AND HOT WATER ENGINEERS,
MACHINISTS,
COPPERSMITHS,
PLUMBERS,
GAS FITTERS,

Importers of Iron Pipe and Fittings,

- “ Copper and Brass Tube,
- “ Boiler Tubes,
- “ Boiler Plate,
- “ Machinery,
- “ Engineers' Rubber Goods,
- “ Railway and Mining Supplies,
- “ Steam Engines and Boilers,
- “ Hand, Steam and Power Pumps,
- “ Warren's Felt Roofing.

Estimates for Heating Public and Private Buildings, Factories, Tanneries, &c., with Hot Air, Hot Water or Steam, furnished on application.

St., Halifax.

[1891

Page
Britain..... 7
ent Societies..... 212
f..... 46
illege..... 193
..... 81
..... 147
oro' Railway..... 145
sa of..... 81
..... 149
and Offices..... 32
..... 228
..... 53
..... 45
..... 81
al..... 21
..... 47
vay..... 146
Railway..... 145
of..... 46
ville..... 196
..... 49

SO.,

Sta.,

RS,

lies,

pumps,

Buildings.
or Steam,

Cut Flowers mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

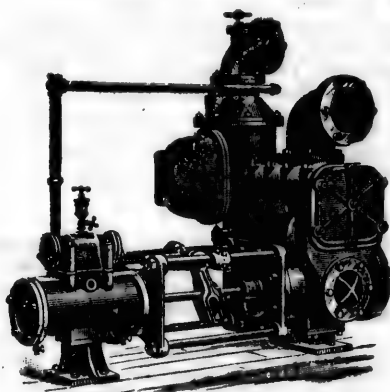
ALMANACK.

233

MACDONALD & CO.

LIMITED.

Nos. 1-7 and 182-172 Barrington Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.



STEAM, POWER AND HAND PUMPS, — AND — MACHINERY

Of every description.

— MANUFACTURERS OF ALL CLASSES OF —

BRASS, COPPER AND LEAD GOODS,

And all Requisites for the Application of

STEAM, WATER AND GAS,

Patentees and Erectors of Steam and Hot Water Warming and
Ventilating Apparatus, and PLUMBING FIXTURES.

See Advertisement, page 230.)

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

CONSULS, VICE-CONSULS, &c.

HALIFAX—Hon. Wakefield G. Frye, United States Consul-General.

James King, Vice and Deputy

LUNENBURG—Daniel M. Owen, Consular Agent.

BRIDGEWATER—Hon Wm H. Owen, " "

LIVERPOOL—J. N. S. Marshall, " "

WINDSOR—Edward Young, U. S. Consul.

Chas E. Hobart, U. S. Vice and Deputy Consul.

CORNWALLIS—F. W. Rand, Consular Agent.

KEMPT—John G. Burgess, " "

PARRSBORO—W. H. Upham, " "

PORT JOGGINS—Wm Moffat, " "

PICTOU—G. C. Tanner, U. S. Consul.

W. S. Noonan, Vice and Deputy Consul.

ANTIGONISH—Rupert Cunningham, Consular Agent.

PUGWASH AND WALLACE—Conrad W. Morris, Consular Agent.

PORT HAWKESBURY AND MULGRAVE—Alex Bain, " "

CANSO—Alfred W. Hart, Consular Agent.

SYDNEY—J. E. Burchell, " "

YARMOUTH—Dean F. Currie, U. S. Commercial Agent.

ANNAPOLIS—Jacob M Owen, Consular Agent.

BARRINGTON—Arthur McGray, " "

SHELburne—N. W. White, " "

DIGBY—Wm B. Stewart, " "

CONSULATE OF SPAIN—Don J.M.Lluch, Consul, Halifax. W.Purves, Vice-Consul, Sydney. Consular Agents, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; John W. Moody, Yarmouth.

VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax; NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL.—Dr. Wickwire. PORTUGUESE CONSUL.—Thos Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.—I. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL.—W. H. Hart. DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin. BELGIAN CONSUL.—Christian Ronde. GERMAN CONSULS.—C. A. Creighton, Halifax; G. H. Dobson, Sydney; A. Wilson, Pugwash. ITALIAN AND CHILIAN CONSUL.—W. W. Bonnyyn. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL.—H. W. C. Boak. HAYTIAN CONSUL.—M. Carney.

THE "GLOBE"
CLOTHING & HOUSE,
18 Buckingham Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

* OUR CUSTOM DEPARTMENT HAS NO EQUAL IN THE CITY. *

JAS. W. SALTERIO,
Nova Scotia's Greatest Clothier.

[1891

Consul-General.

Consul.

ular Agent.

ont.

ax. W. Purves,
n, Annapolis;
erpool; Daniel
h W. Moody,

ax; NETHER-
ONSUL.—Thos
H. Mathers.
Stephen Tobin.
SULS.—C. A.
on, Pugwash.
GUAY VICE-
arney.

USE,

S.

HE CITY.*

D,
othier.

1891]

ALMANACK.

235

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page		Page
Allen, T. C. & Co., part top lines...		Lowell & Co., W. L., Bankers, Brokers	24
Austen Bros., Railway Supplies, &c.	2	McDougall A. & Son, Wine Mer-	
Bannister, Wm., Watches & Jewellery	4	chants, &c.	38
Bannister, W. H., Optician	4	Macdonald & Co., Plumbers, &c.	230-233
Bishop, Wm., Halifax Marble works	20	Mackinlay, A. & W., Stationers	239
Black Bros. & Co., Hardware, &c.	40	Mackintosh & McInnes, Builders, &c.	235
Boston Marine Ins. Co.	20	Manchester, Robertson & Allison, St.	
Brown, M. S. & Co., left side lines..		John, N.B., Calendar pages and	6
Canada Paper Co., Montreal	10	Methodist Book Room	25
Clayton & Sons, right side lines....		Moir, Son & Co., Bakers	38
Coleman & Co., Hats, Caps, &c.	16	Mumford Bros., Com'n Merchants	26
Cogswell, A. C. & Son, Dentists	14	Munnis, J. K., Clothier	3
Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods	238	Naylor, J. W., Tinware, &c.	16
Creighton & Marshall, Stationers	40	Nelly, J. B. & Co., Shipping Agents	26
Cronan, Daniel, Fish, Oils, Furs	2	Nova Scotia Brewery, A. Keith & Son	22
Cunard S. & Co., Coals	240	Nova Scotia Nursery, part top lines.	
Doyle, E. F., Imperial Insurance Co.	28	Nova Scotia Printing Co.	34
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and		Parks, Wm. & Son, Cotton	54-55
Sash Factory	236	Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs	4
Direct U.S. Cable Co.	32	Pickford & Black, Steam-hip Agents	12
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware	3	Power & Co., Machinists	232
Gordon & Keith, Furniture &c.	42	Pyke, Geo. A., Wholesale Grocer	18
Greer, Geo. M., Insurance,		Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods	16
inside front cover bound copies.		Roche, David, Wall Paper, Paints, &c.	30
Griffin & Keltie, Marble Workers	48	Salterio, Jas. W., Clothing	234
Gray, Harry, Farmer's Hotel	14	Scott, James & Co., Grocers, etc.	16
Harvey, C. H., Comm'n Merchant	8	Silver, W. & C., Carpets, Clothing	26
Hirschfeld, Geo., Sausages, &c.	8	Smith, J. Godfrey, Calendar Pages.	
Keith, A. & Son, N. S. Brewery	22	Smith, G. M. & Co., Dry Goods	47
Kelly, J. F., Harness, &c.	229	Stairs, Son & Morrow, Hardware	227
Lane, The Hatter	41	Stephen, A. & Son, Furniture	5
Leanman, J. A. & Co., Victuallers	28	Sweet, R. J., Grocer	40
Leydon & Mackintosh, Tailors	22	United States Cable, Direct Co., Ltd.	32
Longard Bros., Machinists, &c.	237	Wallace, Robt, Sewing Machines, &c.	48
		Wilson, T. G. A., Boots, Shoes, &c.	14

MACKINTOSH & McINNIS,

Builders, Lumber Dealers, &c.

ADAMS' WHARF, LOWER WATER ST., HALIFAX. N. S.

Keep constantly on hand all kinds of

—Timber, Shingles, Laths, etc.—

Which they will sell low for cash.

Contracts taken for Wood Buildings and Wood work of Stone Buildings. All other carpenter and joiner work punctually attended to.

CLAYTON & SONS, Manufacturers of BOYS' AND MEN'S CLOTHING.

NOVA SCOTIA NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian, Wolfville.	Headlight, Truro.
Acadian Recorder, Halifax.	Herald, North Sydney, C. B.
Advance, Liverpool.	Herald, Yarmouth.
Advocate, Sydney, C. B.	Island Reporter, Sydney, C. B.
Amherst Gazette, Amherst.	Journal of Education, Halifax.
Amherst Record, Amherst.	L'Evangeline, Digby.
Annapolis Spectator, Annapolis.	Leader, Parrashoro.
Argus, Lunenburg.	Maritime Medical News, Halifax.
Budget, Shellburne.	Maritime Sentinel, Amherst.
Canadian Voice, Halifax.	Morning Chronicle, Halifax.
Casket, Antigonish.	Morning Herald, Halifax.
Colchester Sun, Truro.	New Star, Kentville.
Colonial Standard, Pictou.	News, Berwick.
Critic, Halifax.	News, Pictou.
Dalhousie Gazette, Halifax.	News, Spring Hill.
Digby Weekly Courier, Digby.	Nova Scotian, Halifax.
Eastern Chronicle, New Glasgow.	Presbyterian Witness, Halifax.
Eastern Journal, Port Hawkesbury.	Press, Amherst.
Echo, Antigonish.	Progress, Lunenburg.
Enterprise, Bridgewater.	Telegram, Yarmouth.
Enterprise, New Glasgow.	Times, Liverpool.
Evening Echo, Halifax.	Times, Yarmouth.
Evening Mail, Halifax.	Trades' Journal, Stellarton.
Free Press, Weymouth.	Tribune, Windsor.
Gazette, Canning.	Vindicator, New Glasgow.
Gold Hunter, Caledonia, Queens.	Weekly Monitor, Bridgetown.
Guardian, Truro.	Wesleyan, Halifax.
Hants Journal, Windsor.	Western Chronicle, Kentville.

SOMETHING ABOUT ALMANACS.

The first almanack in England was printed in Oxford, in 1673. An English paper tells a pleasant anecdote of Partridge, the celebrated almanack maker, about 100 years since. In travelling on horseback into the country, he stopped for his dinner at an inn, and afterward called for his horse, that he might reach the next town, where he intended to sleep.

"If you will take my advice, Sir," said the hostler, as he was about to mount his horse, "you will stay where you are for the night, as you will surely be overtaken by a pelting rain."

"Nonsense, nonsense," exclaimed the almanack maker; "there is a sixpence for you, my honest fellow, and good afternoon to you."

He proceeded on his journey, and sure enough he was well drenched in a heavy shower. Partridge was struck by the man's prediction, and being always intent on the interest of his almanack, he rode back on the instant, and was received by the hostler with a broad grin.

"Well, sir, you see I was right after all."

"Yes, my lad, you have been so, and here is a crown for you; but I give it to you on condition that you tell me how you knew of this rain."

"To be sure, sir," replied the man; "the truth is, we have a Partridge's Almanack, and the fellow is such a notorious liar, that whenever he promises us a fine day, we always know that it will be the direct contrary. This day, the 21st of June is put down in our almanack as 'settled fine weather'; that is the reason I told you to put your horse out and stay here."—*Literary Anecdotes.*

St., HALIFAX.

[1891

dney, C. B.
Sydney, C. B.
ion, Halifax.
by.
News, Halifax.
Amherst.
Halifax.
Halifax.
lle.

Halifax.
ness, Halifax.

arg.
uth.

Stellarton.

Glasgow.
Bridgetown.

s, Kentville.

3.
xford, in 1673.
ridge, the cele-
telling on horse-
inn, and after-
town, where he

as he was about
he night, as you

er; "there is a
to you."
a well drenched
prediction, and
e rode back on
d grin.

n for you; but
w of this rain."
ve have a Part-
ar, that when-
ill be the direct
ir almanack as
put your horse

AZALIAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

237

LONGARD BROS.

213 to 221 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

— MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF —

**Machinists, Steam & Hot Water Engineers,
AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES.**



Patentees and sole manufac-
turers of the celebrated

**Longard Self-feeding
BASE-BURNER.**

HOT WATER BOILER

For warming buildings.

Made in 4 Standard Sizes.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.

Estimates given for Heat-
ing by Hot Water furnished
on application.

— AGENTS FOR —

Miller Bros. & Sons

**Passenger & Freight
Elevators,**

HAND HOISTS,

Dumb Waiters,

ETC., ETC.

Importers and dealers in Wrot, Cast Iron and Brass Pipe, Brass and Iron
Valves and Fittings of every description, applicable for Steam, Water and Gas.

LONGARD BROS.

213 TO 221 HOLLIS ST., - - HALIFAX, N. S.

Branch Store, WINDSOR, N. S.

CLAYTON & SONS, Boys' and Men's Clothing, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Carnations at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

238

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1891

C. J. COOKE,

LARGEST DIRECT IMPORTER OF

English, French, German & American

Fancy Goods

IN THE CITY. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Cricketing Goods, Base Ball Goods, Tennis Setts, Bats,
Balls, &c. Troutling Rods, Reels, Flies, etc.
Market, Pic-nic, Work & Fancy Baskets.

Special value in Violins, Violin Strings, Accordeons, Concertinas,
Harmonicas, from the best makers. Small Wares for Jobbing
Trade—Dolls, Toys, Fancy China, Shell Work, &c.,
for Bazaars, &c.

Country Orders promptly attended to.

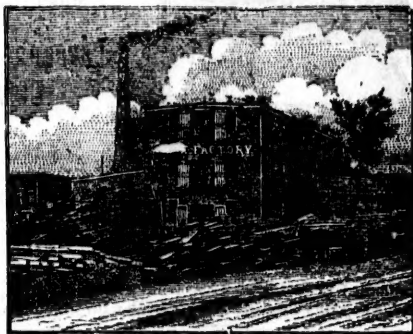
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

115 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

JAS. DEMPSTER & CO.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES,

— AND —
Venetian Shutters.



Moulding, Lining, Flooring,

And every description of

BUILDING MATERIAL.

SOUTH HOLLIS STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

M. S. BROWN & CO., FINE CHINA AND BRIC A BRAC, 128 and 130 Granville Street, Halifax.

an St., Halifax.

[1891

E,

American

RETAIL.

Setts, Bats,
es, etc.
kets.

as, Concertinas,
for Jobbing
k, &c.,

ion Guaranteed.

IX.

& CO.

Moulding, Lining, Flooring,
And every description of
BUILDING MATERIAL.

EET,

LILIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

1891]

ALMANACK.

239

A. & W. MACKINLAY,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,

STATIONERS,

AND

BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS,

HAVE IN STOCK

SCHOOL BOOKS,

OF ALL KINDS.

School Room Maps,

TOGETHER WITH A LARGE AND EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT OF

Staple & Fancy Stationery,

WHICH THEY OFFER AT LOW RATES.

GRANVILLE STREET.

HALIFAX, N. S.

CLAYTON & SONS, Complete Lines in Boys' and Men's Clothing, Top Shirts, Under Shirts and Furnishings.

SYDNEY COAL.

This celebrated Coal, mined by the **General Mining Association, Ltd., of London, G. B., at North Sydney, Cape Breton**, has long been generally known under the name of **Sydney Coal**, and this name is registered as a **Trade Mark**. To guard against deception from other coals being sold with the prefix of "**Sydney**," or as "**Sydney Coal**," a certificate is issued with each cargo of **Genuine Sydney Coal Shipped**.

"**Sydney Coal**" stands far ahead of all **Nova Scotian and Cape Breton Coals** in its reputation for **House Use**. It is also an excellent **Steam Coal**.

CUNARD & MORROW,

HALIFAX, N. S., - General Agents.

R. H. BROWN, Sydney Mines, Resident Manager.

VICTORIA COAL.

This Coal is mined by the **Low Point, Barrasols and Lingan Mining Co., Ltd., at the Victoria Mines on Sydney Harbor, C. B.**

"**Victoria Coal**" is used more largely in **Nova Scotia** than any other **Cape Breton Coal** except **Sydney**. Besides being a favorite **House Coal**, it is a superior coal for **Steam Purposes**.

S. CUNARD & CO.,

HALIFAX, N. S., GENERAL AGENTS.
R. ROBSON, Victoria Mines.

ANTHRACITE COAL.

For sale by the Cargo and smaller quantities by

S. CUNARD & CO.

S CUNARD & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.
SHIPPING AND COMMISSION.